

Oracle® Hospitality OPERA Web Self-Service
Reservation Web Service Specifications
Version 5.1

March 2022

Copyright © 1987, 2022, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this software or related documentation is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Preface	20
Audience	20
Customer Support.....	20
Documentation	20
Revision History.....	20
1 Introduction	30
2 Functional Overview	31
3 AddAccompanyGuest	35
AddAccompanyGuestRequest.....	35
AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg1	35
AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg2.....	37
AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg3	38
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg1	39
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg2	39
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg3	40
AddAccompanyGuestResponse	41
AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg1	42
AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg2	43
AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg3	43
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg1	44
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg2	45
AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg3	51
4 AssignRoom	52
AssignRoomRequest.....	52
AssignRoomResponse	53
5 BookHoldItems	55
BookHoldItemsRequest	55
BookHoldItemsResponse.....	57
6 BreakShare	58
BreakShareRequest	58
BreakShareResponse.....	59
7 CancelBooking	61
CancelBookingRequest.....	61
CancelBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request.....	61

CancelBooking with Language Code Request	62
CancelBooking of FavGuest Request	63
CancelBooking Request with Terminal ID	63
CancelBookingResponse	65
CancelBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Response	66
CancelBooking with Language Code Response	67
CancelBooking of FavGuest Response	67
CancelBooking Response with Terminal ID.....	68
8 ClearItemHold.....	70
ClearItemHoldRequest.....	70
ClearItemHoldResponse	71
9 CombineShare	72
CombineShareRequest	72
CombineShareResponse.....	74
10 ConfirmBooking.....	78
ConfirmBookingRequest.....	78
ConfirmBookingResponse	79
11 CreateBooking	81
CreateBookingRequest	81
CreateBookingRequest with Leg ID	83
CreateBooking 1 st Leg External Reference Request.....	85
CreateBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request	87
CreateBookingRequest With Multiple Rate Codes	89
CreateBookingRequest With Switch Card.....	92
CreateBookingRequest With Multiple Memberships	96
CreateBookingRequest With UDFs	100
CreateBookingRequest by GDS.....	102
CreateBookingRequest using Block Code	104
CreateBooking Request for Points Redemption	106
CreateBooking Request with Profile Number and Guaranteed using IATA Number	108
CreateBooking Request using Promotion or Coupon Code	110
CreateBooking Request Guaranteed by Company.....	111
CreateBooking Request with Comments Guest Viewable	113
CreateBooking Request with NativeName	115
CreateBooking CC GTD Request Reduced Message Size	117
CreateBooking Packages Request	119
CreateBooking Maximum Occupancy Request	121

CreateBooking Request Points Only	122
CreateBooking Request with Estimated Time of Arrival	124
CreateBooking Request with Language Translation.....	126
CreateBooking Request with Language Code	131
CreateBooking ChipAndPin False Request.....	133
CreateBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Request	135
CreateBooking with Discount Request	137
CreateBooking with Discount and Rate Amount Request	139
CreateBooking with Discount Percent Request	141
CreateBooking with E Certificate Request	143
CreateBooking with Email Format Request	146
CreatingBooking with Profile Discount Request.....	148
CreatingBooking Using Redeem Rate for FavGuest Request	149
CreateBooking Non-Cancelable Request.....	151
CreateBooking Using Contact and Company Request	152
CreateBookingRequest with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off	154
CreateBookingRequest with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off	157
CreateBooking Request Room Features.....	159
CreateBooking Request Points Breakdown Per Night.....	162
CreateBooking Request canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	164
CreateBooking Request with Profession.....	166
CreateBooking Request with Terminal ID.....	168
CreateBookingResponse	171
CreateBookingResponse with Leg ID	176
CreateBooking 1 st Leg External Reference Response	180
CreateBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Response	184
CreateBookingResponse with Multiple Rate Codes	188
CreateBookingResponse with Multiple Memberships	193
CreateBookingResponse with UDFs	198
CreateBooking Response by GDS.....	203
CreateBooking Response using Block Code.....	208
CreateBooking Response for Points Redemption.....	212
CreateBooking Response with Profile Number and Guaranteed using IATA Number	216
CreateBooking Response using Promotion or Coupon Code.....	222
CreateBooking Response Guaranteed by Company	226
CreateBooking Response with Comments Guest Viewable.....	232
CreateBooking Response with NativeName	237
CreateBooking Response CC GTD with Reduced Message Size.....	241

CreateBooking Packages Response	243
CreateBooking Response with Maximum Occupancy	247
CreateBooking Response Points Only	247
CreateBooking Response with Estimated Time of Arrival.....	250
CreateBooking Response with Language Translation	254
CreateBooking Response with Language Code	259
CreateBooking ChipAndPin False Response	265
CreateBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Response.....	270
CreateBooking with Discount Response.....	275
CreateBooking with Discount and Rate Amount Response	280
CreateBooking with Discount Percent Response	286
CreateBooking with E Certificate Response	291
CreateBooking with Email Format Response	298
CreateBooking with Profile Discount Response	304
CreateBooking Using Redeem Rate for FavGuest Response	309
CreateBooking Non-Cancelable Response	313
CreateBooking Using Contact and Company Response	319
CreateBookingResponse with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off	325
CreateBookingResponse with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off	331
CreateBooking Response with Room Features	336
CreateBooking Response Points Breakdown Per Night	343
CreateBookingResponse canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	349
CreateBookingResponse with Profession	354
CreateBooking Response with Terminal ID	359
12 CreateItemHold	369
CreateItemHoldRequest.....	369
CreateItemHoldResponse	370
13 CreateMultipleBookings	372
CreateMultipleBookingsRequest	372
CreateMultipleBookingsResponse.....	377
14 DeleteAccompanyGuest.....	389
DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest.....	389
DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse	390
DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg1	391
DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg1	392
DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg2	392

DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg2	393
DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg3	394
DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg3	394
15 DeleteInventoryItem	396
DeleteInventoryItemRequest.....	396
DeleteInventoryItemResponse	398
16 DeletePackages	399
DeletePackagesRequest.....	399
Delete Booked Packages Request.....	399
DeletePackagesResponse	401
Delete Booked Packages Response	401
17 EmailConfirmation.....	403
EmailConfirmationRequest	403
EmailConfirmation Request with Language Code	403
EmailConfirmation Request using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting	404
EmailConfirmationResponse.....	405
EmailConfirmation Response for Language Code	406
EmailConfirmation Response using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting	406
18 FetchAvailableOffers	408
FetchAvailableOffersRequest	408
FetchAvailableOffers No Offers Request.....	408
FetchAvailableOffers for Multiple Rooms Request.....	409
FetchAvailableOffersResponse	410
FetchAvailableOffers No Offers Response	411
FetchAvailableOffers for Multiple Rooms Response	411
19 FetchBookedInventoryItems	415
FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest	415
FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest for Booked Items Outside of Stay Dates	415
FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse.....	417
FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse for Booked Items Outside of Stay Dates	418
20 FetchBookedPackages	420
FetchBookedPackagesRequest	420
FetchBookedPackages Language Translation Request	420
FetchBookedPackagesResponse.....	422
FetchBookedPackages Language Translation Response	423

21 FetchBooking.....	426
FetchBookingRequest	426
FetchBookingRequest with ReferenceType	426
FetchBookingRequest with UDFs	427
FetchBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request	427
FetchBooking for Deposit and Packages Request.....	428
FetchBooking for RTC Request	428
FetchBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Request	429
FetchBookingRequest with Language Translation.....	429
FetchBookingRequest with suppressRate "true"	430
FetchBooking for ORS Made Booking with Points Returned Request	430
FetchBooking for Web Made Booking with Points Returned Request.....	431
FetchBookingRequest for Source	431
FetchBookingRequest for Contact and Company	432
FetchBookingRequest with Return Fixed Charges.....	432
FetchBookingRequest for Room Features.....	433
FetchBookingRequest for Associated Name Ids.....	433
FetchBookingRequest Points Breakdown Per Night.....	434
FetchBookingRequest canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	434
FetchBookingRequest with primaryLangID="German"	435
FetchBookingRequest with Profession.....	435
FetchBookingRequest with Preference Type.....	436
FetchBooking Request for PRECHECKEDIN status.....	436
FetchBookingResponse	438
FetchBookingResponse with UDFs	443
Fetch Booking 2nd Leg External Reference Response	448
Fetch Booking with PersonName Response.....	453
FetchBooking with Deposit and Packages Response	457
FetchBooking with RTC Response	464
FetchBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Response.....	468
FetchBooking Language Translation Response	472
FetchBookingRequest with suppressRate "true" Response	479
FetchBooking for ORS Made Booking with Points Returned Response	485
FetchBooking for Web Made Booking with Points Returned Response	491
FetchBooking with Source Response.....	497
FetchBooking with Contact and Company Response.....	505
FetchBooking for Return Fixed Charges Response	512
FetchBooking with Room Features Response	520
FetchBooking for Associated Name Ids Response	527

FetchBooking Points Breakdown Per Night Response	533
FetchBookingResponse canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	540
FetchBookingResponse for primaryLangID="German"	545
FetchBookingResponse with Profession	551
FetchBookingResponse with Preference Type	557
FetchBooking Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status	562
22 FetchBookingForPointUpdate	567
FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest	568
FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse	569
FetchBookingRQ_toSeeAccompanyingGuests	574
FetchBookingRS_toSeeAccompanyingGuestsInLeg1	574
23 FetchHoldItems	580
FetchHoldItemsRequest	580
FetchHoldItemsResponse	581
24 FetchRoomUpgrades	583
FetchRoomUpgradesRequest	583
FetchRoomUpgradesResponse	584
25 FetchSummary	586
FetchSummaryRequest	586
FetchSummary Request for PRECHECKEDIN status	586
FetchSummaryResponse	587
FetchSummary Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status	589
FutureBookingSummary	592
FutureBookingSummaryRequest	592
FutureBookingSummaryRequest with TravelAgentID	593
FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Arrival and Creation Dates	593
FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name and Credit Card	594
FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name ID and Creation Dates	594
FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name ID	595
FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Source and Origin Codes	595
FutureBookingSummaryRequest for MarketSegment Code	596
FutureBookingSummaryRequest for redemReservationFlag "true"	596
FutureBookingSummaryRequest with Encrypted CC Swipe Data	597
FutureBookingSummaryRequest with Room Class	598
FutureBookingSummaryRequest with canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	598
FutureBookingSummaryRequest CommentsExists = "false"	599
FutureBookingSummaryRequest CommentsExists = "true"	599

FutureBookingSummary Request for PRECHECKEDIN Status	600
FutureBookingSummaryResponse	603
FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Arrival and Creation Dates	606
FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name and Credit Card	609
FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name ID and Creation Dates	616
FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name ID	623
FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Source and Origin Codes	631
FutureBookingSummaryResponse with MarketSegment Code.....	633
FutureBookingSummaryResponse with redemReservationFlag "true"	638
FutureBookingSummaryResponse for Encrypted CC Swipe Data	645
FutureBookingSummaryResponse for Room Class	648
FutureBookingSummaryResponse for canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	652
FutureBookingSummary Response CommentsExist = "false"	658
FutureBookingSummary Response CommentsExist = "true"	661
FutureBookingSummary Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status	663
26 GetReservationStatus	673
GetReservationStatusRequest	674
GetReservationStatusResponse	674
27 GuestRequests	676
GuestRequests Add Specials Request	676
GuestRequests Update Specials with FullOverlay Set to Y Request	677
GuestRequests Delete Specials Request	678
GuestRequests Add Traces Request	679
GuestRequests Update Traces Request	680
GuestRequests Update Traces with FullOverlay Set to Y Request	681
GuestRequests Delete Traces Request.....	682
GuestRequests Add Comments Request	683
GuestRequests Update Comments Request	684
GuestRequests Update Comments with FullOverlay Set to Y Request	684
GuestRequests Delete Comments Request	686
GuestRequests with ReservationAlerts Request.....	686
GuestRequests Add Specials Response.....	690
GuestRequests Update Specials with FullOverlay Set to Y Response	691
GuestRequests Delete Specials Response	692
GuestRequests Add Traces Response	693
GuestRequests Update Traces Response	694
GuestRequests Update Traces with FullOverlay Set to Y Response.....	695
GuestRequests Delete Traces Response	696

GuestRequests Add Comments Response	697
GuestRequests Update Comments Response	698
GuestRequests Update Comments with FullOverlay Set to Y Response	699
GuestRequests Delete Comments Response	700
GuestRequests for ReservationAlerts Response	701
28 IgnoreBooking.....	702
IgnoreBookingRequest	702
IgnoreBookingResponse	703
29 ModifyBooking	706
ModifyBookingRequest.....	706
ModifyBookingRequest With Multiple Rate Codes	708
ModifyBookingRequest to Add Multiple Memberships	711
ModifyBookingRequest with preRegisterFlag for Internet Pre-Check In	713
ModifyBookingRequest With UDFs.....	715
ModifyBooking 1st Leg External Reference Request	716
ModifyBooking with Reduced Message Size Request	718
ModifyBooking Packages Request	719
ModifyBooking Moving Reservation from Hotel to Hotel Request	721
ModifyBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Request.....	722
ModifyBooking with overridePenalty Request	724
ModifyBooking with Language Translation Request	726
ModifyBooking with Language Code Request.....	728
ModifyBooking ChipAndPin True Request	729
ModifyBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Request.....	731
ModifyBooking with Discount Request.....	733
ModifyBooking with Discount and Night Change Request	735
ModifyBooking with Email Format Request.....	737
ModifyBooking using the "Confirmation Email From" Parameter Setting Request.....	738
ModifyBooking with Encrypted CC Swipe Data Request	740
ModifyBookingRequest with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off	742
ModifyBookingRequest with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off	744
ModifyBookingRequest for Room Features	746
ModifyBookingRequest with canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"	748
ModifyBookingRequest with Profession	751
ModifyBooking Request with Terminal ID	752
ModifyBookingResponse	754
ModifyBookingResponse With Multiple Rate Codes	759

ModifyBookingResponse to Add Multiple Memberships	764
ModifyBookingResponse With UDFs	770
ModifyBooking 1st Leg External Reference Response.....	775
ModifyBookingResponse With Reduced Message Size.....	780
ModifyBooking Packages Response	783
ModifyBooking Moving Reservation from Hotel to Hotel Response.....	786
ModifyBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Response	788
ModifyBooking Response for overridePenalty Showing Cancel Penalty Points Charges.....	792
ModifyBooking Response for Language Translation	793
ModifyBooking Response for Language Code	800
ModifyBooking ChipAndPin True Response	806
ModifyBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Response	811
ModifyBooking with Discount Response	817
ModifyBooking with Discount and Night Change Response.....	822
ModifyBooking with Email Format Response	828
ModifyBooking using the "Confirmation Email From" Parameter Setting Response	833
ModifyBooking for Encrypted CC Swipe Data Response.....	839
ModifyBookingResponse with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off	844
ModifyBookingResponse with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off	850
ModifyBookingResponse with Room Features	855
ModifyBookingResponse for canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true".....	863
ModifyBookingResponse with Profession	868
ModifyBooking Response with Terminal ID	873
30 ModifyItemHold	882
ModifyItemHoldRequest	882
ModifyItemHoldResponse	884
31 PreCheckin	885
PreCheckinRequest.....	885
PreCheckinResponse	886
32 ReInstateReservation.....	888
ReInstateReservationRequest	888
ReInstateReservationResponse	889
33 ReleaseRoom	891
ReleaseRoomRequest.....	891

ReleaseRoomResponse	892
34 SetDailyPoints	894
SetDailyPointsRequest	894
With Duration	894
With End Date	895
SetDailyPointsResponse	896
35 UpdateInventoryItem	898
UpdateInventoryItemRequest	898
UpdateInventoryItemRequest With DaysOfWeek	899
UpdateInventoryItemResponse	902
36 UpdatePackages	903
UpdatePackagesRequest	903
UpdatePackagesResponse	905
37 UpgradeReservation	907
UpgradeReservationRequest	907
UpgradeReservationResponse	908
38 UpsellReservation	910
UpsellReservationRequest	910
UpsellReservationResponse	911
39 Complex and Simple Type Definitions	913
AccompanyGuest	913
AdditionalBedAmount	914
AdditionalBedType	915
AdditionalDetail	915
AdditionalDetailType	916
AdditionalGuestAmount	917
Address	918
AgeQualifyingCode	919
Alert	920
Amenity	921
AmenityAmenityType	922
AmenityAvailabilityFlag	923
AmenityInfo	924
Amount	924
ArrayOfAccompanyGuest	924
ArrayOfAdditionalBedAmount	925
ArrayOfAdditionalDetail	925

ArrayOfAdditionalGuestAmount	925
ArrayOfAddress.....	926
ArrayOfAmenity	926
ArrayOfAnyURI.....	927
ArrayOfAttractionInfo	927
ArrayOfAttractionsTypeAttraction	928
ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire	928
ArrayOfBookingRequest.....	929
ArrayOfBookingResult.....	929
ArrayOfCancelPenalty	930
ArrayOfComment	930
ArrayOfCreditCardPayment.....	930
ArrayOfDescriptiveText.....	931
ArrayOfEmail	931
ArrayOfGdsTotalPricingTax	932
ArrayOfGovernmentID.....	932
ArrayOfGuarantee	933
ArrayOfGuaranteeAccepted	933
ArrayOfHoldInventoryItemElement	933
ArrayOfHotelInfo	934
ArrayOfHotelReference	934
ArrayOfHotelReservation.....	934
ArrayOfIDPair.....	935
ArrayOfInventoryItemElement.....	935
ArrayOfKeyWord	935
ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	936
ArrayOfNameAddress	936
ArrayOfNameCreditCard.....	936
ArrayOfNameEmail	937
ArrayOfNameMembership	937
ArrayOfNamePhone.....	938
ArrayOfNegotiatedRate	938
ArrayOfPackageCharge	939
ArrayOfPackageDetail	939
ArrayOfPackageElement	940
ArrayOfPaymentType.....	940
ArrayOfPaymentType1	941
ArrayOfPhone	941
ArrayOfPreference	942

ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType.....	942
ArrayOfProfile.....	943
ArrayOfRate.....	943
ArrayOfRatePlan.....	943
ArrayOfReservationAlert.....	944
ArrayOfReservationComment.....	944
ArrayOfReservationTrace.....	944
ArrayOfResGuest.....	945
ArrayOfResGuestRPH.....	945
ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant.....	945
ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine.....	946
ArrayOfRoomFeature.....	946
ArrayOfRoomRate.....	946
ArrayOfRoomStay.....	947
ArrayOfRoomType.....	947
ArrayOfShareReservation.....	948
ArrayOfSpecialRequest.....	948
ArrayOfText.....	948
ArrayOfTextElement.....	949
ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints.....	949
ArrayOfUniqueID.....	949
ArrayOfUpgradeRoom.....	950
ArrayOfUpsellRoom.....	950
ArrayOfUserDefinedValue.....	950
AttractionInfo.....	951
AttractionInfoType.....	951
Award.....	951
AwardPointsToExpire.....	952
BillHeader.....	952
BillItem.....	954
BillTax.....	955
BlackList.....	955
BlackListFlag.....	956
BookingRequest.....	956
BookingResult.....	956
CancelDateTime.....	957
CancelPenalty.....	957
CancelTerm.....	958
CancelTermType.....	959

Charge	959
ChargeList.....	960
ChargesForTheDay	960
Comment.....	961
Commission	962
Company	963
CompanyCompanyType.....	963
CreditCard	963
CreditCardPayment.....	965
CreditCardSurcharge.....	966
Customer	966
DailyChargeList	967
DepositRequirement.....	968
DescriptiveText	968
Discount	969
DiscountType	969
DistanceUnitType	970
ECertificate.....	970
Email	975
EncryptedSwipe	975
ExtendedHotelInfo.....	976
ExternalReference	977
FacilityInfoType	977
FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms.....	978
FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom	978
FetchBookingFilters	979
FixedCharge.....	981
FixedChargeList	981
Frequency	982
FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange	982
GDSError.....	983
GdsFlags.....	983
GDSResultStatus	984
GdsTotalPricing.....	984
GdsTotalPricingElement	985
GdsTotalPricingTax	986
Gender	987
GeoCode.....	987
GovernmentID.....	987

Guarantee.....	988
GuaranteeAccepted	990
GuestCount.....	991
GuestCountList	992
GuestRequests	992
History.....	993
HoldInventoryItemElement	993
HotelContact.....	994
HotelInfo	995
HotelInfoType	996
HotelReference	996
HotelReservation.....	997
IDPair.....	1003
InventoryItemElement	1004
ItemGroupElement	1004
Joiner.....	1005
KeyWord	1006
KeyTrack	1006
MeetingRoomsType.....	1006
MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom.....	1007
MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	1008
MemberAwardInfo.....	1008
Membership.....	1010
MoreFields	1011
NameAddress.....	1012
NameCreditCard.....	1012
NameEmail	1013
NameMembership	1014
NamePhone	1016
NativeName.....	1017
NegotiatedRate.....	1017
OtherPaymentType.....	1018
PackageCharge	1018
PackageDetail	1018
PackageDetailCharges.....	1019
PackageElement	1020
PackageMember	1022
Paragraph.....	1022
Payment.....	1023

PaymentType.....	1023
PaymentUsed.....	1024
PersonName.....	1024
Phone	1026
PhonePhoneData.....	1027
PointsSchedule	1027
Preference.....	1027
PrivacyOptionType.....	1028
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType	1029
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue	1030
Profile.....	1030
ProfileUserGroup.....	1033
PromotionDetails	1033
Rate	1034
RateOccurrenceType	1036
RatePlan.....	1037
RequestActionType	1041
ReservationActionType.....	1041
ReservationAlert	1042
ReservationComment	1043
ResPayMethod.....	1044
ResPayRouting	1045
ReservationStatusType.....	1046
ReservationTrace.....	1046
ResGuest.....	1047
ResGuestRPH	1049
RestaurantsTypeRestaurant.....	1049
RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine	1051
ResultStatus	1051
ResultStatusFlag.....	1052
RoomFeature.....	1052
RoomRate	1053
RoomStay	1055
RoomType.....	1058
RuleSchedule	1061
ShareAction.....	1061
ShareActionType.....	1062
ShareReservation.....	1062
SharerType	1063

SpecialRequest.....	1063
StayHistoryData	1064
Text.....	1064
TextElement	1065
TextList	1065
TimeSpan	1065
TimeSpanPoints	1065
TransportInfo.....	1066
UniqueID.....	1066
UniqueIDType.....	1067
UpgradeRoom	1068
UpsellRoom	1068
UserDefinedValue.....	1070
UserGroupType.....	1070
VaultedCardType.....	1071
Vector.....	1071
VectorDirection	1072
VectorDirectionType	1072
VectorDistance.....	1072
Voucher	1073
WrittenConfInst.....	1073

Preface

Note: This document may not contain all the web service messages supported by OWS.

Audience

This document is intended for those developing custom applications that interact with Reservation messages functionality.

Customer Support

To contact Oracle Customer Support, access My Oracle Support at the following URL:
<https://support.oracle.com>

When contacting Customer Support, please provide the following:

- Product version and program/module name
- Functional and technical description of the problem (include business impact)
- Detailed step-by-step instructions to re-create
- Exact error message received and any associated log files
- Screen shots of each step you take

Documentation

Oracle Hospitality product documentation is available on the Oracle Help Center at
<http://docs.oracle.com/en/industries/hospitality/>

Revision History

Date	Description of Change
January 2004	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Initial Release
September 2004	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Changes for 5.1

May 2005

- Added Phone Attribute to the Profile section
- Changed phoneType in the Phone section to optional, and updated the comment.
- Updated the comment for phoneRole in the Phone section
- Modified the Hotel Reservation Sample message to include MemberAwardInfo
- Added Membership.xsd link in HotelReservation
- Added Award Redemption Booking section

August 2005

- Added MemberAwardInfo to Room Stay definition
- Reformatted Document
- Added Response Sample
- Updated Notes Section
- Update Reservation Elements
- Added new functions – EmailConf, SetDailyPoints, FetchBookingPoint
- Added CreditCardDeposit to HotelReservation Sample

Septmeber 2005

- Added Breakout of CreditCardPayment
- Updated marketCode and sourceCode attributes on HotelReservation

March 2006

- Added FetchBookedPackages, UpdatePackages, Delete Packages functions

July 2006

- Updated Guarantee Requirements

August 2007	<p>Added note about Package Groups being available in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FetchBookedPackages • DeletePackages • UpdatePackages
November 2007	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated for item inventory.
January 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit to Create Booking message sample.
March 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regenerated doc. and added IgnoreBooking and ConfirmBooking functionality.
April 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added attachPreferenceProfile and Preferences to the HotelReservation complex type.
May 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the FetchBookingFilters complex type, changed the data type for ReservationStatus from ResultStatusFlag to ReservationStatusType. • Added new FetchBooking and FetchHoldItems request and response messages to reflect the new ItemName Element. Also added the ItemName element to the InventoryItemElement and HoldInventoryItemElement complex types.
June 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added descriptions to several elements in CreditCard and CreditCardPayment complex types. • Replaced the sample request and response messages for UpdatePackage • Updated description for UpdateInventoryItem • Added CreateBookingRequest With Switch Card message sample • 133220 – Added messages for CreateBooking Request and Response with Multiple Memberships. Also, added messages for ModifyBooking Request and Response to Add Multiple Memberships.

-
- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 2008 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 140860 – Added suppressRate attribute to the RatePlan and RoomRate complex types.• 141996 – Added coupon to PromotionCode description.• 140259 – Added DaysOfWeek element to the UpdateInventoryItemRequest table and sample message with DaysOfWeek.• 138945 – Added CreateBooking Request with Block message sample. |
| August 2008 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 138660 – Added preRegisterFlag to HotelReservation and added sample message to ModifyBooking.• 143660– Added TravelAgentID and sample message to FutureBookingSummary.• 133997 – Added GdsTotalPricing complex type elements.• 141070 – Added availability information under ModifyBooking description. |
| October 2008 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 142769 – Added optional element ReferenceType to ExternalReference |
| February 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 146832 – V5.0.01.03. Reservation Auto Attach functionality is supported in CreateBookingRequest.• 154254 – OtherPaymentType: type attribute changed to use "required" and value attribute changed to use "optional." |
| March 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 150730 – Updated all message samples as part of sdk update. |
| May 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 156680 – CreateBooking with guestViewable message sample added. |
| June 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 155937 – Added sample CreateBooking and FetchBooking request and response messages showing NativeName element for alternate name functionality. |

August 2009

- 159483 – DepositDueAmount element added under DepositRequirement. FetchBookingForDepositAndPackages Request and FetchBookingWithDepositAndPackages Response message samples were also added.
- 159482 – Added Packages under RoomStay element. Also added ArrayOfPackageElement, PackageElement, and PackageDetailCharges complex types. Create Booking Packages, Delete Booked Packages, and Modify Booking Packages request and response message samples added. CreateBooking functional description also updated.
- 156535 – Added CreateBooking and ModifyBooking RQ and RS message samples showing reduced message sizes.
- 159443 – Added RQ and RS message samples to ModifyBooking showing moving reservation from one hotel to another hotel. Updated the ModifyBooking description.
- 156871 – Added FutureBookingSummary by Source and Origin Codes RQ and RS message samples. In addition, added that FutureBookingSummary can now return Source and Origin codes in the response message.

September 2009

- 156560 – RTC can now be returned in FetchBooking response. This includes RoomToChargeDescription, RoomToChargeShortDescription, roomToChargeCode, roomToChargeName elements. Sample Request and Response messages added for FetchBooking with RTC.

November 2009

- 163408 – Added CreateBooking message samples showing maximum occupancy.

-
- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| December 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 162911 – Added CreateBooking Points Only RQ and RS message samples. V5.0.02.01 |
| March 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 172549 – CreateBooking, FetchBooking, and ModifyBooking RQ and RS messages showing Estimated Time of Arrival were added. Also, arrivalTime attribute was added to ResGuest complex type. V5.0.02.02. |
| April 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 170870 – New optional attribute called currencyText was added under Amount element. New Type called MemberAwardInfo added under RoomStay. CreateBooking Points Only RQ and RS message samples updated. V5.0.02.02 |
| August 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 180655 – A new element named "overridePenalty" has been added to the MembershipAwardInfo element. V5.0.02.03 |

September 2010

- 182196 – New FutureBookingSummary message samples added to show MarketSegment code from reservation returned in the response. V5.0.02.03
- 181813 – 2 new functions added: FetchRoomUpgrades and Upgrade Reservation. Message samples added. V5.0.02.03
- 180797 – Create, Modify, and Fetch response messages will display the translated language description. Sample messages added. V5.0.02.03
- 182216 – CreateBooking, ModifyBooking, CancelBooking and EmailConfirmation message samples added to show language code returned for the confirmation and cancellation letters. V5.0.02.03
- 180407 – Discount and DiscountType complex types added. Message samples added. V5.0.02.03
- 180417 – New ChipAndPin attribute added to CreditCard complex type. Message samples added. V5.0.02.03

December 2010

- 183308—CreateBooking and ModifyBooking now return the email format in the response. Message samples added. V5.0.02.04
- 182175—FetchAvailableOffers and UpsellReservation web functions added. V5.0.02.04
- 183954—FetchBooking function now returns the suppressRate attribute as “true” when the rate header component “Print Rate” is not selected or “False” when it is selected. Message samples added. V5.0.02.04
- 181703—Individual sender email addresses can now be defined for confirmation letters. The sender email address is specified in the “CONFIRMATION EMAIL FROM” setting under Channel Property Parameters. The generated confirmation email will use the email address defined in this setting, and the ModifyBooking and EmailConfirmation functions will look at this setting. Sample messages added. V5.0.02.04

February 2011

- 185328—Profile Discount functionality supported by CreateBooking. Message samples added. V5.0.02.04

March 2011

- 193384—Encrypted CC swipe data now supported. New EncryptedSwipe complex type added along with several message samples. V5.0.02.04
- 191617—Points used for reservation upgrades are now returned in the “pointsUsedForReservation” element of the FetchBooking response. Message samples added. V5.0.02.04

July 2011

- 185516—BreakShare and CombineShare web functions added as well as sample request and response messages. V5.0.03.01

- November 2011
- 200235—GuestRequests function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
 - 211482—CreateMultipleBookings function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.02
 - 195819—ReturnFixedCharges element added to return fixed charges for a reservation when passed as “Y.” Simple and complex types added as well as message samples. V5.0.03.02
- January 2012
- 216126—A new attribute called 'transportationRequired' has been added to arrival and departure elements of the Create and Modify messages. Message samples added. V5.0.03.03
- February 2012
- 216236—Room Features information added to Create, Fetch and Modify Booking. Sample messages added. V5.0.0.03
- April 2012
- 222888—RoomClass filter added to FutureBookingSummary. Message samples added. V5.0.03.03
 - 220510—ReInstate Reservation web service function added along with message samples. V5.0.03.03
- May 2012
- 219104—canHandleVaultedCreditCard boolean and VaultedCardType complex types added. Message samples added. V5.0.03.03
- June 2012
- 226633—Reservation Alerts are now supported by the GuestRequests web function. Alerts RequestType added to specification. Message samples added. V5.0.03.03
- August 2012
- 232686 - Added 2 functions:
AddAccompanyGuest to attach the accompanying guest to the reservation.

DeleteAccompanyGuest to detach the accompanying guest from the reservation. V5.0.02.01

January 2014

- 218765 – Added sample messages for CreateBooking, FetchBooking and ModifyBooking with profession. V5.0.04.01
- 232141 – Added sample messages for CancelBooking, CreateBooking and ModifyBooking with workstation ID. V5.0.04.01
- 233241 – Added sample messages for FetchBooking Request and FetchBooking Response with preference type. [V5.0.04.01]
- 245025 – Added sample messages for FetchBooking and FetchSummary with PRECHECKEDIN status. [V5.0.04.01]
- 241123 – Added sample messages for FutureBookingSummary with PRECHECKEDIN status. [V5.0.04.01]
- 239818 – Added sample messages for FetchBookedInventoryItems Request and FetchBookedInventoryItems Response for inventory items that are booked for longer than the reservation dates. V5.0.04.01

May 2015

- 291357 - Added the PreCheckin and GetResvStatus functions. V5.0.05.00

August 2017

- Rebranded and published

March 2022

- Updated ArrayOfText, TextList, and ResultStatus.

1 Introduction

The objective of this document is to depict how the Reservation Web Service messages function in OPERA Web Suite (OWS). In addition, this document breaks-down the available simple and complex element types.

2 Functional Overview

The following functions are currently provided through the Reservation Web Service:

Function	Description
AccompanyGuest	Attaches accompanying guests to a reservation. Requires 2 calls: The first call creates the booking and receives the response for the primary guest, and the second call attaches the accompanying guests. This function requires the Reservation group application function ACCOMPANYING GUEST to be enabled in OPERA PMS.
AssignRoom	Assigns the room number for a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and reservation identifier. Requested room number and station identifier are also allowed.
BookHoldItems	Attaches held inventory items to a reservation, given the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, and the list of hold item identifiers to attach.
BreakShare	Breaks a shared reservation.
CancelBooking	Cancels a reservation and returns a cancellation identifier, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and cancellation type summary. GDS identifier and Leg confirmation identifier are also allowed.
ClearItemHold	Returns a held item to available inventory, given the hotel criteria and hold item identifier.
CombineShare	Share two reservations.
ConfirmBooking	Confirms a booking for a GDS channel type, given hotel reference information and the booking confirmation number, and the GDS ID (optional). If this is a multileg booking, the leg number is also allowed. The response includes the result and confirmation number. Used only when Session Control is active in Channel setup.

CreateBooking	Creates a new reservation and returns confirmation and reservation identifiers, given at least hotel reservation criteria including room stay, guest information, and confirmation instructions. Reservation history information, user defined values, and bill header are also allowed. Multiple rate codes, including multiple child rates, are supported. CreateBooking also allows packages to be attached to the reservation during the booking process.
CreateItemHold	Creates a hold item and returns a hold item identifier, given the hotel criteria, item code, quantity, and date range.
CreateMultipleBookings	Creates multiple bookings.
DeleteAccompanyGuest	Removes accompanying guests from a reservation. This function requires the Reservation group application function ACCOMPANYING GUEST to be enabled in OPERA PMS.
DeleteInventoryItem	Removes inventory attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, and item or item group representing a collection of items to remove. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. If a single deleted item is the sole element of a package, the package is also removed from the reservation.
DeletePackages	Removes an add-on package from a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and product code. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed.
EmailConfirmation	Sends a reservation confirmation, given the confirmation identifier and e-mail address.
FetchAvailableOffers	Fetch available upsell offers for reservation.
FetchBookedInventoryItems	Retrieves the list of inventory items attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and confirmation or reservation identifier. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. Details including the item code and quantity are provided for each date.
FetchBookedPackages	Retrieves the list of packages and package groups attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, and confirmation identifier. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. Details about each package or package group and expected charges by date are provided.

FetchBooking	Retrieves a reservation, given at least the confirmation identifier or GDS identifier or customer reference identifier. Hotel criteria, leg confirmation identifier, and external hotel reference and leg confirmation number are also allowed. Details are provided on the room stay, guest profile, and confirmation instructions.
FetchBookingForPointUpdate	Retrieves a custom list of reservations for assigning consumed membership points, given the hotel criteria.
FetchHoldItems	Retrieves a list of items on hold, given the hotel criteria and a comma-separated list of hold item identifiers. The item code, quantity, and date range of the held items are provided.
FetchRoomUpgrades	Fetches the room upgrades available for the member reservation.
FetchSummary	Retrieves a reservation, given the confirmation identifier. Summary information is provided on the status, room stay, and guest profile.
FutureBookingSummary	Retrieves a list of reservations for future dates, given some filtering criteria. The filtering may be by date range (booked or arrival date), name or corporate identifier, last name, first name, credit card number, search level (subgroup, group, or booker), and/or other defined filters (creation date, contract identifier, membership record, hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, reservation identifier, and key track data). Source and Origin codes for reservations can also be returned in the response.
GetReservationStatus	A lightweight operation that returns selected items to verify a reservation's current status.
GuestRequests	Add, remove, update, or fetch comments, traces, and specials attached to a reservation.
IgnoreBooking	Ignores (cancels) a booking for a GDS channel type, given the hotel reference information, the booking confirmation number, and the GDS ID (optional). If this is a multileg booking, the leg number is also allowed. The response includes the result and confirmation number. Used only when Session Control is active in Channel setup.

ModifyBooking	Modifies a reservation, given the updated reservation record. The confirmation identifier in the record is used to fetch the existing reservation. Key track data is also allowed. Multiple rate codes, including multiple child rates, are supported. ModifyBooking also allows packages to be attached or updated during modification of the booking. In addition, moving a reservation from one resort to another with the same change is also supported.
ModifyItemHold	Modifies a held item, given the hotel criteria, hold item identifier, and the new quantity and/or date range values.
PreCheckin	A lightweight operation that allows modification of the selected items needed for pre-checkin.
ReInstateReservation	ReInstate a cancel/noshow reservation to reserved.
ReleaseRoom	Releases the assigned room number from a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and reservation identifier. Station identifier is also allowed.
SetDailyPoints	Retrieves a reservation for assigning consumed membership points, given the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and list of earned points by date range or start date plus duration.
UpdateInventoryItem	Adds or updates inventory items attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, item code, or item group, and desired quantity and/or date range. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. The quantity and date range apply to an item or all items in an item group.
UpdatePackages	Adds or updates a package or package group attached to a reservation, given the quantity. Hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, product code, leg number, and stay date range is also allowed. Details about the package or package group and expected charges by date are provided.
UpgradeReservation	Upgrades a reservation from one room type to another room type.
UpsellReservation	Upsell the current reservation to an offer selected by the user.

3 AddAccompanyGuest

Attaches accompanying guests to a reservation. This function requires 2 calls. The first call creates the booking and receives the response for the primary guest. The second call attaches the accompanying guests.

This function requires the Reservation group application function ACCOMPANYING GUEST to be enabled in OPERA PMS.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#AddAccompanyGuest>

AddAccompanyGuestRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="AddAccompanyGuestRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Profile"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q5:Profile" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An INTERNAL leg confirmation number.
Profile	element	Profile	optional	A Profile object.

AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
```

```

xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Rese
rvation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timestamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
          <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
          <n:NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street
</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:Phones>
          <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE"
phoneType="HOME" primary="false">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
          </n:NamePhone>
          <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
          </n:NamePhone>
        </n:Phones>
        <n:EMails>
          <n:NameEmail primary="true">
            jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>
          </n:EMails>
        </Profile>
      </AddAccompanyGuestRequest>

```



```
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Rese
rvation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">2</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
          <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName> John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
          <n:NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:Phones>
          <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE"
phoneType="HOME" primary="false">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </n:NamePhone>
          <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX">
```

```

primary="false">
                                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
                                </n:NamePhone>
                                </n:Phones>
                                <n:EMails>
                                    <n:NameEmail primary="true">
jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>
                                    </n:EMails>
                                </Profile>
                            </AddAccompanyGuestRequest>
                    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAccompanyGuestsRQ_Leg3

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Rese
rvation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
          <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName> John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
          <n:NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111
STREET</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

```

```

                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
        <n:EMails>
            <n:NameEmail
primary="true">jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>
        </n:EMails>
    </Profile>
</AddAccompanyGuestRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg1

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
            <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <AddAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
                <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
            <Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4730022</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </Profile>
        </AddAccompanyGuestRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg2

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Rese
rvation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">2</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4730025</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
      </Profile>
    </AddAccompanyGuestRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg3

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestRequest

```

```

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
  <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
  <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
  <Profile>
    <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
      <n:PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
      </n:PersonName>
    </n:Customer>
    <n:Addresses>
      <n:NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
      </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
    <n:Phones>
      <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </n:NamePhone>
      <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </n:NamePhone>
    </n:Phones>
    <n:EMails>
      <n:NameEmail
primary="true">jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>
    </n:EMails>
  </Profile>
</AddAccompanyGuestRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAccompanyGuestResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="AddAccompanyGuestResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>

```

```
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An INTERNAL leg confirmation number.

AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#AddAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7b23b0e5-9b40-4978-81ab-
1af00a51c0c3</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:46ea6735-7b5c-4676-936d-
926cb16121f6</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
    </AddAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd#AddAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8669096e-b764-498d-a3ac-
e5a4babd7194</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:defc4323-184e-457c-b77e-
38e2a814205a</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">2</LegNumber>
    </AddAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

AddAccompanyGuestsRS_Leg3

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd#AddAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7b23b0e5-9b40-4978-81ab-
```

```

1af00a51c0c3</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:46ea6735-7b5c-4676-936d-
926cb16121f6</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
    </AddAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg1

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#AddAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:16bd5ba2-ac82-4746-8559-
524a16120328</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6554869b-88d9-49ed-8c5b-
e382ea4e2814</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
    </AddAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f4c7a143-bee8-46dc-8407-
b5838c1da02e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:0c4fb304-0769-44a5-aa0f-
60742cfe0423</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="625">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4704767</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1994247</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">3</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BAR">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Best Available Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
```

```

cancelled by 4PM on 04-DEC-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
1562.50.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT
Occupancy Tax 3 PCT Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King" roomToChargeCode="KNG"
roomToChargeName="King">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>This is a very long description.
</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
      <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
  </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-12-05"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1625</hc:Base>
        </hc:Rate>
      </hc:Rates>

```

```

        </hc:RoomRate>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-12-06"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1500</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-12-05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-12-07T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">3125</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>

```

```

        <hc:SpecialRequests>
          <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="2741.23" TotalTaxesAndFees="383.77"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
          <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-12-05">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="1425.44"
decimals="2">
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1425.44</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="199.56"
decimals="2">
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">42.76</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14.25</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">142.54</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
          </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
          <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-12-06">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="1315.79"
decimals="2">
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1315.79</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="184.21"
decimals="2">
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">39.47</hc:Amount>
              </hc:Charges>
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.16</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">131.58</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile languageCode="E" nationality="AM"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                    <NativeName languageCode="ES">
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </NativeName>
                    <GovernmentIDList>
                        <c:GovernmentID documentType="Passport"
documentNumber="ABCDE1234" effectiveDate="2004-01-01"
placeOfIssue="MIAMI" countryOfIssue="US" />
                    </GovernmentIDList>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME">
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneType="BUSINESS"
phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>

```

```

        <EMails>
            <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
            </EMails>
        <Memberships>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
                <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membersh
ipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
                <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membersh
ipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>ELITE</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:currentPoints>6</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
        </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
11-11T09:21:58" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-11-
11T10:39:37" />
<r:AccompanyGuests>
    <hc:AccompanyGuest>
        <hc:NameID type="INTERNAL">4730022</hc:NameID>
        <hc:FirstName>JOHN</hc:FirstName>
        <hc:LastName>SMITH</hc:LastName>
    </hc:AccompanyGuest>
    <hc:AccompanyGuest>
        <hc:NameID type="INTERNAL">4730024</hc:NameID>
        <hc:FirstName>John</hc:FirstName>
        <hc:LastName>Smith</hc:LastName>
    </hc:AccompanyGuest>
    <hc:AccompanyGuest>
        <hc:NameID type="INTERNAL">4730025</hc:NameID>
        <hc:FirstName>John</hc:FirstName>
        <hc:LastName>Smith</hc:LastName>
    </hc:AccompanyGuest>
</r:AccompanyGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

AddAnotherAccompanyGuestRS_Leg3

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd1#AddAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2c8bbc27-f402-44c1-bc1b-
067140d194fe</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:50c0bb3a-d7c4-4939-b58d-
c700bd831c5d</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AddAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
    </AddAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

4 AssignRoom

Assigns the room number for a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and reservation identifier. Requested room number and station identifier are also allowed.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#AssignRoom>

AssignRoomRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="09709329" timeStamp="2009-03-18T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <AssignRoomRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference hotelCode="SEFIVE" chainCode="WC" />
      <ResvNameId type="INTERNAL"
        source="OPERA">1866737</ResvNameId>
      <RoomNoRequested>303</RoomNoRequested>
      <StationID>KIOSK1</StationID>
    </AssignRoomRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

AssignRoomRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="AssignRoomRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomNoRequested" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StationID" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name ID.
RoomNoRequested	element	string	optional	The room number.
StationID	element	string	optional	The station ID.

AssignRoomResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="09709329" timeStamp="2009-03-18T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#AssignRoomResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a4d86eae-c83c-4263-8e02-2c9d06c46c14</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:34d94b30-d69c-4b64-a11d-4e49c4d29014</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
```

```

    <soap:Body>
      <AssignRoomResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
        <RoomNoAssigned>303</RoomNoAssigned>
      </AssignRoomResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

AssignRoomResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="AssignRoomResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomNoAssigned" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
RoomNoAssigned	element	string	optional	The assigned room number.

5 BookHoldItems

Attaches held inventory items to a reservation, given the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, and the list of hold item identifiers to attach. This can be used for inventory items to be purchased along with the booking from a shopping cart scenario.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#BookHoldItems>

BookHoldItemsRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="02389767" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <BookHoldItemsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl" >
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ItemHoldIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1012</c:UniqueID>
      </ItemHoldIDList>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4627011</ConfirmationNumber>
    </BookHoldItemsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

BookHoldItemsRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="BookHoldItemsRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldIDList"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ItemHoldIDList	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A list of inventory items place on hold.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference number.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.

BookHoldItemsResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="02389767" timeStamp="2009-03-
      22T15:25:02.3445000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
      l#BookHoldItemsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:05b47e12-fb92-48c0-b549-
      bfe0c4cfeabb</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:24930fc7-b5de-4461-a4ec-
      17829ed56bd3</wsa:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <BookHoldItemsResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    </BookHoldItemsResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

BookHoldItemsResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="BookHoldItemsResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.

6 BreakShare

Break a shared reservation.

Soap Action: http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#BreakShare

BreakShareRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <BreakShareRequest
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
  hotelCode="SEFIVE">
        </HotelReference>
        <ConfirmationNumber
  type="INTERNAL">4959519</ConfirmationNumber>
        <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber> --&gt;
        <!--<ResvNameId
  type="INTERNAL">969917</ResvNameId>-->
      </BreakShareRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

BreakShareRequest

```
<xs:element name="BreakShareRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
        />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
            xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
            />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name Id.

BreakShareResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#BreakShareResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:55a34a6a-79c0-4018-9a32-b4c874838012</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b5c7faf4-8b60-4b9f-ad72-1aeef63e6679</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <BreakShareResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </BreakShareResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

BreakShareResponse

```
<xs:element name="BreakShareResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A collection of share reservations.

7 CancelBooking

Cancels a reservation and returns a cancellation identifier, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and cancellation type summary. GDS identifier and leg confirmation identifier are also allowed.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CancelBooking>

CancelBookingRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4625769</ConfirmationNumber>
      <CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel" cancelReasonCode="WEB">
        <hc:CancelReason>
          <hc:Text>Plans Changed to different hotel</hc:Text>
        </hc:CancelReason>
      </CancelTerm>
    </CancelBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

CancelBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
```

```

    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <CancelBookingRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4618009</ConfirmationNumber>
        <ExternalSystemNumber>
          <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">EXT1020
30</ReferenceNumber>
          <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">2</LegN
umber>
          <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
        </ExternalSystemNumber>
        <CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel" cancelReasonCode="WEB">
          <hc:CancelReason>
            <hc:Text>Plans Changed to different hotel</hc:Text>
          </hc:CancelReason>
        </CancelTerm>
      </CancelBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking with Language Code Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4823032</ConfirmationNumber>
      <CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelReasonCode="WEB">
        <hc:CancelReason>

```

```

                                <hc:Text>Plans Changed to different
hotel</hc:Text>
                                </hc:CancelReason>
                                </CancelTerm>
                                </CancelBookingRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking of FavGuest Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:58:44.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4904023</ConfirmationNumber>
      <CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelReasonCode="WEB">
        <hc:CancelReason>
          <hc:Text>Plans Changed to different
hotel</hc:Text>
        </hc:CancelReason>
      </CancelTerm>
    </CancelBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking Request with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000040" primaryLangID="E"
terminalID="VAK-TEST3" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:58:44.9468750-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">

```

```

        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4445409</ConfirmationNumber>
        <CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel" cancelReasonCode="WEB">
            <hc:CancelReason>
                <hc:Text>Plans changed to different hotel</hc:Text>
            </hc:CancelReason>
        </CancelTerm>
    </CancelBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBookingRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="CancelBookingRequest">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:appinfo>
            <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
        </xs:appinfo>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
            type="q1:HotelReference" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancelTerm"
            xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q3:CancelTerm"
            />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
            xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
            xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
            xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
            type="q6:ExternalReference" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="overrideInventoryCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:attribute name="overrideRestrictionCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
overrideInventoryCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of available inventory.

overrideRestrictionCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of restrictions in place.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel for which the booking should be cancelled. Although this element is more for reference purposes, it remains required.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	A unique ID representation of the confirmation ID to cancel.
CancelTerm	element	CancelTerm	optional	Summarizes the terms of the cancellation.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An INTERNAL leg confirmation number.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation (Tracking) number from the external system.

CancelBookingResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402" timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:58:44.946875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
1#CancelBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
```

```

    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d0d7217d-70d9-461c-8c40-
7223c46f0292</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3de78664-ef4f-4e01-b426-
492ee602b0b6</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <CancelBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
          <c:IDs>
            <c:IDPair idType="CANCEL" operaId="4627017" />
          </c:IDs>
        </Result>
      </CancelBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0980940" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:59:43.9468750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CancelBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e37f17b8-9441-4d43-955e-
3b6e6686e790</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f0f78dbb-4d22-44b6-aba8-
cd31f01d5092</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
        <c:IDs>
          <c:IDPair idType="CANCEL" operaId="4618257" />
        </c:IDs>
      </Result>
    </CancelBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    </CancelBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking with Language Code Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402"
      timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:58:44.946875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CancelBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1cfc8c07-2943-4e60-99c3-cb2c60f0fa8c</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ff4152f7-aff1-45e2-897c-470a8291c3ba</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingResponse
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
        <c:IDs>
          <c:IDPair idType="CANCEL"
            operaId="4823521"/>
        </c:IDs>
      </Result>
    </CancelBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking of FavGuest Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40700723402"
      timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:58:44.946875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">

```

```

        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CancelBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8675af0d-8812-4bc9-9590-
4fc442e5e04d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:205cefa0-6aad-437c-af48-
7eeda3578abd</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CancelBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
            <c:IDs>
                <c:IDPair idType="CANCEL"
operaId="4904025"/>
            </c:IDs>
        </Result>
    </CancelBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBooking Response with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000040" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:58:44.946875-05:00" primaryLangID="E" terminalID="VAK-
TEST3" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#CancelBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1f9a2535-1e6d-421a-ba53-
afbe08c4f0bc</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6f2c6d3c-abe3-4543-a4ce-
640c9123b81e</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CancelBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```



```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS">
    <c:IDs>
      <c:IDPair idType="CANCEL" operaId="4445410"/>
    </c:IDs>
  </Result>
</CancelBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CancelBookingResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="CancelBookingResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancellationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
CancellationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The cancellation number.

8 ClearItemHold

Returns a held item to available inventory, given the hotel criteria and hold item identifier.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ClearItemHold>

ClearItemHoldRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="430934778" timeStamp="2009-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ClearItemHoldRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl" >
      <HotelReference hotelCode="SEFIVE" chainCode="WC"/>
      <ItemHoldID type="EXTERNAL">73508</ItemHoldID>
    </ClearItemHoldRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ClearItemHoldRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ClearItemHoldRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ItemHoldID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item hold ID.

ClearItemHoldResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="430934778" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ClearItemHoldResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c34e8246-b06b-4726-aba0-
15c33a97b94b</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3a4ce259-5b47-46a6-a63e-
ff38a8cfc93b</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ClearItemHoldResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </ClearItemHoldResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ClearItemHoldResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="ClearItemHoldResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.

9 CombineShare

Share two reservations.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CombineShare>

CombineShareRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      transactionID="000100">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
      </Origin>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS">
      </Destination>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CombineShareRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE">
        </HotelReference>
        <ConfirmationNumber
          type="INTERNAL">4959519</ConfirmationNumber>
          <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
        <Joiner>
          <r:ConfirmationNumber
            type="INTERNAL">4959520</r:ConfirmationNumber>
            <r:LegNumber
              type="INTERNAL">1</r:LegNumber>
          </Joiner>
        <ShareReservation>
          <r:ReservationGuarantee
            guaranteeType="CC" paymentType="AX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
```

```

<c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>

<c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>

<c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

<c:expirationDate>2012-01-21</c:expirationDate>

</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </r:ReservationGuarantee>
                                </ShareReservation>
                                <ShareAction>
                                <r:ActionType>ENTIRE</r:ActionType>

<r:ShareAllocation>JOINER</r:ShareAllocation>
                                </ShareAction>
                                </CombineShareRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CombineShareRequest

```

<xs:element name="CombineShareRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Joiner"
        xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q4:Joiner"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ShareReservation"
        xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q5:ShareReservation" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ShareAction"
        xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q6:ShareAction" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="PrimaryShare"
        xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q7:SharerType" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="canHandleVaultedCreditCard" type="xs:boolean" />
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
canHandleVaultedCredit Card	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the external system can handle vaulted credit cards. When "true," the vaulted credit card ID will be returned in the response message.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
Joiner	element	Joiner	optional	The joiner sharer type.
ShareReservation	element	ShareReservation	optional	The share reservation.
ShareAction	element	ShareAction	optional	The share action.
PrimaryShare	element	SharerType	required	The sharer type.

CombineShareResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CombineShareResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e2c97555-9181-4bd4-8ba2-7a04fb6f98e6</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1ae6981f-5498-4e1e-b9e4-a4416ef8d9b5</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CombineShareResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
```

```

        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <ShareReservations>
            <ShareReservationDetails primary="N"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
                <UniqueIDList>
                    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4959519</Uni
queID>
                    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">2225492</Uni
queID>
                </UniqueIDList>
                <Profile>
                    <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <UniqueID
type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4899274</Uni
queID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <PersonName>
                            <firstName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">john</firstN
ame>
                            <lastName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">smith</lastN
ame>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                </Profile>
                <GuestCounts>
                    <GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    </GuestCounts>
                <ReservationGuarantee
guaranteeType="XX" paymentType="CA"/>
            </ShareReservationDetails>
        <ShareReservationDetails primary="N"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
            <UniqueIDList>
                <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4959520</Uni
queID>
                <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">2225493</Uni
queID>
            </UniqueIDList>
        </Profile>

```

```

                                <ProfileIDs
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <UniqueID
type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4913770</Uni
queID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <PersonName>
                                    <firstName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">john</firstN
ame>
                                    <lastName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">smith</lastN
ame>
                                </PersonName>
                                </Customer>
                                </Profile>
                                <GuestCounts>
                                    <GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                                    <GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                                </GuestCounts>
                                <ReservationGuarantee
guaranteeType="XX" paymentType="CA"/>
                                </ShareReservationDetails>
                                </ShareReservations>
                                </CombineShareResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CombineShareResponse

```
<xs:element name="CombineShareResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ShareReservations"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q2:ArrayOfShareReservation" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
ShareReservations	element	ArrayOfShareReser vation	optional	A collection of share reservations.

10 ConfirmBooking

Confirms a booking for a GDS channel type, given the hotel reference information, the booking confirmation number, and the GDS ID (optional). If this is a multileg booking, the leg number is also allowed. The response includes the result and confirmation number. Used only when Session Control is active in Channel setup.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ConfirmBooking>

ConfirmBookingRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="89DSF9849877" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
      <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ConfirmBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="8889" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4627016</ConfirmationNumber>
    </ConfirmBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ConfirmBookingRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ConfirmBookingRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.

ConfirmBookingResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="89DSF9849877" timeStamp="2009-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ConfirmBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d9703943-da2d-4bf7-9615-e3bcf75cb10e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6e3b190e-a326-4645-a4ac-6c28b5e25b0f</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ConfirmBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4627016</ConfirmationNumber>
    </ConfirmBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ConfirmBookingResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="ConfirmBookingResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The standard result object.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.

11 CreateBooking

Creates a new reservation and returns confirmation and reservation identifiers, given at least the hotel reservation criteria including room stay, guest information, and confirmation instructions. Reservation history information, user defined values, and bill header are also allowed. Packages can also be attached to the reservation during the booking process.

Reservation Auto Attach functionality is also supported in CreateBookingRequest (see Online Help for Reservation Auto Attach). When Reservation Auto Attach is configured in OPERA and a profile is specified in the CreateBookingRequest message, the auto attach rules defined in OPERA will apply to the reservation based on either the profile's membership, preferences, or the rate code passed.

Multiple rate codes are supported, including multiple child rates, provided the following is true:

- All RatePlan elements must have the correct dates and they must be sent in the correct order.
- All rate codes must have the same currency code, room type, and the same number of adults and children.
- When booking with BAR rate codes, all rate codes must be BAR.
- Cancellation, deposit, and marketing text will be returned for only the first rate code in the booking response.
- When the booking is modified via Web Services, any change made that will affect availability, such as a change in the number of adults or the stay dates, a full overlay of the RatePlans element must be sent by the OWS/ADS channels.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBooking>

CreateBookingRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
```

```

    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-10T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-11T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:Comments>
                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                        <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                        <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                </hc:Comments>
                <hc:SpecialRequests>

```

```

        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>
                    <n:NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </n:NameAddress>
                </n:Addresses>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="421"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00.000" />
        <r:DepartureTransport carrierCode="DE" id="1421"
locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-31T16:30:00.000" type="Train" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest with Leg ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="43986103" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>

```

```

</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
      <UniqueIDList
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
        <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4618005</Uni
queID>
      </UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
          </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
invBlockCode="" />
          </hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
          </hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2009-03-05T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2009-03-06T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
          </hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                  <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                  <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                  <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                  <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
              </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          </hc:Guarantee>
          <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
          <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
          </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">

```



```

        <hc:Text>This is my comment</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">
        <hc:Text>TESTING TRACE</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
<hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="LC" />
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer>
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
<ExternalSystemNumber>
    <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">TSTMLCH
N2</ReferenceNumber>
        <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">2</LegN
umber>
            <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
        </ExternalSystemNumber>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking 1st Leg External Reference Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

    <OGHeader transactionID="0000103" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="PMS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
    <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
    <hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
invBlockCode="" />
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-10T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-12T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">

```

```

        <hc:Text>This is my comment</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">
        <hc:Text>TESTING TRACE</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
<hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="LC" />
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer>
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName> John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
<ExternalSystemNumber>
    <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">EXT1020
30</ReferenceNumber>
    <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">1</LegN
umber>
    <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
    </ExternalSystemNumber>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

    <OGHeader transactionID="00978103" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:26:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
    <UniqueIDList
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
    <UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">4618005</Uni
queID>
    </UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
    <hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
invBlockCode="" />
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-05T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-06T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>

```

```

        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">
                <hc:Text>This is my comment</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">
                <hc:Text>TESTING TRACE</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
            <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="LC" />
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer>
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
<ExternalSystemNumber>
    <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">TSTMLCH
N2</ReferenceNumber>
    <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">2</LegN
umber>
    <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
</ExternalSystemNumber>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest With Multiple Rate Codes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="398707309" timeStamp="2009-03-19T18:37:10.5735424-07:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <RoomStays
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
          <RoomStay
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
            <RatePlans>
              <RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" effectiveDate="2009-04-21" />
            </RatePlans>
            <RoomTypes>
              <RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" />
            </RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
effectiveDate="2009-04-21">
                <hc:Rates>
                  <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-21"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                    <Base currencyCode="USD">165</Base>
                  </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
              </hc:RoomRate>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
effectiveDate="2009-04-22">
                <hc:Rates>
                  <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-22">
                    <Base currencyCode="USD">124</Base>
                  </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
              </hc:RoomRate>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART"
effectiveDate="2009-04-23">
                <hc:Rates>
                  <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-23"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                    <Base currencyCode="USD">155</Base>
                  </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
              </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <GuestCounts>

```

```

        <GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2" />
    </GuestCounts>
    <TimeSpan>
        <StartDate>2009-04-21T00:00:00.0000000-
07:00</StartDate>
        <EndDate>2009-04-24T00:00:00.0000000-
07:00</EndDate>
    </TimeSpan>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
</RoomStay>
</RoomStays>
<ResGuests
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
    <ResGuest resGuestRPH="0" ageQualifyingCode="ADULT">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                    <n:Addresses>
                        <n:NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
                    </n:NameAddress>
                </n:Addresses>
            </n:Customer>
            <n:Phones>
                <n:NamePhone phoneType="FAX" primary="false">
                    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                </n:NamePhone>
            </n:Phones>
        </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</ResGuest>

```

```

        </ResGuests>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest With Switch Card

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000099"
timestamp="2004-03- 22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
            <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Intermediaries>
                <EndPoint systemType="1P"/>
                <EndPoint systemType="1P"/>
            </Intermediaries>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode=""/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                        <hc:Rates>
                            <hc:Rate>
                                <hc:Base
currencyCode="USD">10.00</hc:Base>
                            </hc:Rate>
                        </hc:Rates>
                    </hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:GuestCounts>

```



```

ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>           <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>          <hc:GuestCount
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:StartDate>2008-08-
25T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2008-08-
26T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">                             <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
  <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      <c:cardCode>MS</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber> 4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2009-02-01</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
  </hc:Guarantee>
  <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <c:cardCode>MS</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>Jane
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2009-
02-01</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:CIDNumber>123</hc:CIDNumber>
    <c:effectiveDate>2009-
02-02</c:effectiveDate>
    <hc:IssueNumber>12</hc:IssueNumber>
    <hc:Address>
      <c:AddressLine>
1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```

```

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </hc:Address>
        </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                <hc:Text>NON
SMOKING</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CRIB"/>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="BALC"/>
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                    <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                        <n:PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                            </n:Customer>
                            <n:Addresses>
                                <n:NameAddress>
                                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```

```

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

        </n:NameAddress>
                                                    </n:Addresses>
                                                    <n:Phones>

            <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">

                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

            </n:NamePhone>

            <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">

                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

            </n:NamePhone>
                                                    </n:Phones>
                                                    <n:EMails>

            <n:NameEmail primary="true"
                emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com
            </n:NameEmail>
                                                    </n:EMails>
                                                    </n:Profile>
                                                    </r:Profiles>
                                                    <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
                                                    </r:ResGuest>
                                                    </r:ResGuests>
                                                    <r:Preferences>
                <n:Preference preferenceType="RESV PREFERENCES"
otherPreferenceType="string"
preferenceValue="HF">
                    <PreferenceDescription
xsi:nil="true"/>
                </n:Preference>
                <n:Preference preferenceType="RESV
PREFERENCES" otherPreferenceType="string"
preferenceValue="LF">
                    <PreferenceDescription
xsi:nil="true"/>
                </n:Preference>
                <n:Preference preferenceType="RESV
PREFERENCES" otherPreferenceType="string"
preferenceValue="TF">
                    <PreferenceDescription
xsi:nil="true"/>
                </n:Preference>
            </r:Preferences>
        </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateBookingRequest With Multiple Memberships

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="42398664" timeStamp="2009-
03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="ELQ" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode=""/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="ELQ" ratePlanCode="ART"/>
            <hc:Rates>
              <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base
currencyCode="USD">10.00</hc:Base>
              </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2008-09-
22T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
```

```

23T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
<hc:EndDate>2008-09-
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
<hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
<hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
<hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
<c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
<c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
<c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
<c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
<hc:ResGuestRPHs>
<ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
</hc:ResGuestRPHs>
<hc:Comments>
<hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
<hc:Text>NON
SMOKING</hc:Text>
</hc:Comment>
<hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
<hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
</hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
<hc:SpecialRequests>
<hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CRIB"/>
<hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="BALC"/>
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
<r:Profiles>
<n:Profile>
<n:Customer
gender="MALE">

```

```

    <n:PersonName>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
    </n:PersonName>
  </n:Customer>
  <n:Addresses>
    <n:NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
    </n:NameAddress>
  </n:Addresses>
  <n:Phones>
    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">
      <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </n:NamePhone>
    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
      <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </n:NamePhone>
  </n:Phones>
  <n:EMails>
    <n:NameEmail primary="true">jsmith@example.com
  </n:NameEmail>
  </n:EMails>
  <n:Memberships>
    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="3" status="B">
      <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
      <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
      <c:membershipLevel>BRZ</c:membershipLevel>
    </n:NameMembership>
  </n:Memberships>

```

```

        <c:effectiveDate>2008-01-01</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-01-01</c:expirationDate>
        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
    </n:NameMembership>
    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="2" status="B">
        <c:membershipType>CAR</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:effectiveDate>2008-03-01</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-03-01</c:expirationDate>
        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
    </n:NameMembership>
    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="1" status="B">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2008-04-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
    </n:NameMembership>
    </n:Memberships>
    </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst
        <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest With UDFs

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="230990809" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:Rates>
              <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">125.00</hc:Base>
              </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
            <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-04-
22T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-04-23T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
```



```

        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
            <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>
                    <n:NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
                    </n:NameAddress>
                </n:Addresses>
                <n:Phones>
                    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </n:NamePhone>

```

```

        <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </n:NamePhone>
    </n:Phones>
    <n:EMails>
        <n:NameEmail primary="true"> jsmith@example.com
    </n:NameEmail>
    </n:EMails>
    </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="421"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00.000" />
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email> jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
    <r:UserDefinedValues>
        <c:UserDefinedValue valueName="Passport Number">
            <c:CharacterValue>ABCDE1234</c:CharacterValue>
        </c:UserDefinedValue>
        <c:UserDefinedValue valueName="Flight Info">
            <c:CharacterValue>AA453</c:CharacterValue>
        </c:UserDefinedValue>
        <c:UserDefinedValue valueName="Rental Account">
            <c:NumericValue>5675721</c:NumericValue>
        </c:UserDefinedValue>
        <c:UserDefinedValue valueName="Driver's Licence exp">
            <c:DateValue>2010-03-19T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</c:DateValue>
        </c:UserDefinedValue>
    </r:UserDefinedValues>
    </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest by GDS

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
            <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
            <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>

```

```

</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR" />
          </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="A2K" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="A2K" ratePlanCode="BAR"
/>
          </hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
          </hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2009-03-25T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2009-03-27T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
          </hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                  <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                  <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                  <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                  <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
              </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          </hc:Guarantee>
          <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="8889" />
          <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
          </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
              <hc:Text>This is a test </hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
          </hc:Comments>
          <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
            <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />

```

```

        </hc:SpecialRequests>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="421"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00.000" />
        <r:DepartureTransport carrierCode="DE" id="1421"
locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-31T16:30:00.000" type="Train" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest using Block Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="2379732" timeStamp="2006-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="PODRUNNER"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode="POD"/>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode=""/>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts>
                                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2009-06-
01T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2009-06-
02T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
                                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                                <c:expirationDate>2010-07-01</c:expirationDate>
                                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                            </r:RoomStays>
                            <r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ResGuest>
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                        <n:Profile>
                                            <n:ProfileIDs>
                                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                                            </n:ProfileIDs>
                                        </n:Profile>
                                    </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                            </r:ResGuests>
                        </r:ResGuests>
                    </r:ResGuests>
                </r:ResGuests>
            </r:ResGuests>
        </r:ResGuests>
    </r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>

    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request for Points Redemption

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="23986972359" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="REDEEM" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLTQ" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLTQ"
ratePlanCode="REDEEM">
                <hc:Rates>
                  <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">0.00</hc:Base>
                  </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
              </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-05-20T00:00:00.0000000-
08:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-05-21T00:00:00.0000000-
08:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-05-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
        <m:awardType>REDEEM</m:awardType>
        <m:membershipID>102751</m:membershipID>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Profile Number and Guaranteed using IATA Number

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="31549068067" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-05-20T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-05-24T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="TA">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                  <hc:GuaranteeTravelAgent type="EXTERNAL"
source="575754" />
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
              </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            </hc:Guarantee>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```



```

        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>I need limo transportation</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email> jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request using Promotion or Coupon Code

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="008799" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan promotionCode="FOWCJMVR7I"
ratePlanCode="ARP" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="ARP"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-05-17T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-05-18T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                  <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
```

```

                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                <r:ResGuests>
                <r:ResGuest>
                <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
                </n:Profile>
                </r:Profiles>
                </r:ResGuest>
                </r:ResGuests>
                </HotelReservation>
                </CreateBookingRequest>
        </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request Guaranteed by Company

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0243432499" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ARP" />
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="ARP"
/>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-05-19T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-05-21T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Company>
                    <n:CompanyType>COMPANY</n:CompanyType>
                    <n:CompanyID>777777777</n:CompanyID>
                </n:Company>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Comments Guest Viewable

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-05-25T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-05-27T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                        <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                <hc:Text>This comment is not viewable by the
guest. It will be inserted as an INHOUSE comment type</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
            <hc:Comment guestViewable="true"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                <hc:Text>This comment is viewable by the guest.
It will be inserted as a RESERVATION comment type</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with NativeName

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
  </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BAR"/>
          </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1"/>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="BAR"/>
          </hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
          </hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2009-06-
14T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2009-06-
16T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
          </hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
  </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2011-08-01</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                  <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>

  </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                  <r:ResGuest>
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                      <n:Profile>
                                        <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                                        <n:PersonName>
                                          <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                                          <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                          <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                          <c:nameSuffix>Jr</c:nameSuffix>
                                        </n:PersonName>
                                        <n:NativeName languageCode="ZH">
                                          <c:firstName>约翰</c:firstName>
                                          <c:lastName>多伊</c:lastName>
                                          <c:nameSuffix>年少的</c:nameSuffix>
                                          <c:nameTitle>先生</c:nameTitle>
                                        </n:NativeName>
                                        </n:Customer>

```



```

        <n:Addresses>

        <n:NameAddress>

        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

        </n:NameAddress>

        </n:Addresses>
    </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>

</r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking CC GTD Request Reduced Message Size

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="158660" timeStamp="2009-02-
24T07:45:42+00:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
      <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="GDS"/>
      <Intermediaries>
        <EndPoint systemType="DEFAULT"/>
        <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA"/>
      </Intermediaries>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2009-08-10T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2009-08-11T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
          <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
              </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
          </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
          <n:Profile>
            <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
              <n:PersonName>
                <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
            <n:Addresses>
              <n:NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
              </n:NameAddress>
            </n:Addresses>
          </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
      </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
  </r:Reservations>
</r:Reservations>

```

```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
  </n:NameAddress>
</n:Addresses>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Packages Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="AAA" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-08-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-08-20T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">

```

```

        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
              <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
              <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2019-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Packages>
      <hc:Package packageCode="APKG" quantity="1">
        <hc:StartDate>2009-08-15</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-08-20</hc:EndDate>
      </hc:Package>
    </hc:Packages>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <n:Profile>
        <n:Customer gender="FEMALE">
          <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
        <n:Addresses>
          <n:NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
          </n:NameAddress>
        </n:Addresses>
      </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Maximum Occupancy Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="TESLA" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="5"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="2"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-11-
05T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-11-
06T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                  <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                  <r:ResGuest>
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                      <n:Profile>
                                        <n:ProfileIDs>
                                          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                      </n:Profile>
                                    </r:Profiles>
                                  </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </CreateBookingRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request Points Only

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>

```

```

    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="moody"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
    <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
age="1" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2011-05-
30</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    <hc:stayDate>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-02-16</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-02-17</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:stayDate>
    <hc:awardType>TEST901</hc:awardType>
    <hc:membershipID>122751</hc:membershipID>
    <hc:redemRateCode>AWARD</hc:redemRateCode>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <n:Profile>

```

```

        <n:Customer gender="MALE">
            <n:PersonName>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
    </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Estimated Time of Arrival

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-03-21T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-03-22T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest arrivalTime="18:05:00.000">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>
                    <n:NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                </n:NameAddress>
            </n:Addresses>
        </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Language Translation

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:0f2cc880-e84b-4890-932a-
65ed12e547cb</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b5b9558f-c51b-46f0-96d2-
1f8cfb498142</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4822021</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2109244</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="MAC">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-SEP-10</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A3B" numberOfUnits="1">
                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:Text>DE-Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A3B" ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false">
                <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>

                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>

```

```

                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX"/>
            <hc:Payment>
                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                    <hc:PaymentType>
                        <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
                    </hc:PaymentType>
                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            </hc:Payment>
            <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
            <hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHB"/>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="COT"/>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="TONIC"/>
            </hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="87.72" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.28"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-22">
                    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="87.72" decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">87.72</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.28" decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.88</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.77</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.63</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
        </Customer>
      </Customer>
    </ResGuest>
  </ResGuests>
  <PersonName>
    <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
  <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
  </NameAddress>
  </Customer>
</Addresses>

```

```

        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">

            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>

        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">

            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>

        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">

            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>

    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-17T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-17T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Language Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AMD"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="AST" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="AST" ratePlanCode="AMD"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        </hc:Guarantee>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest>
            <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking ChipAndPin False Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
  <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
  <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>

```

```

                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
27T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
28T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard chipAndPin="false">
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest>
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>

```

```

        <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
    </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                  <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                  <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                  <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                      <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard chipAndPin="true">
                                        <c:cardCode>VA</c:cardCode>
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                      </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                  </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                                  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                              </r:RoomStays>
                            <r:ResGuests>
                              <r:ResGuest>
                                <r:Profiles>
                                  <n:Profile>
                                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                                      <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
                                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                                  </n:Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                              </r:ResGuest>
                            </r:ResGuests>
                          </HotelReservation>
                        </CreateBookingRequest>
                      </soap:Body>
                    </soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED">
                <hc:Discount>
                  <hc:DiscountAmount>10</hc:DiscountAmount>
                  <hc:DiscountType>PERCENT</hc:DiscountType>
                  <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
                </hc:Discount>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED">
            </hc:RoomRate>
          </hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
          </hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
```

```

                                                                    </hc:TimeSpan>
                                                                    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                                                    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                                                    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                                                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                                                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                                                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                                                    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                                                    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                                                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                                                    </hc:Guarantee>
                                                                    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                                                    </hc:RoomStay>
                                                                    </r:RoomStays>
                                                                    <r:ResGuests>
                                                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                                                    <r:Profiles>
                                                                    <n:Profile>
                                                                    <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                                                                    <n:PersonName>
                                                                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                                                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                                                    </n:PersonName>
                                                                    </n:Customer>
                                                                    <n:Addresses>
                                                                    <n:NameAddress>
                                                                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                                                    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                                                                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                                                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                                                    <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

```

```

        </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount and Rate Amount Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC">
                <hc:Discount>
                  <hc:DiscountAmount>1000</hc:DiscountAmount>
                  <hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>
                  <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
                </hc:Discount>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
        </hc:RoomRates>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC">
    <hc:RoomRate
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">2000</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
30T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
    <n:PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

```



```

        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

    </n:PersonName>
                                        </n:Customer>
                                        <n:Addresses>

    <n:NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

    </n:NameAddress>
                                        </n:Addresses>
                                        </n:Profile>
                                        </r:Profiles>
                                        </r:ResGuest>
                                        </r:ResGuests>
                                        </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount Percent Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>

```

```

                                <hc:RatePlans>
                                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED">
                                        <hc:Discount>
                                            <hc:DiscountAmount>10</hc:DiscountAmount>
                                            <hc:DiscountType>PERCENT</hc:DiscountType>
                                            <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
                                        </hc:Discount>
                                    </hc:RatePlan>
                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                                        <hc:RoomRates>
                                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED">
                                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                            </hc:RoomRates>
                                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                                    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                                                    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                                                <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                            <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                                </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <n:Customer
gender="MALE">

                            <n:PersonName>

                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                            </n:PersonName>

                                </n:Customer>
                                <n:Addresses>

                                    <n:NameAddress>

                                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

                                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                                        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

                                    </n:NameAddress>

                                </n:Addresses>
                            </n:Profile>
                        </r:Profiles>
                    </r:ResGuest>
                </r:ResGuests>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with E Certificate Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="moody" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode=""/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1" age="1"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2010-06-
10T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2010-06-
11T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2011-05-30</c:expirationDate>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        </hc:Guarantee>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                    <n:Customer
gender="MALE">

                    <n:PersonName>

                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                    </n:PersonName>

                    </n:Customer>
                </n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <ECertificate
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
        <m:VoucherNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">DC419353
56E84D2DB59CF8A682B8FA9C</m:VoucherNumber>
        <m:CertificateID
type="INTERNAL">1721</m:CertificateID>
        <m:CertificateNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">FREE74HS
PG</m:CertificateNumber>
        <m:UserNotes
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">Testing
ecertificate</m:UserNotes>
        <m:ConsumerLastName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">Smith</m:
:ConsumerLastName>
        <m:ConsumerFirstName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">John</m:
ConsumerFirstName>
        <m:ConsumerEmail
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">jsmith@e
xample.com</m:ConsumerEmail>
    </ECertificate>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Email Format Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2010-12-20T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2010-12-21T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                  <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

```

```

        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
        <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuest>
<r:Profiles>
<n:Profile>
<n:Customer gender="MALE">
<n:PersonName>
<c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
<c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
<c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</n:PersonName>
</n:Customer>
<n:Addresses>
<n:NameAddress>
<c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
<c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
<c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
<c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
</n:NameAddress>
</n:Addresses>
<n:EMails>
<n:NameEmail primary="true"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>
</n:EMails>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreatingBooking with Profile Discount Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0243432499" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2011-03-01T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2011-03-02T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                  <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

```



```

        <c:expirationDate>2012-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
    <n:Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
    </n:ProfileIDs>
    </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreatingBooking Using Redeem Rate for FavGuest Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="moody" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>

```

```

                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                <hc:stayDate>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-04-01</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-
04-02</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:stayDate>
                                <hc:awardType>AWC1</hc:awardType>
                                <hc:membershipID>1149501</hc:membershipID>
                                <hc:redemRateCode>AWARD</hc:redemRateCode>
                                </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                <r:Profiles>
                                <n:Profile>

```

```

                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
source="GUESTID" type="INTERNAL">906</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                </n:Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </CreateBookingRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
                                </soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Non-Cancelable Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="31549068067"
primaryLangID="IT" timeStamp="2009-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
  </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MHQ" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="MHQ" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-08-
01T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-08-
02T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="TA">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeTravelAgent type="EXTERNAL" source="575754"/>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                        <r:Profiles>
                                            <n:Profile>
                                                <n:ProfileIDs>
                                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                            </n:Profile>
                                        </r:Profiles>
                                    </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                <WrittenConfInst>
                                    <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
                                </WrittenConfInst>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </CreateBookingRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
                            </soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Using Contact and Company Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

        <soap:Header>
            <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
                <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
                <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            </OGHeader>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <HotelReservation>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                            </hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                            </hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                            </hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-08-
05T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-08-
06T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                            </hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                            <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                            <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                                            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                            <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                            </hc:Guarantee>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    </r:RoomStay>
                </HotelReservation>
            </CreateBookingRequest>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

```

    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
  </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
      <n:Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </n:Profile>
      <n:Profile>
        <n:Company>
          <n:CompanyType>CONTACT</n:CompanyType>
          <n:CompanyID>77777777</n:CompanyID>
        </n:Company>
      </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

```

```

xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                  <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2016-12-31</c:expirationDate>

```

```

    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest
arrivalTime="18:05:00.000">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                                </n:Customer>
                                <n:Addresses>
                                    <n:NameAddress>
                                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
                                    </n:NameAddress>
                                                </n:Addresses>
                                                </n:Profile>
                                                </r:Profiles>
                                                <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2011-12-
22T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="N" type="TAXI"/>
                                                <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="311" locationCode="NAP" time="2011-12-
23T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="N" type="TAXI"/>
                                                </r:ResGuest>
                                            </r:ResGuests>

```



```

        </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2016-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest
arrivalTime="18:05:00.000">
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                        <n:Profile>
                                            <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                                <n:PersonName>
                                <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                </n:PersonName>
                                </n:Customer>
                                <n:Addresses>
                                <n:NameAddress>
                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```

```

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
    </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
  </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2011-12-
22T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
  <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="311" locationCode="NAP" time="2011-12-
23T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request Room Features

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="LOV"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
                <hc:RoomFeatures>
                  <hc:Features Feature="POOL"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>
                </hc:RoomFeatures>
              </hc:RoomTypes>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

    <hc:Features Feature="TILE FLOOR"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>

    </hc:RoomFeatures>

    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-01-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-01-
16T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>

    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>

    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>

    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <n:Profile>
    <n:Customer
gender="FEMALE">

    <n:PersonName>

    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

    </n:PersonName>

```

```

</n:Customer>
<n:Addresses>

  <n:NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>

  </n:NameAddress>

</n:Addresses>
<n:Phones>

  <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">

    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

  </n:NamePhone>

  <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">

    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

  </n:NamePhone>

</n:Phones>
<n:EMails>

  <n:NameEmail
primary="true">jsmith@example.com</n:NameEmail>

</n:EMails>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2011-12-
22T14:30:00.000" pickupRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
<r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="311" locationCode="NAP" time="2011-12-
23T14:30:00.000" pickupRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<WrittenConfInst>
  <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
</WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request Points Breakdown Per Night

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="1237918424.588873"
authToken="string" timeStamp="2009-03-24T13:13:44"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
soap:mustUnderstand="1">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeCode="A1S"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
ratePlanCode="AWARD1" roomTypeCode="A1S"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
03T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2012-05-
06T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2015-03-03</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
      <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
      </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment
commentOriginatorCode="CRO" guestViewable="false">
          <hc:Text>AWARD
TESTING.</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
      <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>AWARD
TESTING</hc:Text>
      </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
      </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
      <m:awardType>REDEEM</m:awardType>
      <m:membershipID>103249</m:membershipID>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
      <r:Profiles>
        <n:Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4899274</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </n:Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
      <r:ArrivalTransport/>
      <r:DepartureTransport/>
    </r:ResGuest>

```

```

        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:UserDefinedValues>
            <c:UserDefinedValue
valueName="DEBIT_CARD_YN">
                <c:CharacterValue>N</c:CharacterValue>
            </c:UserDefinedValue>
        </r:UserDefinedValues>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

Note: The Credit Card Vault functionality must be activated in OPERA for this feature to be available.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000067" timeStamp="2006-01-04T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="VOS" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
24T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
25T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard chipAndPin="1">
                <c:cardCode>VA</c:cardCode>
                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:VaultedCardData vaultedCardID="8040000229931881"
lastFourDigits="1114"/>
                <c:expirationDate>2015-10-31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>

```

```

        <n:NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
        </n:NameAddress>
    </n:Addresses>
    <Phones
        <NamePhone
            phoneType="HOME" primary="true">
                <PhoneData phoneNumber="123-456-7890"
                    xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" />
            </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
    </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
        carrierCode="AA" id="999" locationCode="MIA" time="2004-07-
        25T14:30:00.000" />
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst
        <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
    </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
    xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
    xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
    xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
    xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0000100"
            timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
            xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR2"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="SUK"
numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="SUK"
ratePlanCode="BAR2"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2006-09-26T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2006-09-27T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
                            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2013-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        </hc:Guarantee>
                        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                <r:ResGuests>
                    <r:ResGuest>
                        <r:Profiles>
                            <n:Profile nationality="F" vipCode="V3">

```

```

18">
    <n:Customer gender="MALE" birthDate="1983-12-
        <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            <c:profession>Director</c:profession>
        </n:PersonName>
    </n:Customer>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Request with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000099"
terminalID="VAK1" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>

```

```

        <hc:StartDate>2013-04-
01T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-04-02T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="XX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>

                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2015-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
            <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCOLATES</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>
                    <n:NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>

                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>NY</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```

```

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
    </n:NameAddress>
</n:Addresses>
<n:Phones>
    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE"
phoneType="HOME" primary="false">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
    </n:NamePhone>
    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX"
phoneType="FAX" primary="false">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
</n:NamePhone>
</n:Phones>
<n:EMails>
    <n:NameEmail primary="true">
jsmith@example.com </n:NameEmail>
</n:EMails>
</n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="421"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00.000"/>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>
jsmith@example.com </Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="CreateBookingRequest">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:appinfo>
            <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
        </xs:appinfo>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
            type="q1:HotelReservation" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
            xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
            type="q2:ExternalReference" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="canHandleVaultedCreditCard" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:attribute name="overrideInventoryCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:attribute name="overrideRestrictionCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
canHandleVaultedCreditCard	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the external system can handle vaulted credit cards. When "true," the vaulted credit card ID will be returned in the response message.
overrideInventoryCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of available inventory.
overrideRestrictionCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of restrictions in place.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	Hotel reservation information.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation (Tracking) number from the external system.

CreateBookingResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b49ff6c1-5279-4a74-a2a3-b086efecafd8</wsa:MessageID>
```

```

    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:80c7eb0c-0253-4ae6-a6d2-
235daablafd0</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="80">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627011</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918736</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                    &lt;head&gt;
                    &lt;/head&gt;
                    &lt;body&gt;
                      &lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
                        avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
                        check-in. - comm. at
                        10%&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
                          applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
                        &lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
                          available
                          Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
                          will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
                          discount per room, per day).
                        &lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
                      &lt;/body&gt;
                    &lt;/html&gt;
                  </hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Cancel By 10-APR-09</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </wsa:Body>
</wsa:Envelope>

```



```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
            </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
Thank you for booking </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>A deposit of 400.000 is due by 07-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">400</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2009-04-07</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                &lt;head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                &lt;p&gt;
                    &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                    guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
                    speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                &lt;/p&gt;
                &lt;/body&gt;
            &lt;/html&gt;
        </hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>

```

```

        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">400</hc:Base>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
</hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">400</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>

```

```

        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
          <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
          <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
      </hc:Comments>
      <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
      </hc:SpecialRequests>
      <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="363.636" TotalTaxesAndFees="36.364"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-10">
          <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.636"
decimals="3">
            <hc:Charges>
              <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">363.636</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
          </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
          <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.364"
decimals="3">
            <hc:Charges>
              <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">36.364</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
          </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649260</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
          <Customer>
            <PersonName>
              <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
              <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
              <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </PersonName>
          </Customer>
          <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
              <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
              <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
              <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
              <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            </NameAddress>
          </Addresses>
        </Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
    </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
    <r:DepartureTransport type="Train" id="1421"
carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with Leg ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="43986103" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:02.486430-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="PMS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
1#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4a13644c-0097-4050-8166-
e3bc1cb32aee</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:04a88a03-47aa-4b29-b1b1-
65ee563d8c0a</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4618005</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1909981</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">2</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue"
package</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>CXL penalty of 150.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>A deposit of 25.38 is due by 02-
MAR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:DepositRequired>
              <hc:DepositAmount>25.38</hc:DepositAmount>
              <hc:DueDate>2009-03-02</hc:DueDate>
            </hc:DepositRequired>
          </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">

```

```

        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">101.5</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>

```

```

        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
  />
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">101.5</hc:Total>
  <hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
  </hc:SpecialRequests>
  <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="92.27"
TotalTaxesAndFees="9.23" TaxInclusive="true">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-05">
      <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="92.27">
        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">92.27</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
      </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
      <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.23">
        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">7.73</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">1.5</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
      </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4640010</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
      </Profile>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
        </Company>
        </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
02-16T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-02-
16T00:00:00" />
        </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking 1st Leg External Reference Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0000103"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="PMS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:be22948f-99de-4074-8153-
fdea0be0ca84</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b3292d67-eb33-484d-baff-
dcbe65092835</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4618009</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1909984</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>

```



```

        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue"
package</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 10-MAR-09</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>A deposit of 50.75 is due by 07-
MAR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    <hc:DepositRequired>
                        <hc:DepositAmount>50.75</hc:DepositAmount>
                        <hc:DueDate>2009-03-07</hc:DueDate>
                    </hc:DepositRequired>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:Rates>
                        <hc:Rate>
                            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">101.5</hc:Base>
                            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

```

```

                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
                </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-03-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-03-12T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:Payment>
                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
                </hc:PaymentType>
                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                </hc:Payment>
                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">203</hc:Total>
                <hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
                </hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="184.54"
TotalTaxesAndFees="18.46" TaxInclusive="true">

```

```

        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-10">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="92.27">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">92.27</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.23">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">7.73</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">1.5</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-11">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="92.27">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">92.27</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.23">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">7.73</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">1.5</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4640023</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>

```

```

        <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
    </Customer>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
    </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
02-16T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-02-
16T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00978103" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4a13644c-0097-4050-8166-
e3bc1cb32aee</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:04a88a03-47aa-4b29-b1b1-
65ee563d8c0a</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```

```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4618005</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1909981</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">2</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue"
package</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>CXL penalty of 150.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>A deposit of 25.38 is due by 02-
MAR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:DepositRequired>
              <hc:DepositAmount>25.38</hc:DepositAmount>
              <hc:DueDate>2009-03-02</hc:DueDate>
            </hc:DepositRequired>
          </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

```

```

        <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">101.5</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>

```

```

        <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
    </hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">101.5</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="92.27"
TotalTaxesAndFees="9.23" TaxInclusive="true">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-05">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="92.27">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">92.27</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.23">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">7.73</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">1.5</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4640010</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
        </Company>
        </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
02-16T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-02-
16T00:00:00" />
        </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with Multiple Rate Codes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="398707309" timeStamp="2009-03-
19T21:37:10.5735424-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:996f6424-b4cf-4f54-b18b-
833419b223cf</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b9f32796-0df8-4261-810e-
a3a42fa5001d</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="116.07">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627012</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918737</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                    &lt;head&gt;
                      &lt;/head&gt;
                    &lt;body&gt;
                      &lt;b&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
check-in. - comm. at
10%&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
available
Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
discount per room, per day).
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
&lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
                </hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Cancel By 21-APR-09</hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
                </hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE. </hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>A deposit of 445.500 is due by 18-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              </hc:AdditionalDetails>
            </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">445.5</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-18</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                    &lt;head&gt;
                    &lt;/head&gt;
                    &lt;body&gt;
                    &lt;p&gt;
                        &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                        guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
                        speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                    &lt;/p&gt;
                    &lt;/body&gt;
                    &lt;/html&gt;
                </hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-21">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">165</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-22">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">124</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-23">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">155</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

        </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">580.365</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="444"
TotalTaxesAndFees="136.365" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-21">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="165"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">165</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="45.455"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">45.455</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-22">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="124"
decimals="3">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">124</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="45.455"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">45.455</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-23">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="155"
decimals="3">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">155</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="45.455"
decimals="3">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">45.455</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:Charges>
                        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649261</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>

```

```

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </PersonName>
        </Customer>
    </Profile>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
        <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Company>
            <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
        </Company>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with Multiple Memberships

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="42398664" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6b088877-8407-45cd-8825-
7545994c3522</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:87a334e9-f58c-4730-b6e8-
7979034ab526</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">

```

```

<Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
<HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB">
  <r:UniqueIDList>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4501751</c:UniqueID>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1796728</c:UniqueID>
  </r:UniqueIDList>
  <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ART">
          <hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
          </hc:RatePlanDescription>
          <hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Guaranteed to credit card for late
arrival.</hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Please cancel one day prior to
arrival.</hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Tax Included State Tax 10
PCT.</hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation</hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        </hc:RatePlan>
      </hc:RatePlans>
      <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="ELQ" numberOfUnits="1">
          <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>ELQU - Executive 1 Queen</hc:Text>
          </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
      </hc:RoomTypes>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
</HotelReservation>

```

```

        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="ELQ" ratePlanCode="ART">
            <hc:Rates>
              <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">200</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
          </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2008-09-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2008-09-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
          <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
              </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
          </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
          <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
              <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
          </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>

```

```

/>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">200</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
      <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
      </hc:Comment>
      <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
      </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
      <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB" />
      <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="181.82"
TotalTaxesAndFees="18.18" TaxInclusive="true">
      <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2008-09-22">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="181.82">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">181.82</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="18.18">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%.</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0.91</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%.</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">17.27</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
      </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4502508</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>

```



```

</Customer>
<Addresses>
  <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
  <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
  </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
  <NamePhone phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
  </NamePhone>
  <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
  </NamePhone>
  <NamePhone phoneRole="EMAIL">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
  </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
  <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
</EMails>
<Memberships>
  <NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="3">
    <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>

<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    <c:membershipLevel>BRZ</c:membershipLevel>
    <c:effectiveDate>2008-01-01</c:effectiveDate>
    <c:expirationDate>2009-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
    <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
  </NameMembership>
  <NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="2">
    <c:membershipType>CAR</c:membershipType>

<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    <c:effectiveDate>2008-03-01</c:effectiveDate>
    <c:expirationDate>2009-03-
31</c:expirationDate>
    <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
  </NameMembership>
  <NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="1">
    <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>

<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>

<c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
    <c:effectiveDate>2008-04-22</c:effectiveDate>
    <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
    <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>

```

```

        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN SMITH"
insertDate="2008-04-09T00:00:00" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2008-04-09T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with UDFs

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="230990809" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2743bbae-eb96-4b04-af28-
98bf0ec78f15</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5e393cff-d58b-4330-adf0-
9322ee6b95d6</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="86">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627015</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918740</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
          <hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;

            &lt;/head&gt;
            &lt;/head&gt;
            &lt;body&gt;
              &lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
check-in. - comm. at
10%&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
available
Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
discount per room, per day).
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
&lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
          </hc:Text>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-APR-09</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
            </hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>A deposit of 430.000 is due by 19-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
      </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
          <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">430</hc:DepositAmount>
          <hc:DueDate>2009-04-19</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
      </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
            &lt;head&gt;
            &lt;/head&gt;
            &lt;body&gt;
            &lt;p&gt;
              &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
              guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
              speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
              &lt;/p&gt;
            &lt;/body&gt;
            &lt;/html&gt;
          </hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
          <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
          <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">430</hc:Base>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>

```

```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">430</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="390.909" TotalTaxesAndFees="39.091"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-22">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="390.909"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">390.909</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="39.091"
decimals="3">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">39.091</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649264</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode> 99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                    <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
                <EMails>
                    <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
</NameEmail>
                </EMails>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>

```

```

        <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response by GDS

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:97746260-5698-40db-882b-
3885aec368e1</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3da527df-6a2e-4d1c-b67d-
733eb45b2a30</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WORLDSPAN">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627016</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918741</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>GUARANTEE BY VALID CREDIT
CARD</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cancel By 25-MAR-09</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Accommodation </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for your booking, have a
nice day</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 327.80 is due by 22-
MAR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">327.8</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-03-22</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="A2K" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="A2K" ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">149</hc:Base>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

```



```

        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-03-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-03-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="8889" />
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">327.8</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This is a test</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>

```

```

        <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="298"
TotalTaxesAndFees="29.8" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-25">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="149"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">149</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="14.9"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14.9</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-26">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="149"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">149</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="14.9"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14.9</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
        <PersonName>
        <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>

```

```

        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
            <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
            <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
            <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com
</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        <Memberships>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
                <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
            <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
                <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
            <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>ELITE</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
        </Memberships>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
    <r:DepartureTransport type="Train" id="1421"
carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-23T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
23T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response using Block Code

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="2379732"
timeStamp="2006-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:cdc6a527-ddfa-4aa5-acc0-f07304d9697b</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d188719a-437f-4c97-b43c-cabd613fe2b3</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="8000"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="25">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4633767</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1925239</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan suppressRate="false">
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Your reservation must be canceled
by 4PM on 29-MAY-09 to avoid a penalty charge of 27.00.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>A deposit of 148.75 is due by 16-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">148.75</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-16</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" invBlockCode="POD"
numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>King Non Smoking</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />

```

```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-06-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-06-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">148.75</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="125"
TotalTaxesAndFees="23.75" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-06-01">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="23.75"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>2100 State Tax 10%.
</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.5</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee Resort Fee
Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort
Fee</hc:Description>

```

```

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">6.25</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                        <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                    <EMails>
                        <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
                </NameEmail>
            </EMails>
        </Memberships>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
                <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>

```

```

        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="3">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>4</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
04-14T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-04-
14T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response for Points Redemption

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="23986972359" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7157f34d-ffff-4fa7-82f9-
0cda36980aeb</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a40c6ff4-006e-4fc5-bd5d-
d19d8ae2493f</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">

```

```

        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="8000"
redemReservationFlag="true">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4634028</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1925496</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="REDEEM"
suppressRate="false">
                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Redemption</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        </hc:RatePlan>
                    </hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLTQ" numberOfUnits="1">
                            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                <hc:Text>ML 2 Queen</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        </hc:RoomType>
                    </hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLTQ"
ratePlanCode="REDEEM" suppressRate="false">
                            <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>
                                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Base>
                                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                                            <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                                            <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
                                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                            </hc:Rates>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    </hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
                        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
                        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
                        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
                    </hc:GuestCounts>
                </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
</r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

    <hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:StartDate>2009-05-20T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2009-05-21T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
      <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
            <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2010-05-
31</c:expirationDate>
          </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
      </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
      <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
      <awardType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">REDEEM</
awardType>
      <membershipID
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">102751</
membershipID>
      <pointsUsedForReservation
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">1</point
sUsedForReservation>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>

```

```

        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="EMAIL">
<c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
</EMails>
<Memberships>
    <NameMembership>
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertDate="2009-04-14T00:00:00"
updateDate="2009-04-14T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Profile Number and Guaranteed using IATA Number

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="31549068067" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:45523398-1bf1-4a1f-8e46-
5831c23d5235</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6632d744-e706-4887-acef-
42340d0de5cd</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4634029</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1925497</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is the rate plan code</hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Guaranteed to Travel Agency for
Late Arrival</hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RatePlans>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
  </CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Cancel By 20-MAY-09</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Accommodation </hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>A deposit of 550.00 is due by 16-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">550</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-16</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>King Non Smoking</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Base>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-05-20T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-05-24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="TA" />
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="DB" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">550</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>I need limo transportation</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="500"
TotalTaxesAndFees="50" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-20">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

```

```

    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="12.5"
decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">11.3</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.2</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-21">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125"
decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="12.5"
decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">11.3</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.2</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-22">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125"
decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="12.5"
decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">11.3</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.2</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-23">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="12.5"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">11.3</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.2</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```



```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
</NameEmail>
</EMails>
<Memberships>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
        <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
<c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1054936</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</CompanyType>
        <CompanyID>777777777</CompanyID>
    </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
04-14T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-04-
14T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>

```

```
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateBooking Response using Promotion or Coupon Code

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="008799" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:33252921-7f58-4287-b55c-
4c6b5d56ee40</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:153d1010-4c92-46d2-ad33-
325a8c64db92</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="64">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4634033</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1925501</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ARP"
promotionCode="FOWCJMVR7I" suppressRate="false"
ratePlanName="ARP">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>AARP Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 14-MAY-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
27.00.</hc:Text>
```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Accommodation </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>A deposit of 352.00 is due by 16-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">352</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2009-04-16</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="ARP"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">320</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>

```

```

        </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-05-17T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-05-18T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">352</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="320"
TotalTaxesAndFees="32" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-17">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="320"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>

```

```

        <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="32" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">30</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

```

```

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
    </NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    <Memberships>
        <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
            <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
            <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
            <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
            <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>
        <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
            <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>1111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
            <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
            <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            <c:currentPoints>1</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
04-14T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-04-
14T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response Guaranteed by Company

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0243432499" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />

```

```

        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c33d438d-5783-441f-b0d2-10a5fdb68d4e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f01d2e86-8703-44b7-8144-6d5eecacb616</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="128">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4634036</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1925504</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ARP"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ARP">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>AARP Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 16-MAY-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
27.00.</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Accommodation </hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

        <hc:Text>A deposit of 704.00 is due by 16-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">704</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-16</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="ARP"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">320</hc:Base>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
        </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-05-19T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-05-21T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">

```



```

        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
              <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2010-07-
01</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">704</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
      <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="640"
TotalTaxesAndFees="64" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
      <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-19">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="320"
decimals="2">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
      <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="32" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
      </hc:Charges>
    </hc:Charges>
  </hc:Charges>

```

```

        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">30</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-20">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="320"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>ITEM
ATTACHED</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="32" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">30</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>

```

```

        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
</NameEmail>
</EMails>
<Memberships>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
        <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>1111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>1111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
04-14T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-04-
14T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Comments Guest Viewable

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:464229f6-ef69-4cac-a4ed-
a769b6330d1a</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:22cd44e4-0782-47d3-a4de-
fec1976db3a1</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="58">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4644274</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1934996</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>The is the rate description</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Your reservation must be cancelled
by 2PM on 23-MAY-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
150.00.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Accommodation </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King room</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">145</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>

```

```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-05-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-05-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">319</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This comment is viewable by the guest.
It will be inserted as a RESERVATION comment type</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="290"
TotalTaxesAndFees="29" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-25">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="145"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>B&B Breakfast Value
Pkg.</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">135</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="14.5"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.5</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-05-26">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="145"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>B&amp;B Breakfast Value
Pkg.</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">135</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="14.5"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.5</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>

```

```

        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
  </ProfileIDs>
  <Customer>
    <PersonName>
      <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
  </Customer>
  <Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
  </Addresses>
  <Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
      <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
      <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
  </Phones>
  <EMails>
    <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
  </NameEmail>
  </EMails>
  <Memberships>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
      <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
      <c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
      <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
      <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
      <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
      <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
      <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
      <c:membershipNumber>11111111111</c:membershipNumber>
      <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
      <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
      <c:expirationDate>2009-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
      <c:currentPoints>1</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
  </Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```



```

        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
05-18T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-05-
18T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with NativeName

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7378092e-e2bb-4086-ab12-00224bdfe5fd</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d8f57d33-2a02-4b09-8172-a77e166e82f6</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="49.8">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4653521</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1944244</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Conversion Description</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-JUN-09</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Tax Included Transit Tax 1.0 PCT
Room tax 10 PCT </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">249</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>

```

```

        </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-06-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-06-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2011-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">249</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="224.32"
TotalTaxesAndFees="24.68" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-06-15">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="224.32"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">224.32</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="24.68"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>

```

```

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.24</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">22.43</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4677517</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                            <c:nameSuffix>Jr</c:nameSuffix>
                        </PersonName>
                        <n:NativeName languageCode="ZH">
                            <c:firstName>约翰</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>多伊</c:lastName>
                            <c:nameSuffix>年少的</c:nameSuffix>
                            <c:nameTitle>先生</c:nameTitle>
                        </n:NativeName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
05-29T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-05-
29T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateBooking Response CC GTD with Reduced Message Size

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="158660" timeStamp="2009-02-24T02:45:42-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="GDS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS" />
      <Intermediaries>
        <EndPoint systemType="DEFAULT" />
        <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA" />
      </Intermediaries>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d0c3caf7-93a5-482f-b3a6-09e47496e874</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3c87fd0a-92ed-4d4a-8091-f586248219b4</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
        totalCreditCardSurcharges="33">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4672778</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
            source="RESVID">1963253</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
                suppressRate="false">
                <hc:DepositRequired>
                  <hc:DepositAmount
                    decimals="2">165</hc:DepositAmount>
                  <hc:DueDate>2009-08-07</hc:DueDate>
                </hc:DepositRequired>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:Base>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-08-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-08-11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>

```

```

        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:Total>
    <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
    </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4697263</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
08-07T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-08-
07T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Packages Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f2cd40a6-31d2-487e-a3fd-
c89a146552a2</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:46d8e554-aff0-444e-977b-
3d4ecdc2ae4</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="8000"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="100">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4673532</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1964002</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="AAA"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AAA">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>This is negotiated with AAA travel
Agenets.</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:DepositRequired>
                  <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">100</hc:DepositAmount>
                  <hc:DueDate>2009-08-12</hc:DueDate>
                </hc:DepositRequired>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1">
                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA"
suppressRate="false">
                <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2009-08-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2009-08-20T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                        <c:expirationDate>2019-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
            <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>
                    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
                </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
</hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</hc:Total>
        <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
        </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2555840</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="FAX">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
08-10T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-08-
10T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Maximum Occupancy

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-
04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="TESLA"
systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:11d36169-44a4-4460-a26e-
083cb5b10a39</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:30e829ec-7d4e-42a9-9fd7-
058a0956946e</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="FAIL">
        <c:Text>
          <c:TextElement>MAX
OCCUPANCY</c:TextElement>
        </c:Text>
      </Result>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateBooking Response Points Only

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="moody"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponsePointsOnly
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  </CreateBookingResponsePointsOnly>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:144b2f77-8e2f-4007-a16c-49f8e24a052f</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:8a063fb2-3e01-4895-9ac8-25f348f0ab2e</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="8000"
redemReservationFlag="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4738020</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2025990</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans />
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                            </hc:RoomType>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates />
                        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
                            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" age="1"
count="1" />
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2010-02-16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2010-02-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
                            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2011-05-
30</c:expirationDate>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        </hc:Guarantee>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>

```

```

        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
        <hc:awardType>TEST901</hc:awardType>
        <hc:membershipID>122751</hc:membershipID>

<hc:pointsUsedForReservation>100</hc:pointsUsedForReservation>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
            <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4738515</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
                <PersonName>
                    <c:nameTitle>DOCTORE</c:nameTitle>
                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </PersonName>
            </Customer>
            <Addresses>
                <NameAddress>
                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
            <Phones>
                <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                </NamePhone>
            </Phones>
            <EMails>
                <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
            </EMails>
            <Memberships>
                <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
                    <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>

```

```

        <c:effectiveDate>2009-12-11</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1475</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership status="A" displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>1111111111</c:membershipNumber>
    <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2008-12-09</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1947995</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>SG</c:membershipType>
    <c:membershipNumber>1111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:effectiveDate>2010-01-08</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
</Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2010-
02-15T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2010-02-
15T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Estimated Time of Arrival

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:bbbb36af-ef78-453e-8909-
c533c96608f6</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4e6bfa7e-0529-413d-9ae9-
9a27fa6fca92</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>

```

```

    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="30.2">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4751018</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2038991</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Rate Header description.C</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>COMMISSION 12 PERCENT
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 20-JAN-10 to avoid a penalty charge of
151.00.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT
Occupancy Tax 3 PCT Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>A deposit of 151.00 is due by 18-
MAR-10 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
          <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">151</hc:DepositAmount>
          <hc:DueDate>2010-03-18</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
      </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
          <hc:Text>King Room - fit for a king</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
          <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">151</hc:Base>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:StartDate>2010-03-21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2010-03-22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">

```



```

        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
              <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">151</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="132.81"
TotalTaxesAndFees="18.19" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
      <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-03-21">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="132.81"
decimals="2">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">132.81</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="18.19"
decimals="2">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.23</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.28</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax -
10%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>

```

```

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">3.68</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="18:05:00.0000000-04:00">
                    <r:Profiles>
                        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                            <ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4771765</c:UniqueID>
                            </ProfileIDs>
                            <Customer>
                                <PersonName>
                                    <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                                    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                </PersonName>
                            </Customer>
                            <Addresses>
                                <NameAddress>
                                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                                </NameAddress>
                            </Addresses>
                        </Profile>
                    </r:Profiles>
                </r:ResGuest>
            </r:ResGuests>
            <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2010-
03-18T00:00:00" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2010-03-
18T00:00:00" />
        </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Language Translation

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:0f2cc880-e84b-4890-932a-
65ed12e547cb</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b5b9558f-c51b-46f0-96d2-
1f8cfb498142</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4822021</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2109244</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="MAC">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Mac
Rate</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-SEP-10</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                        </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                </HotelReservation>
            </CreateBookingResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10
PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

</hc:AdditionalDetail>

<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for your
reservation, we look forward to having you stay with
us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS
REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>

</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A3B" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>

</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

<hc:Text>DE-Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A3B" ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX"/>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHB"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="COT"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="TONIC"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="87.72" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.28"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-22">

```

```

                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages
TotalCharges="87.72" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">87.72</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.28" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.88</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">8.77</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.63</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                        <r:Profiles>
                                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                                <ProfileIDs>
                                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                                                </ProfileIDs>
                                                <Customer>
                                                    <PersonName>
                                                        c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                                                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                                    </PersonName>
                                                </Customer>

```

```

        <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>

        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street.</c:AddressLine>

        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

        </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
        </c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
        </c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
        </c:PhoneNumber>

        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
        <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-17T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-17T00:00:00"/>
        </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Language Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"

```

```

xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d7e1bd06-2ea2-451d-b391-
ab8eed3b94a2</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4e55d4da-4112-46ed-b3b4-
94b92f552624</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="15">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4823032</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2110255</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AMD" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AMD">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>AMADAS CORP RATES</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 10%</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-OCT-10</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
    Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
    having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
    roomTypeCode="AST" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>
    Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

```

```

Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="AST" ratePlanCode="AMD" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">75</hc:Base>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
      </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">75</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
      <hc:SpecialRequest>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
          <hc:SpecialRequest>
            </hc:SpecialRequests>
          <hc:ExpectedCharges>
            TotalRoomRateAndPackages="65.79" TotalTaxesAndFees="9.21"
            TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-10-01">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="65.79" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">65.79</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
    TotalCharges="9.21" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.58</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.97</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
        </Customer>
      </Customer>
    </ResGuest>
  </ResGuests>
  <PersonName>
    <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
  <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
  </NameAddress>
  </Addresses>
</Customer>

```

```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <Emails>
        <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </Emails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-19T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-19T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking ChipAndPin False Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"

```

```

primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
</OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
<wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:50193742-4657-4125-aecb-
0350308ad213</wsa:MessageID>
<wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1f339e6c-a812-4c9a-a2b2-
6e1ca829170a</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP"
sourceCode="HOSU">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1994215</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1916418</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BIKE">
                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>CANCEL BY 20-SEP-10</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>A deposit of 25.00 is due by 26-SEP-10 in order to
    guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">25</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DueDate>2010-09-26</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1">
  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                  <hc:Rate>
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
27T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
28T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>

```



```

                </hc:Payment>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">250</hc:Total>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="250" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-27">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                <r:ResGuests>
                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                <PersonName>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                <NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```

```

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6213503</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
</Company>
    <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
</Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1348376a-9d93-4b00-87e8-
7e0949de0edc</wsa:MessageID>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d10a9a94-d281-433f-a042-
6a66ca0ed78b</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP"
sourceCode="HOSU">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1994463</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1916421</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BIKE">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-OCT-10</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>A deposit of 25.00 is due by 30-SEP-10 in order to
      guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">25</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DueDate>2010-09-30</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1">
  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

```

```

                                </hc:Rate>
                            </hc:Rates>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="VA">
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:Payment>
                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                        <hc:PaymentType>
                            <hc:OtherPayment type="VA"/>
                        </hc:PaymentType>
                    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                </hc:Payment>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">250</hc:Total>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="250" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">

```

```

    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-10-01">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
    <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">

```

```

        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6213503</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
    </Company>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
        <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:26e8ffbd-a284-4d6f-af62-
8ffd8c9facdc</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:14a0f7fd-a0e1-46e6-a384-
72a497ecbacf</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>

```

```

        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="18">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830019</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2116493</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                                <hc:RatePlans>
                                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
</hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Cancel By 15-DEC-10</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:Discount>
    <hc:DiscountAmount>10</hc:DiscountAmount>
    <hc:DiscountType>PERCENT</hc:DiscountType>
    <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
    </hc:Discount>
    </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
    &lt;head&gt;
    &lt;/head&gt;
    &lt;body&gt;
    &lt;b&gt;Standard King
    &lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;some description goes here
    &lt;/body&gt;
    &lt;/html&gt;
    </hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>std. king short description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
                        <hc:Rates>
                            <hc:Rate>

                                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">90</hc:Base>

                                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

                                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

                                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                            </hc:Rate>
                        </hc:Rates>
                    </hc:RoomRate>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">

                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>

                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

```

```

    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
  </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
      <hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  </hc:Payment>
  <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="75" TotalTaxesAndFees="15"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-15">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="75" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">75</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="15" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">

```

```

                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>

                        <PersonName>

                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                        </PersonName>

                    </Customer>

                    <Addresses>

                        <NameAddress>

                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                        </NameAddress>

                    </Addresses>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount and Rate Amount Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:fabac45b-68e0-45ea-a101-
144bde0a1103</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c20e8ab4-a832-4a60-a2fd-
5d38fdbcbec5</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="75">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830778</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2117249</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rate Header description.C</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Great Rate</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-OCT-10</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                        </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                </HotelReservation>
            </CreateBookingResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </wsa:Message>
</wsa:Envelope>

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:Discount>
<hc:DiscountAmount>25</hc:DiscountAmount>
<hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>
<hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
</hc:Discount>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="king room
Name">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>

```

```

    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>king room short description</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">375</hc:Base>
          <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
          </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
        </hc:Rate>
      </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">375</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
    TotalRoomRateAndPackages="312.5" TotalTaxesAndFees="62.5"
    TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-10-01">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="312.5" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">312.5</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
    TotalCharges="62.5" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">62.5</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>

```



```

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                    <r:ResGuests>
                        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                            <r:Profiles>
                                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4862016</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer>

                                <PersonName>

                                <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                                </PersonName>
                                    </Customer>
                                <Addresses>

                                <NameAddress>

                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                                </NameAddress>
                                    </Addresses>
                                </Profile>
                            </r:Profiles>
                        </r:ResGuest>
                    </r:ResGuests>
                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00"/>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Discount Percent Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b9138b63-7309-4a62-afad-
14728de68268</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:fbe30cda-b41f-47c9-8106-
4b304c358ad5</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="18">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830020</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2116494</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Cancel By 15-DEC-10</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:Discount>
<hc:DiscountAmount>10</hc:DiscountAmount>
<hc:DiscountType>PERCENT</hc:DiscountType>
```

```

        <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
            </hc:Discount>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1">

            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

                <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;

&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
    &lt;b&gt;Standard King
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;some description goes here
    &lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

            <hc:Text>std. king short description</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>

                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">90</hc:Base>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                </hc:Rate>

```

```

        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">108</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="90" TotalTaxesAndFees="18"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-15">

```

```

    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90" decimals="2">
      <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">90</hc:Amount>
      </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="18" decimals="2">
      <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">18</hc:Amount>
      </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
          <Customer>
            <PersonName>
              <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
              <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </PersonName>
            </Customer>
            <Addresses>
              <NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
              </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
          </Customer>
        </Profile>
      </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

```

```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

    </Addresses>
    </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with E Certificate Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="moody" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEB" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:bae5bf0d-ffb1-40b1-8bd8-
4153bf8d3ca4</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:63483cd5-7e0b-4342-bd36-
5af8fa3b6ddc</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="82.2">
                <r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4782017</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2069740</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" promotionCode="FREE NIGHT"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">

                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                <hc:Text>Rate Header description.C</hc:Text>

                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>

                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>COMMISSION 10 PERCENT AVAILABLE</hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be cancelled by 4PM on 06-
JUN-10 to avoid a penalty charge of 45.09.</hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    <hc:Text>A deposit of 6.01 is due by 07-JUN-10 in order to
guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    </hc:AdditionalDetails>

    <hc:DepositRequired>

    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">6.01</hc:DepositAmount>

    <hc:DueDate>2010-06-07</hc:DueDate>

    </hc:DepositRequired>

    </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King">

    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>

    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

    <hc:Text>King Room - fit for a king</hc:Text>

    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">411</hc:Base>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" age="1" count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-06-
10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-06-
11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2011-05-30</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>

```

```

        <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">411</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="360.88" TotalTaxesAndFees="50.12"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-06-10">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="360.88" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>AMEX Postcard Promotion</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">350.88</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="50.12" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">3.51</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">35.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee
Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

<hc:Charges>

    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10.53</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                        <r:Profiles>
                                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                                <ProfileIDs>
                                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4738515</c:UniqueID>
                                                </ProfileIDs>
                                                <Customer>

                                <PersonName>

                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                                </PersonName>
                                                </Customer>
                                                <Addresses>

                                <NameAddress>

                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                </NameAddress>
                                                </Addresses>
                                                <Phones>
                                                    <NamePhone
phoneRole="PHONE">

                                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

```

```

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
        <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        <Memberships>

        <NameMembership displaySequence="4">
        <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:effectiveDate>2009-12-11</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1875</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>

        <NameMembership status="A" displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>BLACK</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:effectiveDate>2008-12-09</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2013-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>1877376</c:currentPoints>
        <c:enrollmentCode>KMH</c:enrollmentCode>
        </NameMembership>

        <NameMembership displaySequence="3">
        <c:membershipType>HH</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:effectiveDate>2010-03-11</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>
        </Memberships>

```

```

        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-06-02T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-06-02T00:00:00"/>
    <r:Preferences>
        <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <Preference preferenceType="WINE"
preferenceValue="CAB"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        </r:Preferences>
    <r:ECertificate>
        <VoucherNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/">DC419353
56E84D2DB59CF8A682B8FA9C</VoucherNumber>
        <CertificateNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/">FREE74HS
PG</CertificateNumber>
        <ConsumerLastName
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/">Smith</C
onsumerLastName>
        <ConsumerFirstName
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/">John</Co
nsumerFirstName>
        <ConsumerEmail
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Membership/">jsmith@e
xample.com</ConsumerEmail>
    </r:ECertificate>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Email Format Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4cbbc7b3-03b9-470b-8934-
f806c2c73c5e</wsa:MessageID>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e4e9e69c-5b5a-450e-9d1a-
f5030b988b7c</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="23">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4852270</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2138743</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 20-DEC-10</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>City Tax 5 PCT </hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">110</hc:Base>
          <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

```



```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
20T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
21T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
        <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>

```

```

        </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">115</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="COT"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="109.09" TotalTaxesAndFees="5.91"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-20">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="109.09" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">109.09</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="5.91" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.91</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>

```

```

                                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4886017</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer>

                                <PersonName>

                                <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>

                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                                </PersonName>

                                </Customer>
                                <Addresses>

                                <NameAddress>

                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                                </NameAddress>

                                </Addresses>
                                <Phones>
                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">

                                    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                                    </NamePhone>

                                </Phones>
                                <EMails>
                                    <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                                </EMails>
                                </Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-12-08T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-12-08T00:00:00"/>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </CreateBookingResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking with Profile Discount Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0243432499" timeStamp="2009-
03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
  </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d995632f-3212-46f6-82fd-
afb21785144e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b7c4ba75-8c24-4a53-b814-
27e290c9bc2f</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="18.9">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4883785</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2168508</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Cancel By 01-MAR-11</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>City Tax 5 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:Discount>
<hc:DiscountAmount>10</hc:DiscountAmount>
<hc:DiscountType>PERCENT</hc:DiscountType>
```

```

        <hc:DiscountReason>MGR</hc:DiscountReason>
        </hc:Discount>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">90</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
</hc:TimeSpan>

```

```

01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
            <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2012-07-01</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference>
        chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
        decimals="2">94.5</hc:Total>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
            requestCode="CHB"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
            requestCode="COT"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
            requestCode="TONIC"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges>
        TotalRoomRateAndPackages="90" TotalTaxesAndFees="4.5"
        TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-03-01">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">90</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>

</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="4.5" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">4.5</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                        <ProfileIDs>
                                          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                                        </ProfileIDs>
                                        <Customer>

    <PersonName>
      <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
                                </Customer>
                                <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street.</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

```



```

        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-02-22T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-02-22T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Using Redeem Rate for FavGuest Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="moody" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:cacd0c82-b14f-409d-b77a-
alece06782f8</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c13005b2-bfe2-407b-acb2-
82caade42c17</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
          <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CR"
sourceCode="WCWEB" redemReservationFlag="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4904023</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2182998</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD" redemRate="true">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>AWARD 0 value rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-APR-11</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            </hc:RatePlan>
                        </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                </HotelReservation>
          </CreateBookingResponse>
        </soap:Body>
      </wsa:Message>
    </soap:Envelope>
  </pre>

```

```

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Tax Included With Rate Amount</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                  <hc:RoomRate
ratePlanCode="AWARD" redemRate="true">
    <hc:TotalPoints>250</hc:TotalPoints>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>

```

```

                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-04-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-04-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
                                <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                <hc:awardType>AWC1</hc:awardType>
                                <hc:membershipID>1149501</hc:membershipID>
                                <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>250</hc:pointsUsedForReservati
on>
                                </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                <r:Profiles>
                                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4927522</c:UniqueID>

```

```

</ProfileIDs>
<Customer>

  <PersonName>

    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

  </PersonName>

</Customer>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-03-31T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-03-31T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Non-Cancelable Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="31549068067"
timeStamp="2009-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="IT"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f8e0a4d4-ee7e-4203-8c4c-
90b1ce3a959c</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:060700bb-18b7-46e7-a7bd-
7717aacbfffa0</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">

```

```

                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4958783</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2224752</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Garantito per agenzia di viaggi per arrivi in
ritardo</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>QUESTO E 'RESERVATOIN non annullabili, IMPORTO
TOTALE SARA' A CARICO DI NOSHOW</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Le tasse sono incluse nel prezzo della camera Room
tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            </hc:RatePlan>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </r:RoomStays>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </r:RoomStays>

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>wazzup</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>A deposit of 37.13 is due by 30-JUL-11 in order to
guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
<hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositAmount>
<hc:DueDate>2011-07-30</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MHQ" numberOfUnits="1">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>MHTQ - MH 2 Queen</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
<hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="MHQ" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
<hc:Rates>
<hc:Rate>
<hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">74.25</hc:Base>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-08-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-08-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="TA"/>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="DB"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:CreditCardPayment>
    <c:expirationDate>0001-01-01</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardPayment>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

```



```

decimals="2">74.25</hc:Total>
requestCode="TOWLES"/>
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="61.88" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.38"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-08-01">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="61.88" decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">61.88</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.38" decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.38</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>
        </PersonName>
        <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>

```

```

    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

  </PersonName>

  </Customer>
  <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>

      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
      <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
      <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
      <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
      <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
  </Profile>
  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
      <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1054936</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
  </Company>

  <CompanyType>TRAVEL_AGENT</CompanyType>

```

```

    <CompanyID>575754</CompanyID>
    </Company>
  </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-07-19T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-07-19T00:00:00"/>
  <r:Preferences>
    <Preference preferenceType="WINE"
preferenceValue="RED"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name"/>
  </r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Using Contact and Company Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-
04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:bd5468db-7965-4779-8e5b-
f435a39ad2cb</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:77f92f37-7002-40d7-b463-
42d9730501d2</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="14.85">
        <r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4959268</c:UniqueID>
                                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2225241</c:UniqueID>
                                </r:UniqueIDList>
                                <r:RoomStays>
                                    <hc:RoomStay>
                                        <hc:RatePlans>
                                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
</hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
<hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
</hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>THIS RESERVATOIN IS NON-CANCELLABLE, FULL AMOUNT
WILL BE CHARGED FOR NOSHOW.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 37.13 is due by 03-AUG-11 in order to
        guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2011-08-03</hc:DueDate>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
      roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="king room">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room test test test</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>king room test</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
      roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">74.25</hc:Base>
          <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
            quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
          </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
        </hc:Rate>
      </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-08-
05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-08-
06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCompany type="EXTERNAL" source="02273494"/>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:CreditCardPayment>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositAmount>
        </hc:CreditCardPayment>
        </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">74.25</hc:Total>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="TOWLES"/>
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="61.88" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.38"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-08-05">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="61.88" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">61.88</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.38" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.38</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
    <ProfileIDs>
      <c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
  <Customer>

    <PersonName>
      <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    </Customer>
  <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
  <Phones>
    <NamePhone
      phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
      <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone
      phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
      <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone
      phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
      <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
  </Phones>
  <EMails>
    <NameEmail
      primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
      emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
  </EMails>
</Profile>

```



```

        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2554618</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Company>
                <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
                <CompanyID>77777777</CompanyID>
            </Company>
        </Profile>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4969043</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Company>
                <CompanyType>CONTACT</CompanyType>
            </Company>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-07-20T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-07-20T00:00:00"/>
    <r:Preferences>
        <Preference preferenceType="WINE"
preferenceValue="RED"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    </r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>

```

```

        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:403d0455-6c59-4b4e-a426-f46c391bf039</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd1c1a8b-2502-4aea-8ffd-5df8749bfe35</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="40">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5014025</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2278994</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 21-MAR-12</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
        </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
            having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="ALS" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K">
                                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                            </hc:RoomType>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="ALS" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
                            <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>

```

```

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
      </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
      </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
  </hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
</hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts
  isPerRoom="true">
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
          <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
          <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
          <c:expirationDate>2016-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

```

```

</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
  <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  <hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
<hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
<hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="178.57" TotalTaxesAndFees="21.43"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
  <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-03-21">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="178.57" decimals="2">
      <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">178.57</hc:Amount>
      </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="21.43" decimals="2">
      <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">5.36</hc:Amount>
      </hc:Charges>
      <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">16.07</hc:Amount>
      </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

```

```

        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                        <r:ResGuests>
                            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="18:05:00.0000000-05:00">
                                <r:Profiles>
                                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                        <ProfileIDs>
                                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
                                                </ProfileIDs>
                                            <Customer>
                                                <PersonName>
                                                    <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                                                    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                                                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                                </PersonName>
                                                </Customer>
                                                <Addresses>
                                                    <NameAddress>
                                                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                                                    </NameAddress>
                                                </Addresses>
                                            </Profile>
                                        </r:Profiles>
                                    <r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2011-12-22T14:30:00" transportationRequired="N"/>
                                        <r:DepartureTransport
type="TAXI" id="311" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="NAP"
time="2011-12-23T14:30:00" transportationRequired="N"/>
                                    </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                            <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00"/>
                        </HotelReservation>
                    </CreateBookingResponse>

```

```
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateBookingResponse with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="00239870" timeStamp="2009-
02-22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:41cccb37-5a50-4657-8957-
848482b26937</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c80823b5-263c-49eb-b63a-
bd719fef02e2</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="40">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5014024</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2278993</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
```

```

    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 21-MAR-12</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
    </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
    having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
    roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K">

```



```

    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>
          <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
              <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
          </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
      <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
      <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
      <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
      <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
</hc:RoomTypes>
</hc:RoomType>

```

```

                <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2016-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:Payment>
                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                </hc:PaymentType>
                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                </hc:Payment>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="178.57" TotalTaxesAndFees="21.43"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-03-21">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="178.57" decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">178.57</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="21.43" decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">5.36</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">16.07</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
    arrivalTime="18:05:00.0000000-05:00">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
        xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
        </Customer>
      </Addresses>
    </PersonName>
    <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
  </Customer>
</NameAddress>
  <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
  <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
  <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
  <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

```

```

        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2011-12-22T14:30:00" transportationRequired="Y"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
type="TAXI" id="311" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="NAP"
time="2011-12-23T14:30:00" transportationRequired="Y"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Room Features

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:def78fb7-38c6-48b3-8248-
aca02ac7a9e8</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ef1ce11f-2184-4901-8c62-
fb562cd1bd4e</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>

```

```

        <HotelReservation marketSegment="BASE"
sourceCode="WEB CHANNEL">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1030958</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">975665</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="LOV" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="LOV">
                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:Text>LOVIN THE TIMES</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                <hc:Text>LOVING SHORT DESCRIPTION</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-JAN-12</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Tax not included Sales Tax - 7 PCT </hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>A deposit of 342.97 is due by 25-AUG-06 in order
to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">342.97</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2006-08-25</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>2ND SHORT DESCRIPTION</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:RoomFeatures>
    <hc:Features Feature="TILE FLOOR"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>
    <hc:Features Feature="POOL"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>
    </hc:RoomFeatures>

```

```

        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB" ratePlanCode="LOV" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>

                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-01-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-01-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">

                    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

<c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
<c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
  <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  <hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentType>
  </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
  <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
  <hc:CreditCardPayment>
    </hc:CreditCardPayment>
  </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
</hc:OtherPayment>
<c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
<c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
<c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
<c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
  <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">342.97</hc:DepositAmount>
  </hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:CreditCardPayment>
  <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
  <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">685.93</hc:Total>
  </hc:Total>
  <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="650" TotalTaxesAndFees="35.93"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
  <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-01-15">
  <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="650" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>bike rides</hc:Description>
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">40</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>Morning Breakfast</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">150</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>Long Dinner</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">60</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>Long Lunch</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">300</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="35.93" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 7%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.53</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.4</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Charges>
      <hc:Description>8310 Occupancy Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
      <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">21</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
              <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                  <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5608719</c:UniqueID>
                  </ProfileIDs>
                </Customer>
              </r:Profiles>
            </r:ResGuest>
          </r:ResGuests>
        </r:ResGuest>
      </r:ResGuests>
    </r:RoomStays>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
  <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
  </Customer>
  <Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
  </Addresses>
  <Phones>
    <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
      <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
  </Phones>
</Customer>

```

```

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2011-12-22T14:30:00" pickupRequired="Y"/>
        <r:DepartureTransport
type="TAXI" id="311" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="NAP"
time="2011-12-23T14:30:00" pickupRequired="Y"/>
        </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2006-08-24T00:00:00" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2006-08-24T00:00:00"/>
        </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response Points Breakdown Per Night

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="1237918424.588873" authToken="string"
timeStamp="2009-03-24T13:13:44" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b131e0f5-3963-4d11-bf05-
7fc70737c502</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cff4223d-736e-461e-b6fb-
f714f8f25df2</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CR"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5057021</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2321490</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AWARD">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>AWARD 0 value rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>award</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 03-MAY-12</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Tax Included With Rate Amount</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            </hc:RatePlan>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </CreateBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</wsa:Message>

```

```

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
      </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
          <hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="AWARD" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
          <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Base>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
03T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-05-
06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2015-03-03</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>

```

```

                <hc:Payment>
                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                        <hc:PaymentType>
                            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                        </hc:PaymentType>
                    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                </hc:Payment>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
                <hc:Comments>
                    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                        <hc:Text>AWARD
TESTING</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                </hc:Comments>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="0" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-05-03">
                        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
                            <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:Charges>
                        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                            <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
                    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-05-04">
                        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
                            <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:Charges>
                        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                            <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
                    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:Comments>
        </hc:Total>
    </hc:HotelReference>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>

```

```

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-05-05">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
<r:Profiles>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
<ProfileIDs>
<c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4899274</c:UniqueID>
</ProfileIDs>
<Customer>
<PersonName>
<c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
<c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
<c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
<NameAddress>
<c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
<c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
<c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
<c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```



```

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2012-05-03T13:28:50" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2012-05-03T13:28:52"/>
    <r:Preferences>
        <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="OCEAN"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="WCI"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference
preferenceType="NEWSPAPER" preferenceValue="WSJ"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    </r:Preferences>
    </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

```

```

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000067" timeStamp="2006-01-04T15:25:01.4625-05:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="VOS" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:02f1d21c-b9f8-4b3b-a06d-
ac63d9bd37ca</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6e4d46a9-1259-4c66-9428-
3e3359ebf18d</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691027</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1982003</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be cancelled by 4PM on 20-
AUG-12 to avoid a penalty charge of 82.50.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Tax not included Room tax 10 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for the booking. </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"
pseudoRoom="false">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt; Traditional guestroom,
elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-speed
internet&lt;br&gt;</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>

```

```

        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
        </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" age="0" count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-08-
24T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-08-
25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="VA">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:VaultedCardData
vaultedCardID="8040000229931881" lastFourDigits="1114"/>
                        <c:expirationDate>2015-10-31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="VI"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>

```

```

        </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">110</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="100" TotalTaxesAndFees="10"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-08-24">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="100" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
    <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">110</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
    </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4720225</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>

```

```

    <PersonName>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>

    </Customer>
    <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

    </Addresses>
  </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  <r:ArrivalTransport id="999"
carrierCode="AA" locationCode="MIA" time="2004-07-25T14:30:00"/>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2012-05-16T12:27:06"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2012-05-16T12:27:06"/>
  </HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0000100"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:990a8583-329f-466f-a899-
8d6c4416a69a</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c928504f-d12a-4ef7-b167-
ff163d522f91</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP" sourceCode="COD">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1084209</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1027416</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR2"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BAR2">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>BAR 2 RATECODE IN OPERA</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Cancel By 26-SEP-06</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text> -VAT/AFA 5 PCT -VAT/AFA Room
Charge Test</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Thank you for
booking</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </CreateBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="SUK"
numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="SUK"
ratePlanCode="BAR2" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2006-09-26T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2006-09-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2013-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>

```



```

        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">530</hc:Total>
    <hc:Packages>
        <hc:Package packageCode="ADD_COMB+TAX"
source="RATE" taxIncluded="true">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.08</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.92</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="LATE C/O" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">28.04</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.96</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
    </hc:Packages>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="414.05" TotalTaxesAndFees="115.96"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2006-09-
26">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="414.05"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>Late check out until
3pm</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">28.04</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>I</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>LATE C/O</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">386.01</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

```

```

                                <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="115.96"
decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>7520 -
VAT/AFA</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">11.31</hc:Amount>
                                <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                                <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>2100 Room Service
Food</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.92</hc:Amount>
                                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                                <hc:Code>1200</hc:Code>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>1005 Room Charge
Test</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">26.38</hc:Amount>
                                <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                                <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>7510 -VAT/AFA
5%</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">75.38</hc:Amount>
                                <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                                <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>7701 Tax
7%</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.96</hc:Amount>
                                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                                <hc:Code>1001</hc:Code>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                <r:Profiles>
                                <Profile nationality="F" vipCode="V3"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5641465</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>

```

```

18">
    <Customer gender="MALE" birthDate="1983-12-
        <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            <c:profession>Director</c:profession>
        </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneType="HOME"
phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN SMITH"
insertDate="2013-02-20T15:44:08" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2013-02-20T15:44:08"/>
<r:Preferences>
    <Preference preferenceType="FLOWER"
otherPreferenceType="RESERVATION" preferenceValue="RED ROSES"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
</r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBooking Response with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000099"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
terminalID="VAK1"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#CreateBookingResponse</wsa:Action>

```

```

    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:858cce69-12f5-44f6-85dc-
c35a27ddd9bf</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4ab1136a-b365-42e2-bc04-
677def519e79</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="8000"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4445409</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">3077971</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>ABC Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of
arrival. To guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>COMMISSION 10%
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-APR-13</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Tax included Room Tax- 6 PCT
occupancy tax </hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Thank you for your
reservation, we look forward to having you stay with
us.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>Standard King -STK</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>Standard King -STK</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK"
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">97.15</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>

```

```

count="0"/>
count="0"/>
count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2013-04-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2013-04-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="XX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2015-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
<hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">121.15</hc:Total>
<hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>CHOCOLATES</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
<hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC"/>
</hc:SpecialRequests>
<hc:Packages>
    <hc:Package packageCode="BRKFAST" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
        <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15</hc:PackageAmount>
        <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:TaxAmount>
        <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
    </hc:Package>
    <hc:Package packageCode="CRIB" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">

```

```

                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.45</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.55</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="JET" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.17</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.98</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="PACK1INC" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">7.25</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="PACK2SEP" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">8</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="PACK3COM" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">25</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">8.75</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
        </hc:Packages>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="94.92" TotalTaxesAndFees="26.22"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2013-04-
01">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="94.92"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Baby
Crib</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.45</hc:Amount>
                            <hc:CodeType>S</hc:CodeType>

```

```

        <hc:Code>CRIB</hc:Code>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>JET</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.17</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>C</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>JET</hc:Code>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>Pack2 Separate
Line</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>S</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>PACK2SEP</hc:Code>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>Pack3
Combine</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">25</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>C</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>PACK3COM</hc:Code>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">21.3</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="26.22"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>9300 occupancy
tax</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">-0.87</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.5</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>

```



```

        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3.6%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.55</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>4080</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>8300 Room Tax-
6%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">-0.43</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>8300 Room Tax-
6%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.5</hc:Amount>
            <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
            <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>

```

```

                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>9300 occupancy
tax</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.32</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.75</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.25</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3775537</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer gender="MALE">
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>NY</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneType="HOME"
phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX"
primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL"
phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail primary="true"
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
</EMails>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3762861</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
    </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2013-03-18T12:13:16" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2013-03-18T12:13:18"/>
</HotelReservation>
</CreateBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateBookingResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="CreateBookingResponse">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:appinfo>
            <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>

```

```

    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:HotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The standard result object.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	The reservation details.

12 CreateItemHold

Creates a hold item and returns a hold item identifier, given the hotel criteria, item code, quantity, and date range. This allows the user to place an inventory item in a shopping cart to be purchased at a later time while taking it out of inventory.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateItemHold>

CreateItemHoldRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="34986796067" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
  </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateItemHoldRequest
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReference hotelCode="SEFIVE" chainCode="WC" />
    <ItemCode>CRIBXC</ItemCode>
    <Quantity>2</Quantity>
    <StayDateRange>
      <hc:StartDate>2009-03-23T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2009-05-26T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
    </StayDateRange>
  </CreateItemHoldRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

CreateItemHoldRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="CreateItemHoldRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="QuantitySpecified"
      type="xs:boolean" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ItemCode	element	string	optional	The item code.
Quantity	element	int	optional	The quantity available.
QuantitySpecified	element	boolean	required	The quantity specified.
StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.

CreateItemHoldResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="34986796067" timeStamp="2009-02-
      22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
      l#CreateItemHoldResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4a02dbfe-d22e-4012-807c-
      b68fff2f555d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:06bd8058-16bb-459c-b6d4-
      bc32b208282e</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
      nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateItemHoldResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ItemHoldID type="INTERNAL">73507</ItemHoldID>
    </CreateItemHoldResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateItemHoldResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="CreateItemHoldResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of success or failure of the transaction.
ItemHoldID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item hold ID.

13 CreateMultipleBookings

Create multiple bookings.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#CreateMultipleBookings>

CreateMultipleBookingsRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000099" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <CreateMultipleBookingsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Booking>
        <HotelReservation>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode="TEST01"/>
              </hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
              </hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2011-09-20T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2011-
09-21T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
              </hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
```



```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:Comments>
                                <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                                </hc:Comment>
                                <hc:Comment
    <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
                                </hc:Comment>
                                <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                                </hc:Comment>
                                <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
                                </hc:Comment>
                                </hc:Comments>
                                <hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC"/>
                                </hc:SpecialRequests>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
          <n:Profile>
            <n:Customer
gender="FEMALE">
          </n:Profile>
        </r:ResGuest>
      </r:ResGuests>
    </n:Customer>
    <n:PersonName>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </n:PersonName>

```

```

    </n:Customer>

    <n:Addresses>

    <n:NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </n:NameAddress>

    </n:Addresses>

    <n:Phones>

    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">

    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

    </n:NamePhone>

    <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">

    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

    </n:NamePhone>

    </n:Phones>

    <n:EMails>

    <n:NameEmail primary="true"> jsmith@example.com
</n:NameEmail>

    </n:EMails>

    </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>

    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
    <Email> jsmith@example.com

</Email>

    </WrittenConfInst>
    </HotelReservation>
</Booking>
<Booking>
    <HotelReservation>

```

```

        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1" invBlockCode="TEST01"/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2011-10-20T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2011-
10-21T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:Comments>
                    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                        <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                        <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                </hc:Comments>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>

```

```

                <hc:SpecialRequests>
<hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
<hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC"/>
                </hc:SpecialRequests>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <n:Customer
gender="FEMALE">
                            <n:PersonName>
                                <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
                                <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
                            </n:PersonName>
                            </n:Customer>
                            <n:Addresses>
                                <n:NameAddress>
                                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                </n:NameAddress>
                                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                            </n:Addresses>
                            <n:Phones>
                                <n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">
                                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                                </n:NamePhone>
                                <n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
                                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                            </n:Phones>
                        </n:Profile>
                    </r:Profiles>
                </r:ResGuest>
            </r:ResGuests>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="BALC"/>
</hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
</r:Profiles>
</n:Profile>
</n:Customer
gender="FEMALE">
</n:PersonName>
</c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
</c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
</n:PersonName>
</n:Customer>
</n:Addresses>
</n:NameAddress>
</c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
</c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
</c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
</c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
</c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
</n:NameAddress>
</c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
</n:Addresses>
</n:Phones>
</n:NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE" phoneType="HOME"
primary="false">
</c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
</n:NamePhone>
</n:NamePhone phoneRole="FAX" phoneType="FAX"
primary="false">
</c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

```

```

        </n:NamePhone>
        </n:Phones>
        <n:EMails>
            <n:NameEmail primary="true">jsmith@example.com
        </n:NameEmail>
        </n:EMails>
        <n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
            <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
            </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <WrittenConfInst>
            <Email>jsmith@example.com
        </Email>
        </WrittenConfInst>
        </HotelReservation>
        </Booking>
        </CreateMultipleBookingsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateMultipleBookingsRequest

```

<xs:element name="CreateMultipleBookingsRequest"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
type="q1:ArrayOfBookingRequest" />

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreateMultipleBookingsRequest	extension	ArrayOfBookingRequest	required	A collection of booking requests.

CreateMultipleBookingsResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000099" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Body>

```

```

        <CreateMultipleBookingsResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Booking>
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5223140</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">10195517</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
suppressRate="false">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 20-SEP-11</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetails>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MLQ" invBlockCode="TEST01" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="Queen">

            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen :Channel description</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

            <hc:Text>MLQ short description</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="MLQ" suppressRate="false">

            <hc:Rates>

                <hc:Rate>

                    <hc:Base currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                </hc:Rate>

            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount
isPerRoom="true">

            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2011-09-20T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2011-
09-21T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total
currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
    <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>

```

```

                <hc:SpecialRequests>
                    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
                </hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="82.61" TotalTaxesAndFees="17.39"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">

                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-09-20">

                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="82.61" decimals="2">

                <hc:Charges>

                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">82.61</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

                <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="17.39" decimals="2">

                <hc:Charges>

                <hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">4.13</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

                <hc:Charges>

                <hc:Description>2100 State Tax 10%.</hc:Description>

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">8.26</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

                <hc:Charges>

                <hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee</hc:Description>

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

                </hc:TaxesAndFees>

                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">

```

```

<r:Profiles>
  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4774856</c:UniqueID>
  </ProfileIDs>
  <Customer>
    <PersonName>
      <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
      <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
      </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
      <NamePhone phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE"
primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890 </c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
      <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
      <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL"
primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890 </c:PhoneNumber>

```

```

        </NamePhone>
                                            </Phones>
                                            <EMails>
                <NameEmail primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">
jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                                            </EMails>
                                            </Profile>
                                            </r:Profiles>
                                            <r:ArrivalTransport
id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00"/>
                                            </r:ResGuest>
                                            </r:ResGuests>
                                            <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="JOHN SMITH" insertDate="2011-09-16T00:00:00"
updateUser="JOHN SMITH" updateDate="2011-09-16T00:00:00"/>
                                            </HotelReservation>
        </Booking>
        <Booking>
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                        <r:UniqueIDList>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5223140</c:UniqueID>
                                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">10195517</c:UniqueID>
                        </r:UniqueIDList>
                        <r:RoomStays>
                                <hc:RoomStay>
                                        <hc:RatePlans>
                                                <hc:RatePlan
suppressRate="false">
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Cancel By 20-SEP-11</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MLQ" invBlockCode="TEST01" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="Queen">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen :Channel description</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>MLQ short description</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="MLQ" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
</hc:RoomRates>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
</hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2011-10-20T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-
10-21T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
        <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
        </hc:PaymentType>

```

```

        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:Total
currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                </hc:Comments>
            <hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CRIB"/>
                    </hc:SpecialRequests>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="82.61" TotalTaxesAndFees="17.39"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-10-20">
                        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="82.61" decimals="2">
                            <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">82.61</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:Charges>
                        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="17.39" decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">4.13</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>2100 State Tax 10%</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">8.26</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:Comments>
    </hc:HotelReference>

```

```

    <hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>

  </hc:Charges>

</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
              <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"

    <ProfileIDs>

    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4774856</c:UniqueID>

  </ProfileIDs>
      <Customer>

    <PersonName>

    <c:firstName>JOHN</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>

  </PersonName>
      </Customer>
    <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

  </NameAddress>

</Addresses>
      <Phones>

    <NamePhone phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE"
primary="true">

```

```

        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

    </NamePhone>

    <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">

        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

    </NamePhone>

    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL"
primary="true">

        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

    </NamePhone>

    </Phones>
    <EMails>

        <NameEmail primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">
jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>

    </EMails>
    </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00"/>

    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="JOHN SMITH" insertDate="2011-09-16T00:00:00"
updateUser="JOHN SMITH" updateDate="2011-09-16T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
    </Booking>
    </CreateMultipleBookingsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

CreateMultipleBookingsResponse

```

<xs:element name="CreateMultipleBookingsResponse"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
type="q1:ArrayOfBookingResult" />

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreateMultipleBookingsResponse	extension	ArrayOfBookingResult	required	A collection of booking results.

14 DeleteAccompanyGuest

Removes an accompanying guest from a reservation in OPERA PMS. This function will only work when the Reservation group application function ACCOMPANYING GUEST is enabled in OPERA PMS.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#DeleteAccompanyGuest>

DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="0003"
      timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">4983252</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4748895</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
      </Profile>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Profile"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q5:Profile" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An INTERNAL leg confirmation number.
Profile	element	Profile	optional	

DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse

DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An INTERNAL leg confirmation number.

DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg1

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:Customer>
          <n:PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </n:PersonName>
        </n:Customer>
      </Profile>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ebaa3da7-8c6b-4588-aac7-
7fb9dcd037d4</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:90ed0587-2053-47f7-861a-
781delba6336</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
```

```

        <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
        <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">2</LegNumber>
        <Profile>
            <n:Customer>
                <n:PersonName>
                    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </n:PersonName>
            </n:Customer>
        </Profile>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg2

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:54c73324-2617-4ab8-aca5-
dfbfb856ff1d</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1f7a95c2-0337-4d76-88e4-
a9cda56cdc13</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
            <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">2</LegNumber>
        </DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRQ_Leg3

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
      <Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4730025</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
      </Profile>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteAccompanyGuestRS_Leg3

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0003" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
    </OGHeader>
```

```
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd1#DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:369888d9-1a60-4337-87b3-
95bae164b12e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:6ce2d60c-1805-4a2d-9f81-
4fe2f887090c</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">3</LegNumber>
    </DeleteAccompanyGuestResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

15 DeleteInventoryItem

Removes inventory attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, and item or item group. The inventory represents a collection of items to remove. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. If a single deleted item is the sole element of a package, the package is also removed from the reservation.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#DeleteInventoryItem>

DeleteInventoryItemRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="29868964" timeStamp="2009-
03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    >
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteInventoryItemRequest
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl" >
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ItemCode>XBED001</ItemCode>
      <ItemGroup>306</ItemGroup>
    </DeleteInventoryItemRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteInventoryItemRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="DeleteInventoryItemRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemGroup" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation ID.
ItemCode	element	string	optional	The item code.
ItemGroup	element	string	optional	The item group.

DeleteInventoryItemResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="29868964" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#DeleteInventoryItemResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:80b45d12-2d0e-4890-8854-
7defe77bec89</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:8119c5f0-9246-40a2-8c7b-
34b8e777e270</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteInventoryItemResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </DeleteInventoryItemResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

DeleteInventoryItemResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="DeleteInventoryItemResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of success or failure of the transaction.

16 DeletePackages

Removes an add-on package from a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and product code. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed.

Note: If the *Sell Separate* checkbox is selected on the Package Groups screen in OPERA (the package group can be selected at the reservation level rather than being available only via the rate code), the DeletePackages operation can handle package groups in addition to packages.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#DeletePackages>

DeletePackagesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="987002306" timeStamp="2009-03-12T19:25:09.9375000+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeletePackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ProductCode>CRIB</ProductCode>
    </DeletePackagesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

Delete Booked Packages Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="987002306" timeStamp="2009-03-12T19:25:09.9375000+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeleteBookedPackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ProductCode>CRIB</ProductCode>
    </DeleteBookedPackagesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <DeletePackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4673532</ConfirmationNumber>
        <ProductCode>CONT</ProductCode>
    </DeletePackagesRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

DeletePackagesRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="DeletePackagesRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProductCode" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The details of the hotel.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An existing INTERNAL confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An already existing INTERNAL leg confirmation number.
ProductCode	element	string	optional	The product code.

DeletePackagesResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="987002306" timeStamp="2009-03-
12T14:25:09.9375-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#DeletePackagesResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4602a73e-1f82-40cd-b776-
92e78f2d2dbf</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:111dd5ff-00bb-4299-ad2a-
54476ed739fe</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <DeletePackagesResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </DeletePackagesResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

Delete Booked Packages Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="987002306" timeStamp="2009-03-
12T14:25:09.9375-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#DeletePackagesResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:bc5161b8-e3b9-4c31-9369-
105645dbc631</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ab7014f8-02cf-40b0-8471-
180ca3629405</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
```

```

</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <DeletePackagesResponse
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </DeletePackagesResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="DeletePackagesResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.

17 EmailConfirmation

Sends a reservation confirmation, given the confirmation identifier and e-mail address.

Soap Action:

`http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#EmailConfirmation`

EmailConfirmationRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005" authToken="authToken"
timestamp="2009-02-26T09:01:32.2506250-04:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <EmailConfirmationRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common.xsd"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4627011</ConfirmationNumber>
      <EmailAddress
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">jsmith@example.com</
EmailAddress>
    </EmailConfirmationRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

EmailConfirmation Request with Language Code

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" primaryLangID="DE" timestamp="2009-02-
26T09:01:32.2506250-04:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
```

```

        <EmailConfirmationRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common.xsd"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4823032</ConfirmationNumber>
            <EmailAddress
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">jsmith@example.com</
EmailAddress>
        </EmailConfirmationRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

EmailConfirmation Request using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting

Note: For this feature to be available, the CONFIRMATION EMAIL FROM parameter must be set to a sender's email address. This parameter can be set on the **Setup > System Configuration > Channels > Channel Property Parameters** screen in OPERA. If this parameter is not set for a property, the email address linked to the CRO for the email confirmation delivery sender will be used.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" timeStamp="2009-02-26T09:01:32.2506250-
04:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <EmailConfirmationRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common.xsd"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4151475</ConfirmationNumber>
            <EmailAddress
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">jsmith@example.com
</EmailAddress>
        </EmailConfirmationRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

EmailConfirmationRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="EmailConfirmationRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EmailAddress" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	A unique confirmation ID.
EmailAddress	element	string	optional	The email address that the confirmation letter should be sent to.

EmailConfirmationResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005" authToken="authToken"
      timeStamp="2009-02-26T08:01:32.250625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#EmailConfirmationResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e4278473-1d66-4eb6-9e97-af640ec455d2</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:7fadedce-44ca-4e73-ae1d-1187c17e2416</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <EmailConfirmationResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    </EmailConfirmationResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

EmailConfirmation Response for Language Code

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" timeStamp="2009-02-26T08:01:32.250625-
05:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#EmailConfirmationResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c8d19a51-b2eb-4a27-802e-
95280057c19c</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:45aa071f-99c5-47f1-ba2e-
21a747c42463</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <EmailConfirmationResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </EmailConfirmationResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

EmailConfirmation Response using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" timeStamp="2009-02-26T08:01:32.250625-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#EmailConfirmationResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4dd0fa30-946b-4ef6-a5e5-
22631b99f38d</wsa:MessageID>
```

```

        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d1922b4c-6a7e-478d-9ec5-
e2cf70fb4889</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <EmailConfirmationResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        </EmailConfirmationResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

EmailConfirmationResponse

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of success or failure of the transaction.

18 FetchAvailableOffers

Fetch available Upsell offers for a reservation.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchAvailableOffers>

FetchAvailableOffersRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2011-03-04T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchAvailableOffersRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4866268</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchAvailableOffersRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchAvailableOffers No Offers Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2011-03-04T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchAvailableOffersRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4866268</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchAvailableOffersRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <FetchAvailableOffersRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4866268</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchAvailableOffersRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchAvailableOffers for Multiple Rooms Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.462500-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchAvailableOffersRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4891272</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchAvailableOffersRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchAvailableOffersRequest

```

<xs:element name="FetchAvailableOffersRequest">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
    />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
    />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID"
    />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name ID.
MembershipID	element	UniqueID	optional	The membership ID.

FetchAvailableOffersResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2011-03-04T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchAvailableOffersResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ab16d015-ca87-46a3-94eb-a2b4854b2dd1</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b1be6128-6e96-4a10-8bb4-fb2acdf44f92</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchAvailableOffersResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="FAIL">
        <OperaErrorCode
          xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/">ERR_NO_UPSELL_OFFERS_AVAILABLE</OperaErrorCode>

```

```

                <GDSError errorCode="03" elementId="USL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">UPSELL
OFFERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.</GDSError>
            </Result>
        </FetchAvailableOffersResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchAvailableOffers No Offers Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2011-03-
04T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchAvailableOffersResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ab16d015-ca87-46a3-94eb-
a2b4854b2dd1</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b1be6128-6e96-4a10-8bb4-
fb2acdf44f92</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchAvailableOffersResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="FAIL">
                <OperaErrorCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">ERR_NO_UPSEL
L_OFFERS_AVAILABLE</OperaErrorCode>
                <GDSError errorCode="03" elementId="USL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">UPSELL
OFFERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.</GDSError>
            </Result>
        </FetchAvailableOffersResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchAvailableOffers for Multiple Rooms Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"

```

```

xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>

    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchAvailableOffersResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a4011a31-cb81-471a-ad3a-
317496590055</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2a683591-1184-4236-8694-
2547d46c424c</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchAvailableOffersResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <UpsellRooms>
        <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
          <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
          <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</FirstAmount>
          <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</TotalAmount>
          <UpsellOfferId>1301</UpsellOfferId>
          <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>

          <ToRoomCategory>MLK</ToRoomCategory>
          <ToDescription>MLSK - Mid Level
King Room</ToDescription>
          <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">350</UpsellAmount>
          <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">350</UpsellTotalAmount>
        </UpsellRoomInfo>
        <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
          <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
          <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">450</FirstAmount>
          <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">450</TotalAmount>
          <UpsellOfferId>1302</UpsellOfferId>
          <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>

          <ToRoomCategory>USK</ToRoomCategory>
          <ToDescription>US 1
King</ToDescription>

```



```

                                <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">325</UpsellAmount>
                                <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">325</UpsellTotalAmount>
                                </UpsellRoomInfo>
                                <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
                                <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
                                <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">400</FirstAmount>
                                <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">400</TotalAmount>
                                <UpsellOfferId>1303</UpsellOfferId>
                                <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>

                                <ToRoomCategory>ULT</ToRoomCategory>
                                <ToDescription>Deluxe room 2 Queen
beds Deluxe room 2 Queen beds Deluxe room 2 Queen beds Deluxe
room 2 Queen beds</ToDescription>
                                <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</UpsellAmount>
                                <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">300</UpsellTotalAmount>
                                </UpsellRoomInfo>
                                <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
                                <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
                                <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</FirstAmount>
                                <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">300</TotalAmount>
                                <UpsellOfferId>1304</UpsellOfferId>
                                <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>

                                <ToRoomCategory>ULK</ToRoomCategory>
                                <ToDescription>UL 1
King</ToDescription>
                                <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">250</UpsellAmount>
                                <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</UpsellTotalAmount>
                                </UpsellRoomInfo>
                                <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
                                <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
                                <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">275</FirstAmount>
                                <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">275</TotalAmount>
                                <UpsellOfferId>1305</UpsellOfferId>
                                <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>
                                <ToRoomCategory>SK</ToRoomCategory>
                                <ToDescription>Standard King
Channel Description</ToDescription>
                                <ToShortDescription>Standard King
(Short Channel)</ToShortDescription>

```

```

                <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">237.5</UpsellAmount>
                <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">237.5</UpsellTotalAmount>
            </UpsellRoomInfo>
            <UpsellRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
                <RoomCategory>AST</RoomCategory>
                <FirstAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">250</FirstAmount>
                <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">250</TotalAmount>
                <UpsellOfferId>1306</UpsellOfferId>
                <ToRateCode>BED</ToRateCode>

                <ToRoomCategory>KNG</ToRoomCategory>
                <ToDescription>King
Room.</ToDescription>
                <UpsellAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">225</UpsellAmount>
                <UpsellTotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">225</UpsellTotalAmount>
            </UpsellRoomInfo>
        </UpsellRooms>
    </FetchAvailableOffersResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchAvailableOffersResponse

```

<xs:element name="FetchAvailableOffersResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellRooms"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q2:ArrayOfUpsellRoom" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.
UpsellRooms	element	ArrayOfUpsellRoom	optional	A collection of room upsells.

19 FetchBookedInventoryItems

Retrieves the list of inventory items attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and confirmation or reservation identifier. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. Details including the item code and quantity are provided for each date.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookedInventoryItems>

FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2009-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      >
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl" >
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="EXTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      </FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest for Booked Items Outside of Stay Dates

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  >
```

```

    <soap:Header>
      <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">5212032</ConfirmationNumber>
      </FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookedInventoryItemsRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation ID.

FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:3dfeac73-d01f-418a-9ee4-
a3f54092d273</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:35bace94-1453-44af-b095-
0d5487f1b539</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <BookedItemList>
        <InventoryItem ItemDate="2009-04-01"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <ItemCode>CRIBXC</ItemCode>
          <ItemName>Crib</ItemName>
          <Description>
            <DescriptiveText>
              <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                <TextElement>Crib</TextElement>
              </Text>
            </DescriptiveText>
          </Description>
          <SellControl>Y</SellControl>
          <Quantity>2</Quantity>
          <isPackage>true</isPackage>
          <isChild>false</isChild>
          <SellSeparate>Y</SellSeparate>
        </InventoryItem>
        <InventoryItem ItemDate="2009-04-01"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <ItemCode>XBED001</ItemCode>
          <ItemName>XBed</ItemName>
          <Description>
            <DescriptiveText>
              <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                <TextElement>Extra Bed</TextElement>
              </Text>
            </DescriptiveText>
          </Description>
        </InventoryItem>
      </BookedItemList>
    </FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </Text>
        </DescriptiveText>
    </Description>
    <SellControl>Y</SellControl>
    <Quantity>1</Quantity>
    <isPackage>>true</isPackage>
    <isChild>>false</isChild>
    <SellSeparate>Y</SellSeparate>
</InventoryItem>
</BookedItemList>
</FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse for Booked Items Outside of Stay Dates

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="004389" timeStamp="2009-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:249c6911-c524-4c1d-a490-1c045a4ede94</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:87dd08cd-669d-45a5-a381-c8db3bd86207</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <BookedItemList>
        <InventoryItem ItemBeginDate="2013-08-01"
ItemEndDate="2013-08-03" isPackage="false" isChild="false"
ItemDate="2013-08-01" isOutsideStayDate="true"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <ItemCode>BIKEJ12</ItemCode>
          <ItemName>Bikes Junior</ItemName>
          <Description>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
              <TextElement>Bikes Junior 12</TextElement>

```

```

        </Text>
    </Description>
    <SellControl>Y</SellControl>
    <SellSeparate>Y</SellSeparate>
    <Quantity>1</Quantity>
    <ItemDuration>2</ItemDuration>
</InventoryItem>
</BookedItemList>
</FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookedInventoryItemsResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookedItemList"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfInventoryItemElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.
BookedItemList	element	ArrayOfInventoryItemElement	optional	A list of booked items.

20 FetchBookedPackages

Retrieves the list of packages and package groups attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and confirmation identifier. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. Details about each package or package group and expected charges by date are provided.

Note: If the *Sell Separate* checkbox is selected on the Package Groups screen in OPERA (the package group can be selected at the reservation level rather than being available only via the rate code), the FetchBookedPackages function can handle package groups in addition to packages.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookedPackages>

FetchBookedPackagesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="28709787" timeStamp="2009-03-02T19:05:04.4531250+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedPackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookedPackagesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookedPackages Language Translation Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="28709787" primaryLangID="DE"
timeStamp="2009-03-02T19:05:04.4531250+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedPackagesLanguageTranslationRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <LanguageID>DE</LanguageID>
    </FetchBookedPackagesLanguageTranslationRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```



```

        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedPackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4822021</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookedPackagesRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedPackagesRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookedPackagesRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The details of the hotel where the booking is made.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An existing INTERNAL confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An existing INTERNAL leg confirmation number.

FetchBookedPackagesResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="28709787" timeStamp="2009-03-02T13:05:04.453125-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookedPackagesResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:9fc302f0-cce6-4ac4-90b2-2a899b1b4ff1</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:213ca3d2-5c1a-4710-995a-2e896b47befc</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookedPackagesResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <BookedPackageList>
        <PackageDetails
          xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <PackageInfo packageCode="CRIB" calculationRule="F"
            postingRhythm="D">
            <Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">7</Amount>
            <Description>
              <Text
                xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                <TextElement>Baby Crib</TextElement>
              </Text>
            </Description>
          </PackageInfo>
          <ExpectedCharges>
            <PackageCharge>
              <PackageCode>CRIB</PackageCode>
              <ValidDates>
                <StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</EndDate>
              </ValidDates>
              <UnitAmount currencyCode="USD"
                decimals="2">6.36</UnitAmount>
              <Quantity>2</Quantity>
              <Tax currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.64</Tax>
              <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
                decimals="2">14</TotalAmount>
            </PackageCharge>
          </ExpectedCharges>
        </PackageDetails>
      </BookedPackageList>
    </FetchBookedPackagesResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <PackageCode>CRIB</PackageCode>
        <ValidDates>
            <StartDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</EndDate>
        </ValidDates>
        <UnitAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">6.36</UnitAmount>
        <Quantity>2</Quantity>
        <Tax currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.64</Tax>
        <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14</TotalAmount>
    </PackageCharge>
</ExpectedCharges>
</PackageDetails>
<PackageDetails
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
    <PackageInfo packageCode="ROLLAWAY" calculationRule="F"
postingRhythm="A">
        <Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">10</Amount>
        <Description>
            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                <TextElement>RW Rollaway</TextElement>
            </Text>
        </Description>
    </PackageInfo>
    <ExpectedCharges>
        <PackageCharge>
            <PackageCode>ROLLAWAY</PackageCode>
            <ValidDates>
                <StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</EndDate>
            </ValidDates>
            <UnitAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</UnitAmount>
            <Quantity>1</Quantity>
            <Tax currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</Tax>
            <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</TotalAmount>
        </PackageCharge>
    </ExpectedCharges>
</PackageDetails>
</BookedPackageList>
</FetchBookedPackagesResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedPackages Language Translation Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

        <OGHeader transactionID="28709787" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T13:05:04.453125-05:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookedPackagesResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2d4070de-26ac-4ba6-825e-
e38f9d4288f0</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:90bb2485-c058-47c6-b252-
52c363759d9c</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookedPackagesResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <BookedPackageList>
                <PackageDetails
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <PackageInfo packageCode="AMEX"
calculationRule="F" postingRhythm="D">
                        <Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">55</Amount>
                        <Description>
                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                                <TextElement>AMEX
Postcard Promotion</TextElement>
                            </Text>
                        </Description>
                        <ShortDescription>
                            <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                                <TextElement>DE-
SHORT DESCRIPTION</TextElement>
                            </Text>
                        </ShortDescription>
                    </PackageInfo>
                    <ExpectedCharges>
                        <PackageCharge>

                            <PackageCode>AMEX</PackageCode>
                            <ValidDates>
                                <StartDate>2010-
09-22T00:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00</EndDate>
                            </ValidDates>
                            <UnitAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">25</UnitAmount>
                            <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                            <Tax currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.5</Tax>

```

```

                                <TotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">27.5</TotalAmount>
                                </PackageCharge>
                                <PackageCharge>

                                <PackageCode>AMEX</PackageCode>

                                <ValidDates>
                                <StartDate>2010-
09-23T00:00:00</StartDate>
                                <EndDate>2010-09-
23T00:00:00</EndDate>
                                </ValidDates>
                                <UnitAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">25</UnitAmount>
                                <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                                <Tax currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.5</Tax>
                                <TotalAmount
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">27.5</TotalAmount>
                                </PackageCharge>
                                </ExpectedCharges>
                                </PackageDetails>
                                </BookedPackageList>
                                </FetchBookedPackagesResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookedPackagesResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookedPackagesResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookedPackageList"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfPackageDetail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating the success or failure of the request.
BookedPackageList	element	ArrayOfPackageDetail	optional	A list of package details.

21 FetchBooking

Retrieves a reservation, given at least the confirmation identifier, GDS identifier, or customer reference identifier. Hotel criteria, leg confirmation identifier, external hotel reference, external reference type, and leg confirmation number are also allowed. Details are provided on the room stay, guest profile, and confirmation instructions. RTC (room to charge) information can also be returned.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBooking>

FetchBookingRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4627011</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookingRequest with ReferenceType

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-
05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
```

```

        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ExternalSystemNumber>
                <ReferenceNumber>

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">100001<
/ReferenceNumber>
                <LegNumber>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">1</LegN
umber>
                <ReferenceType>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI-
                CLS</ReferenceType>
            </ExternalSystemNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with UDFs

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00326787" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4627015</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking 2nd Leg External Reference Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="23979037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />

```

```

        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4618009</ConfirmationNumber>
            <ExternalSystemNumber>
                <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">EXT1020
30</ReferenceNumber>
                <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">2</LegN
umber>
                <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
                </ExternalSystemNumber>
            </FetchBookingRequest>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for Deposit and Packages Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4671269</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for RTC Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>

```



```

    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">3834425</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4663267</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with Language Translation

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="DE" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        <soap:Body>
          <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4822021</ConfirmationNumber>
          </FetchBookingRequest>
        </soap:Body>
      </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with suppressRate “true”

Note: When the rate header component “Print Rate” is not selected in the Rate Header in OPERA, the suppressRate attribute will be returned as “true” in the response. When Print Rate is selected, suppressRate will be returned as “false.”

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="KIOSK" systemType="KIOSK"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4856021</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for ORS Made Booking with Points Returned Request

Note: The **Membership>MEMBER FREE AUTO UPGRADE** application parameter must be enabled in OPERA.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4856021</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4891853</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for Web Made Booking with Points Returned Request

Note: The **Membership>MEMBER FREE AUTO UPGRADE** application parameter must be enabled in OPERA.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4892025</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest for Source

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

    <soap:Body>
      <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4933767</ConfirmationNumber>
      </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest for Contact and Company

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907"
primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4959268</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with Return Fixed Charges

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5001522</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ReturnFixedCharges>Y</ReturnFixedCharges>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookingRequest for Room Features

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">5288161</ConfirmationNumber>
      </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookingRequest for Associated Name Ids

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader primaryLangID="EN" timeStamp="2012-03-
      16T11:58:21.313-04:00" transactionID="7daa1d55-0a1a-450c-997f-
      021e11dc2610" channelValidation="true"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G"/>
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Authentication>
        <UserCredentials>
          <UserName>username</UserName>
          <UserPassword>password
        </UserPassword>
          <Domain/>
        </UserCredentials>
      </Authentication>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
```

```

                <ResvNameId
type="INTERNAL">2463670</ResvNameId>
            </FetchBookingRequest>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest Points Breakdown Per Night

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5057021</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

Note: The Credit Card Vault functionality must be activated in OPERA for this feature to be available.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4691024</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with primaryLangID="German"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="DE"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5063529</ConfirmationNumber>
        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">1049456</ConfirmationNumber>

```

```

        </FetchBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with Preference Type

Note: The otherPreferenceType attribute in the FetchBooking Response indicates whether the preference group is flagged as a Reservation or as a Profile preference.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="IT" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">3372398</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking Request for PRECHECKEDIN status

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">5208531</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```


FetchBookingRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookingRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CustomReference"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q6:ExternalReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q7:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeyTrack"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q8:KeyTrack" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReturnFixedCharges" type="xs:string"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="canHandleVaultedCreditCard" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
canHandleVaultedCreditCard	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the external system can handle vaulted credit cards. When "true," the vaulted credit card ID will be returned in the response message.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Refers to the hotel to include in the query. This element is more for reference purposes.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	A unique ID representation of the confirmation ID
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.

LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
CustomReference	element	UniqueID	optional	The customer reference number.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	The external system number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal Reservation Name ID.
KeyTrack	element	KeyTrack	optional	KeyTrack data.
ReturnFixedCharges	element	string	optional	A "Y" indicates fixed charges will be returned in the response.

FetchBookingResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:0ddb456b-96dc-46c8-a92e-b4ff2ca51c32</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a50d57d1-f9f7-4d51-a739-81e9dce9ffeb</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="80">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
```

```

        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627011</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918736</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                            &lt;head&gt;
                                &lt;/head&gt;
                                &lt;body&gt;
                                    &lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
                                        avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
                                        check-in. - comm. at
10&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
                                        applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
                                        available
                                        Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
                                        will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
                                        discount per room, per day).
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
                                &lt;/body&gt;
                            &lt;/html&gt;
                        </hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 10-APR-09</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
                            </hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 400.000 is due by 07-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">400</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2009-04-07</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
&lt;p&gt;
&lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
&lt;/p&gt;
&lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
        </hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">400</hc:Base>
        </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />

```

```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">400</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="COT" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="363.636" TotalTaxesAndFees="36.364"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-10">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.636"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">363.636</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.364"
decimals="3">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">36.364</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649260</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME">
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Company>
                <CompanyName>Oracle Hospitality</CompanyName>
                <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
                <CompanyID>777777777</CompanyID>
            </Company>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />

```

```

        <r:DepartureTransport type="Train" id="1421"
carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-31T16:30:00" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T20:48:36" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T20:48:37" />
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse with UDFs

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="00326787" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:5bbd8b0b-af8c-43a5-9a23-
81bc819c8462</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:9890f5ae-d537-48fe-aed3-
7d3ab3e91602</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="86">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627015</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1918740</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;

        &lt;/head&gt;
        &lt;/head&gt;
        &lt;body&gt;
        &lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
        avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
        check-in. - comm. at
10%&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
        applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
available
        Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
        will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
        discount per room, per day).
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
        &lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
</hc:Text>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-APR-09</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 430.000 is due by 19-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>

```



```

        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">430</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-19</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                &lt;head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                &lt;p&gt;
                    &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                    guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
                    speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                &lt;/p&gt;
                &lt;/body&gt;
            &lt;/html&gt;
        </hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">430</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="1" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">

```

```

        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
              <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">430</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
      <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
      </hc:Comment>
      <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
      </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="390.909" TotalTaxesAndFees="39.091"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
      <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-22">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="390.909"
decimals="3">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">390.909</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="39.091"
decimals="3">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">39.091</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
      </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>

```

```

        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649264</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME">
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE"
primary="true">
                            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="FAX">
                            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                        <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                    <EMails>
                        <NameEmail emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com
                    </NameEmail>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
            <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T23:40:04" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T23:40:04" />
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

Fetch Booking 2nd Leg External Reference Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="23979037" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:0ae1645a-4b2e-4ade-8708-
e89594c35f06</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:90e96393-7301-4ffb-bb54-
773816ec77da</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="Rick" sourceCode="MaryJane" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="100">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4618009</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1909984</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>This is the rate description</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Cancel By 10-MAR-09</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
        </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>A deposit of 126.88 is due by 07-
MAR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">126.88</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2009-03-07</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is the Room Description</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />

```

```

count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-03-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-03-15T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN
SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="454.55"
TotalTaxesAndFees="45.45" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-10">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.91"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.91</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.09"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>

```

```

        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-11">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.91"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.91</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.09"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-12">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.91"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.91</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.09"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-13">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.91"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.91</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.09"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>

```

```

        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-03-14">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.91"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.91</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="9.09"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9.09</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4640023</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
        <PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
<c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
        <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        </Profile>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>

```



```

        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Company>
            <CompanyName>Oracle Hospitality</CompanyName>
            <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
            <CompanyID>7777777777</CompanyID>
        </Company>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
02-25T11:18:29" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-02-
25T15:04:05" />
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

Fetch Booking with PersonName Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1c9207f4-f35a-4c75-9805-
b43f50409a8b</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:014c241d-0bbe-4440-bf38-
628a0e7c3ba8</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="ADS MICROS" onBehalfFlag="false"
allowPreRegistration="true">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">999112ADSM</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
            </HotelReservation>
        </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1942000</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="GDSID">999112</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="AMX"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AMX">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>American express</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of
arrival. To guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 25-JUN-09</hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Transit Tax 1.0 PCT Room tax 10
PCT </hc:Text>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we
look forward to having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    <hc:DepositRequired>
                        <hc:DepositAmount>0</hc:DepositAmount>
                    </hc:DepositRequired>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="A2K" numberOfUnits="1">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </r:RoomStays>

```

```

        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="A2K" ratePlanCode="AMX"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">200</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-06-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-06-26T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="XX">
    <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival.
To guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
    </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="CA" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="ADSEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
<hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">222</hc:Total>
<hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
</hc:ResGuestRPHs>
<hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="200"
TotalTaxesAndFees="22" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-06-25">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="200"
decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>

```

```

                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">200</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="22" decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4675281</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>先生</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>约翰</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>多伊</c:lastName>
                        <c:nameSuffix>年少的</c:nameSuffix>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
06-09T11:23:49" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-06-
09T11:23:49" />
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Deposit and Packages Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:64283559-8ae8-4048-ac95-
fcf6b1b05271</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:82555a27-0aa7-4300-8533-
b41855bcf920</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="300">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4668529</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1958995</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AAA" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AAA">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is negotiated with AAA travel
Agenets.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RatePlans>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
  </FetchBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```
</hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be cancelled by 4PM on 06-
AUG-09 to avoid a penalty charge of 1125.00.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
```

```

    <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2009-08-10" rateChangeIndicator="true">
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">300</hc:Base>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2009-08-12" rateChangeIndicator="true">
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">400</hc:Base>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2009-08-13" rateChangeIndicator="true">
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">500</hc:Base>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
14T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2009-10-31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm>
        <hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD">
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <hc:ResGuestRPH>
                        RPH="0"/>
                    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ExpectedCharges>
                    TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1363.65" TotalTaxesAndFees="136.35"
                    TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">

```

```
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-08-10">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="272.73" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">272.73</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="27.27" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">27.27</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-08-11">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="272.73" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">272.73</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="27.27" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">27.27</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
```

```

</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-08-12">

<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64" decimals="2">

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="36.36" decimals="2">

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-08-13">

<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="454.55" decimals="2">

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">454.55</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="45.45" decimals="2">

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">45.45</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4574268</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>

            <PersonName>

            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

        </PersonName>
            </Customer>
            <Addresses>

            <NameAddress addressType="LONG" otherAddressType="LONG">

            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

            <c:cityName>Las Vegas</c:cityName>

            <c:stateProv>NV</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

        </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
            <Phones>
                <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">

                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

            </NamePhone>

        </Phones>
    </Profile>

```

```

        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2009-07-27T16:08:35" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2009-07-27T16:10:23"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with RTC Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e7a6215f-044a-4e7d-9832-
9818e4a76583</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e8d82b4c-b3f6-4331-9679-
f24b5ab4169f</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="BUS" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="false"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">3834425</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2473283</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="CMP"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="CMP">

```

```

        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt; &lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt; &lt;body&gt; &lt;big&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;Complimentary rate
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;/big&gt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;</hc:Text
>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Guaranteed to credit card for late
arrival.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Your reservation must be cancelled
by 6PM on 07-OCT-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
272.850.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>COMMISSION 15 PERCENT
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Accomodations </hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we
look forward to having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>tk2*A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:DepositRequired>
                <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">0</hc:DepositAmount>
                <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="3">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
            </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="A1B" numberOfUnits="1"
roomToChargeCode="A1B">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              <hc:Text>King-sized bed with stunning panoramic
views of the Gulf of Mexico. Wide French doors lead out to a
large balcony that features outdoor kitchen and dining area.
Watch spectacular sunsets while enjoying the first-class
amenities!</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
              <hc:Text>King bed. Ocean front.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
              <hc:Text>Double bed with terrific view of the
bay.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
            <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
              <hc:Text>Double bed. Bay view.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
          </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="A1B" ratePlanCode="CMP"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
              <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">255</hc:Base>
              </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
          </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2009-10-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2009-10-11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
          <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
            <hc:Text>Guaranteed to credit card for late
arrival.</hc:Text>
          </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
        </hc:Guarantee>
      </hc:Payment>

```

```

        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="TEJALQA">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">272.85</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="255"
TotalTaxesAndFees="17.85" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-10-10">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="255"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">255</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="17.85"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accomodations</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">17.85</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3191126</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Memberships>
        <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
            <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>

<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>

<c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
            <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
            <c:effectiveDate>2009-09-03</c:effectiveDate>
            <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
09-03T10:08:38" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-09-
03T10:52:49" />
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8b31a5e8-57c1-4c87-b33b-
21e565ec0a3b</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4d923038-adfd-4e58-bfc1-
16229ccf3ea2</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```



```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="380">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4663267</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1953990</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:Text>Conversion Description</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 17-JUL-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
1425.00.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT
</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:DepositRequired>
              <hc:DepositAmount>0</hc:DepositAmount>
            </hc:DepositRequired>
          </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
  </Result>

```

```

        </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                &lt;head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                    &lt;p&gt;
                        &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                        guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                        &lt;/p&gt;
                    &lt;/body&gt;
                &lt;/html&gt;
            </hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1900</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-07-21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-07-22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>

```

```

        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
        <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1900</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1727.27" TotalTaxesAndFees="172.73"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-07-21">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="1727.27"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1727.27</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="172.73"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">172.73</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="20:30:00.0000000-04:00">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4687013</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>

```

```

        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME">
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
07-10T09:06:21" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-07-
10T09:24:30" />
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking Language Translation Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:48f9d10d-5296-43eb-b5e7-
cd0c34ca582a</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1babf1ea-0bb0-418a-b591-
1eb0cb6ba5f3</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="41"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4822021</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2109244</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="MAC">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-SEP-10</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A2S" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="A2S">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Senator Suite</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>DE-Senator Suite</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Senator Suite</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
      <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>DE-Senator Suite</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

        </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A2S" ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false">
                <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">102.5</hc:Base>
                    </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                        <c:expirationDate>2011-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
    </hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>

```

```

    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  </hc:Payment>
  <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
  <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">205</hc:Total>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="181.58" TotalTaxesAndFees="23.42"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
  <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-22">
  <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.79" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.79</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
  <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="11.71" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.58</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee
Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee</hc:Description>

```

```
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.5</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.97</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-23">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="90.79" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">90.79</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="11.71" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.58</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>2200 Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee
Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee Resort Fee</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.5</hc:Amount>
```

```

    </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.97</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
languageCode="E" nationality="AM"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
        </Customer>
      </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
  <PersonName>
    <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
  <NativeName
languageCode="ES">
    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </NativeName>
  <GovernmentIDList>
    <c:GovernmentID documentType="Passport"
documentNumber="ABCDE1234" effectiveDate="2004-01-01"
placeOfIssue="MIAMI" countryOfIssue="US"/>
  </GovernmentIDList>
</Customer>
<Addresses>

```

```

        <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
                                                    </Addresses>
                                                    <Phones>
                                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
                                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
                                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
                                                    </Phones>
                                                    <EMails>
                                                    <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                                                    </EMails>
                                                    </Profile>
                                                    </r:Profiles>
                                                    </r:ResGuest>
                                                    </r:ResGuests>
                                                    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-17T17:00:46" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2010-09-17T17:24:47"/>
        </HotelReservation>
        </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingRequest with suppressRate “true” Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

```

```

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="KIOSK"
systemType="KIOSK"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:394a4868-51b5-4364-9ffb-
defba336f056</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:347452f3-e761-4fcc-9280-
e558d3ad4fcd</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
allowPreRegistration="true" OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4856021</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2142494</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="true">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:AdditionalDetails>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
<hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
<hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="A1A">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>asdf</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
<hc:Text>asdf</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
<hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="true">
<hc:Rates>
<hc:Rate>
<hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
</hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
</hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
03T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="6PM"/>
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
decimals="2">209</hc:Total>
RPH="0"/>
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="198.18" TotalTaxesAndFees="10.82"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-01-01">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="99.09" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">99.09</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
TotalCharges="5.41" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">4.5</hc:Amount>

```

```

</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 10%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.91</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-01-02">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="99.09" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">99.09</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="5.41" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>2110 City Tax 5%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">4.5</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
<r:Profiles>
<Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
<ProfileIDs>
<c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4890276</c:UniqueID>
</ProfileIDs>
</Customer>

```

```

    <PersonName>
      <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
  </Customer>
  <Addresses>
    <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    </NameAddress>
  </Addresses>
  <Phones>
    <NamePhone
      phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
      <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
  </Phones>
  <EMails>
    <NameEmail
      primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
  </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
  time="2011-01-01T00:00:00"/>
<r:DepartureTransport
  time="2011-01-03T00:00:00"/>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2010-12-21T10:10:12" updateUser="JOHN SMITH
updateDate="2010-12-21T10:10:12"/>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for ORS Made Booking with Points Returned Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:beeblb2c-b86f-4169-93ef-
ccef0b20f12e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:14c5745e-01da-48d7-9130-
daeef44ca218</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4891853</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2176255</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MACWORLD" suppressRate="false">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Macworld rates</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
    guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
    card.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-MAR-11</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
    having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="PointsPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-MAR-11</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```

```

    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                              </hc:RatePlans>
                              <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="K" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="A1A">
  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
  <hc:Text>This is a very long description.</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
  <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
  <hc:Text>asdf</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                              </hc:RoomTypes>
                              <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="K" ratePlanCode="MACWORLD" suppressRate="false">
                                  <hc:Rates>
                                    <hc:Rate>
  <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">125</hc:Base>
                                                                    </hc:Rate>
                                                                    </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                              </hc:RoomRates>
                              <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>

```

```

                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-03-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-03-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX">
                                <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">150</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                <hc:awardType>ROOMUPGGC</hc:awardType>
                                <hc:membershipID>1149501</hc:membershipID>
                                <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>1500</hc:pointsUsedForReservat
ion>
                                </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="125" TotalTaxesAndFees="25"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-03-15">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="125" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">125</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="25" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">25</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4909014</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    <NativeName
languageCode="SV"/>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
    <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
    <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">

```

```

        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    <Memberships>

    <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>BLACK</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
        <c:effectiveDate>2011-02-16</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>210</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
time="2011-03-15T00:00:00"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
time="2011-03-16T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2011-03-15T11:47:41" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2011-03-15T11:47:41"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for Web Made Booking with Points Returned Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c9a4dc67-417e-403d-ac04-
fb518e2cd259</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b4d442a7-3989-4ab5-9fdc-
9f3c827707f1</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="true" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="40"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4892025</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2176490</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>aaaa</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </FetchBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-MAR-11</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 100flat</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="PointsPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-MAR-11</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```



```

    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
  </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="AST">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>
        </hc:Rate>
      </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
</hc:TimeSpan>

```

```

15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
            <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm>
        <hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
                decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH
                    RPH="0"/>
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment
                guestViewable="true">
                    <hc:Text>This is
                    a trace text sample which is auto attached when rate code BED is
                    used.</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
            </hc:Comments>
        </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:awardType>ROOMUPGGC</hc:awardType>
    <hc:membershipID>87248</hc:membershipID>

```

```

    <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>1500</hc:pointsUsedForReservat
ion>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="166.67" TotalTaxesAndFees="33.33"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-03-15">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="166.67" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">166.67</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="33.33" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">33.33</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4502508</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

```

```

</PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
<NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">
<c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
<c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
<c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
<c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
<c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
</NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
<NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
<c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
</NamePhone>
<NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
<c:PhoneNumber>674</c:PhoneNumber>
</NamePhone>
</Phones>
<Memberships>
<NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="1">
<c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
<c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
<c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
<c:effectiveDate>2008-04-22</c:effectiveDate>
<c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
<c:currentPoints>3500</c:currentPoints>
<c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
</NameMembership>
<NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="3">

```

```

        <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>BRZ</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
        <c:effectiveDate>2008-01-01</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2009-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
    </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421"
carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-03-15T11:55:47" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-03-15T12:01:36"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Source Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c2b85f3f-ad4f-4bb4-9352-
abe396926c7a</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ee90bdb4-a8d8-44a2-8e62-
3f635ae98286</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4933767</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2199740</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>Cancel By 16-MAY-11</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RoomStay>
                        </r:RoomStays>
                </HotelReservation>
            </FetchBookingResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

```
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 0%</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>A deposit of 63.25 is due by 14-MAY-11 in order to
guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
<hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">63.25</hc:DepositAmount>
<hc:DueDate>2011-05-14</hc:DueDate>
<hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">63.25</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="king room"
roomToChargeCode="KNG" roomToChargeName="king room">

            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

            <hc:Text>king room</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

            <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>

            <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>

            <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>

            <hc:Text>king room</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>

                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">125</hc:Base>

                    <hc:AdditionalBedAmounts>

                    <hc:AdditionalBedAmount extraBedType="CHILD" quantity="1"/>

                    </hc:AdditionalBedAmounts>

                    </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>

```



```

                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-05-
16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-05-
17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX">
                                <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">126.5</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:Packages>
                                <hc:Package
packageCode="BB" source="RATE">
                                <hc:Description>
                                <c:Text>
                                <c:TextElement>B&B Breakfast Value Pkg.</c:TextElement>
                                </c:Text>
                                </hc:Description>
                                </hc:Package>
                                <hc:Package
packageCode="CRIB" source="RATE">
                                <hc:Description>
                                <c:Text>
                                <c:TextElement>Baby Crib</c:TextElement>

```

```

                </c:Text>
            </hc:Description>
        </hc:Package>
    </hc:Package>
    packageCode="PV" source="RATE">
        <hc:Description>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>Valet Parking Charge</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:Description>
    </hc:Package>
    packageCode="AMEX" source="RESERVATION">
        <hc:Description>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>AMEX Postcard Promotion</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:Description>
    </hc:Package>
    packageCode="APKG" source="RESERVATION">
        <hc:Description>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>Jane Packages</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:Description>
    </hc:Package>
    </hc:Packages>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="114.92" TotalTaxesAndFees="11.58"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-05-16">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="114.92" decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>B&B Breakfast Value
                Pkg.</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>Baby Crib</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>Valet Parking Charge</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>AMEX Postcard Promotion</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">54.92</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
  <hc:TaxesAndFees
  TotalCharges="11.58" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.5</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">9.17</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.91</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  </hc:ExpectedCharges>
  </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="02:30:00.0000000-04:00">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">59645</c:UniqueID>
                        </ProfileIDs>
                        <Customer>

                <PersonName>

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                <c:lastName>SMITH</c:lastName>

                </PersonName>

                        </Customer>
                        <Addresses>

                <NameAddress addressType="B" otherAddressType="B">

                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                <c:cityName>ANYTOWN</c:cityName>

                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                </NameAddress>

                        </Addresses>
                        <Phones>
                            <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">

                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890 </c:PhoneNumber>

                </NamePhone>

                            <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">

                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                </NamePhone>

                        </Phones>
                        <EMails>
                            <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                        </EMails>
                        <Memberships>

```

```

        <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
        <c:membershipType>KPC</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:membershipLevel>KP</c:membershipLevel>
        <c:memberName>JOHN SMITH</c:memberName>
        <c:effectiveDate>2011-02-02</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
        </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport
time="2011-05-16T00:00:00"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
time="2011-05-17T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2011-05-16T15:34:04" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2011-05-16T15:36:22"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Contact and Company Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0329878907" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:c74ffe60-63f2-4bb7-9f39-
1ec822949bff</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:575e300e-d73d-4d2d-801e-
9c5f8fbe21eb</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="14.85"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4959268</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2225241</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>THIS RESERVATOIN IS NON-CANCELLABLE,FULL AMOUNT
WILL BE CHARGED FOR NOSHOW.</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 0%</hc:Text>
                                            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RoomStay>
                        </r:RoomStays>
                </HotelReservation>
            </FetchBookingResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>A deposit of 37.13 is due by 03-AUG-11 in order to
guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
<hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositAmount>
<hc:DueDate>2011-08-03</hc:DueDate>
<hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">37.13</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="king room"
roomToChargeCode="KNG" roomToChargeName="king room">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>

```

```

    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>king room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>king room test</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">74.25</hc:Base>
        </hc:Rate>
      </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-08-
05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-08-
06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

```



```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
      <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                  <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                    <hc:PaymentType>
                                      </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference>
                                  chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
                                  Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
                                  decimals="2">74.25</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                  <hc:ResGuestRPH
                                    RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:SpecialRequests>
                                  <hc:SpecialRequest
                                    requestCode="TOWLES"/>
                                </hc:SpecialRequests>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
                                  TotalRoomRateAndPackages="61.88" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.38"
                                  TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                                  <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-08-05">
                                    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="61.88" decimals="2">
                                      <hc:Charges>
                                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
                                          decimals="2">61.88</hc:Amount>
                                      </hc:Charges>
                                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                  <hc:TaxesAndFees
                                    TotalCharges="12.38" decimals="2">

```

```

    <hc:Charges>
      <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
      <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.38</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
      <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
          <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
languageCode="E" nationality="AM"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
      </ProfileIDs>
      <Customer>
        <PersonName>
          <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
          <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
          <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
        <NativeName
languageCode="ES">
          <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
          <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </NativeName>
        <GovernmentIDList>
          <c:GovernmentID documentType="Passport"
documentNumber="ABCDE1234" effectiveDate="2004-01-01"
placeOfIssue="MIAMI" countryOfIssue="US"/>
        </GovernmentIDList>
      </Customer>
      <Addresses>
        <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">

```

```

        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2554618</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Company>
        <CompanyName> Oracle Hospitality</CompanyName>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
        <CompanyID>77777777</CompanyID>
    </Company>
    </Profile>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>

```

```

type="INTERNAL">4969043</c:UniqueID>
</ProfileIDs>
<Company>
  <CompanyType>CONTACT</CompanyType>
  <CompanyID>77777777</CompanyID>
</Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-07-20T13:48:47" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2011-07-20T13:48:47"/>
<r:Preferences>
  <Preference preferenceType="WINE"
preferenceValue="RED"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
</r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking for Return Fixed Charges Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a8ff5157-05c2-4467-97b8-
2d97b1de2546</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:4ace31c3-ea64-4ac5-bd63-
51c85725a347</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">

```

```

        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="PK" sourceCode="COD" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5001522</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2266491</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="PMSID">2388716</c:UniqueID>
                <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="PMSLEGNO">1</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan>

        <hc:AdditionalDetails>

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>

        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        </hc:AdditionalDetail>

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-NOV-11</hc:Text>

        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        </hc:AdditionalDetail>

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>

        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

        </hc:AdditionalDetail>

        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="POKB">
                                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Poolside King</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Poolside King</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
                                    </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB">
                                    <hc:Rates>
                                        <hc:Rate>
                                            <hc:Base decimals="2">0</hc:Base>
                                                </hc:Rate>
                                            </hc:Rates>
                                        </hc:RoomRate>
                                    </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>

```

```

                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-11-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-11-
18T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX">
                                <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="ZOLTAR">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Small</hc:HotelReference>
                                <hc:Total
decimals="2">30</hc:Total>
                                <hc:CurrentBalance
decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:SpecialRequests>
                                <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHO"/>
                                <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="BB"/>
                                </hc:SpecialRequests>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="0" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TotalFixedCharges="30" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-11-15">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room Tax</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    <hc:FixedCharges
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">
    <hc:FixedCharge id="16270" transactionCode="4080"
quantity="1" frequency="DAILY" beginDate="2011-11-15"
endDate="2011-11-15">
    <hc:Description>RB - Rollaway</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees decimals="2">0</hc:TaxesAndFees>
  </hc:FixedCharge>
</hc:FixedCharges>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-11-16">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>1002 Room Tax</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
  <hc:FixedCharges
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">
    <hc:FixedCharge id="16270" transactionCode="4080"
quantity="1" frequency="DAILY" beginDate="2011-11-16"
endDate="2011-11-16">
    <hc:Description>RB - Rollaway</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees decimals="2">0</hc:TaxesAndFees>
  </hc:FixedCharge>
</hc:FixedCharges>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-11-17">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
  <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room Tax</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
  <hc:FixedCharges
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">
    <hc:FixedCharge id="16270" transactionCode="4080"

```

```

quantity="1" frequency="DAILY" beginDate="2011-11-17"
endDate="2011-11-17">

  <hc:Description>RB - Rollaway</hc:Description>

  <hc:Amount decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>

  <hc:TaxesAndFees decimals="2">0</hc:TaxesAndFees>

  </hc:FixedCharge>

  </hc:FixedCharges>

  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                    <r:Profiles>
                                      <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                                <ProfileIDs>
                                                  <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4899274</c:UniqueID>
                                                                </ProfileIDs>
                                                                <Customer>

  <PersonName>

  <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>

  <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>

  <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

  </PersonName>
                                                                <NativeName
languageCode="HR"/>
                                                                </Customer>
                                                                <Addresses>

  <NameAddress addressType="B" otherAddressType="B">

  <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

  <c:stateProv>DC</c:stateProv>

  </NameAddress>
                                                                </Addresses>
                                                                <Phones>
                                                                <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
  <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

```

```

        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-8910</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <Emails>
            <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
        </Emails>
        <Memberships>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="3">
                <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:memberName>Jane Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2011-05-19</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="3">
                <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>PLATINUM</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:memberName>Jane Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2011-05-18</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
        </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
time="2011-11-15T00:00:00"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
time="2011-11-18T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="OXI-
OPERA" insertDate="2011-11-15T08:36:51" updateUser="OXI-OPERA"
updateDate="2011-11-15T08:36:51"/>
                <r:Preferences>
                    <Preference
preferenceType="NEWSPAPER" preferenceValue="YEDIOT"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
                    <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
                </r:Preferences>
            </HotelReservation>
        </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking with Room Features Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:592340a3-4069-4a9b-b3f4-
b276b3fe894c</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:7f707c0a-843c-4dc6-911d-
c770f40de519</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5288161</c:UniqueID>

```

```

                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">10223777</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BEDW" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BEDW">

                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                    <hc:Text>includes Room AccomodationB&B Breakfast
dailyPV Valet Parking daily</hc:Text>

                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>

                                    <hc:Text>testing rate short desc</hc:Text>

                                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 04-DEC-11</hc:Text>

                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">

                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                            <hc:Text>COMMISSION 7% AVAILABLE</hc:Text>

                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">

                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                            <hc:Text>Tax not included Zimmer </hc:Text>

                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>A deposit of 28.18 will be applied if you book
from this website marketintg text</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">28.18</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2011-11-23</hc:DueDate>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">28.18</hc:DepositDueAmount>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="Queen"
roomToChargeCode="MLQ" roomToChargeName="Queen">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen :Channel description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      <hc:Text>MLQ short description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
      <hc:Text>MLTQ - ML 2 Queen :Channel description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>MLQ short description</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
    <hc:RoomFeatures>
      <hc:Features Feature="KS"/>
      <hc:Features Feature="CV"/>
      <hc:Features Feature="FLOOR"/>
    </hc:RoomFeatures>
  </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="BEDW" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
      <hc:Rate>
        <hc:Base currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:Base>
      </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:StartDate>2011-12-
04T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2011-12-
05T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
  <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
      <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>

```

```

    <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>

  </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

  </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>

    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
      </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  </hc:Payment>
  <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
  <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">117.6</hc:Total>
  <hc:CurrentBalance
currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  <hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
  <hc:Text>reservation comment1</hc:Text>
  <hc:CommentId>429843</hc:CommentId>
  <hc:InternalYn>>false</hc:InternalYn>
  </hc:Comment>
  <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false">
  <hc:Text>inhouse
comment1</hc:Text>
  <hc:CommentId>429844</hc:CommentId>
  <hc:InternalYn>>false</hc:InternalYn>
  </hc:Comment>
  </hc:Comments>
  <hc:Packages>
    <hc:Package
packageCode="AMEX" source="RATE">
  <hc:Description>
    <c:Text>
  </c:TextElement>AMEX Postcard Promotion</c:TextElement>

```



```

                </c:Text>
            </hc:Description>
        </hc:Package>
    </hc:Packages>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="98" TotalTaxesAndFees="19.6"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">

        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-12-04">

            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="98" decimals="2">

                <hc:Charges>

                    <hc:Description>AMEX Postcard Promotion</hc:Description>

                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">98</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

                <hc:Charges>

                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                </hc:Charges>

            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="19.6" decimals="2">

                    <hc:Charges>

                        <hc:Description>1003 Zimmer</hc:Description>

                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                    </hc:Charges>

                    <hc:Charges>

                        <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>

                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">14.7</hc:Amount>

                    </hc:Charges>

                    <hc:Charges>

                        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 17.5%</hc:Description>

                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">4.9</hc:Amount>

                    </hc:Charges>

                </hc:TaxesAndFees>

```

```

        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        <hc:Traces>
            <hc:Trace
department="FCO" resolved="false">
                <hc:Text>1ST
TRACE MESSAGE</hc:Text>
                <hc:TraceId>322031</hc:TraceId>
                <hc:TraceDate>2011-12-04</hc:TraceDate>
                <hc:TraceTime>11:13:00.0000000-05:00</hc:TraceTime>
                </hc:Trace>
            </hc:Traces>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="18:05:00.0000000-05:00">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4774707</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                            <Customer>
                                <PersonName>
                                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                </PersonName>
                                </Customer>
                                <Addresses>
                                    <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME">
                                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                    </NameAddress>
                                </Addresses>
                            </Profile>
                        </r:Profiles>
                    </r:ResGuest>
                </r:ResGuests>
                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2011-11-22T16:26:44" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2011-11-23T10:14:35"/>
            </HotelReservation>
        </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBooking for Associated Name Ids Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="7daa1d55-0a1a-450c-997f-
021e11dc2610" timeStamp="2012-03-16T11:58:21.313-04:00"
primaryLangID="EN"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G"/>
      <Authentication>
        <UserCredentials>
          <UserName>username</UserName>
          <UserPassword>password
</UserPassword>
          <Domain/>
        </UserCredentials>
      </Authentication>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e92a6f55-7601-421e-8e50-
fc5f7a62a5d2</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c66f7e27-ed65-43a7-ab85-
d39c8bc0405b</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="BASE" sourceCode="HOSU" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2548466</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2463670</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="PMSID">2548466</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
      </HotelReservation>
    </FetchBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

                <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="PMSLEGNO">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">

                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY test</hc:Text>

                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                <hc:Text>To avoid a penalty charge of 150.54, this
reservation must be cancelled by 08-MAR-12</hc:Text>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">

                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                <hc:Text>Tax not included vat 25 PCT </hc:Text>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation</hc:Text>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
  </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="Pool Side
King" roomToChargeCode="POKB" roomToChargeName="Pool Side King">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
      <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
  </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
      <hc:Rate>
        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">125.96</hc:Base>
      </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
</hc:TimeSpan>

```

```

15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>                <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>                  <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
                                              </hc:TimeSpan>
                                              <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
              <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2012-12-31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                              </hc:Guarantee>
                                              <hc:Payment>
                                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                                  <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                                  </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                                </hc:Payment>
                                                  <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Small</hc:HotelReference>
                                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">150.54</hc:Total>
                                                <hc:CurrentBalance
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
                                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                                  <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                                <hc:Packages>
                                                  <hc:Package
packageCode="BKFST" source="RATE">
                                                  <hc:Description>
                                                    <c:Text>
              <c:TextElement>Full American Breakfast for
2</c:TextElement>
                                                    </c:Text>
                                                  </hc:Description>
                                                </hc:Package>
                                                  <hc:Package
packageCode="RIDE" source="RATE">

```

```

                <hc:Description>
                    <c:Text>
                        <c:TextElement>RIDE</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:Description>
            </hc:Package>
        </hc:Packages>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="135" TotalTaxesAndFees="15.54"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-03-15">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="135" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>RIDE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">9.52</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">125.48</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="15.54" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>8210 vat 25%</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">4.8</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>2005 tttt</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.48</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>8210 vat 25%</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10.26</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                        <r:Profiles>
                                            <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">7059505</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer>

                                <PersonName>

                                <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>

                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                                <c:middleName>Q</c:middleName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                                </PersonName>

                                </Customer>
                                <Phones>
                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="H" phoneRole="PHONE" operaId="1013476" primary="true">

                                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                                    </NamePhone>

                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="EB" phoneRole="EMAIL" operaId="1032225"
primary="true">

                                    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                                    </NamePhone>

                                </Phones>
                                <EMails>
                                    <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EB">jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                                </EMails>
                                </Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>

```



```

        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2012-03-15T18:48:46" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2012-03-16T07:56:22"/>
    <r:PayRoutings Owner="Owner, The"
Window="1"/>
    <r:PayMethods Owner="Owner, The"
Window="1">
        <hc:PaymentMethod value="AX"/>
    </r:PayMethods>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking Points Breakdown Per Night Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:be73df1d-d3df-4745-b18c-
3341dcce954a</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:632fc4c1-a5a4-419b-ab72-
18b0c7e777e4</wsa:RelatesTo>

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CR" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="true" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5057021</c:UniqueID>

```

```

                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2321490</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD" redemRate="true">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>AWARD 0 value rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Tax Included With Rate Amount</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="PointsPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Please cancel 0 days before your check-in date or
you will use loose 0 points.</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 03-MAY-12</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:RatePlan

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
<hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
<hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A2S" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K"
roomToChargeCode="A2S" roomToChargeName="K">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>Senator Suite</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
<hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
<hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
<hc:Text>Senator Suite</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
<hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
<hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>

```

```

ratePlanCode="AWARD" redemRate="true"
pointsChangeIndicator="true">
    <hc:RoomRate
    <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2012-05-03">
    <hc:Points>300</hc:Points>
        </hc:Rate>
    <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2012-05-05">
    <hc:Points>200</hc:Points>
        </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    <hc:TotalPoints>800</hc:TotalPoints>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
03T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-05-
06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2015-03-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

```

```

        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
            <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>

                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
    <hc:CurrentBalance
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>AWARD
TESTING</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>

    <hc:awardType>AWC2</hc:awardType>

    <hc:membershipID>177751</hc:membershipID>

    <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>800</hc:pointsUsedForReservati
on>
        </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
languageCode="E" vipCode="1"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4899274</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>

            <PersonName>

            <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>

            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

```

```

        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

    </PersonName>
    <NativeName
languageCode="HR"/>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress addressType="BUSINESS"
otherAddressType="BUSINESS" operaId="2772068">
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" operaId="4955844"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" operaId="4955845"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    <Memberships>
        <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
            <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
            <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
            <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
            <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>

```

```

        <c:effectiveDate>2011-01-21</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2015-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>9688</c:currentPoints>
        <c:enrollmentCode>FD</c:enrollmentCode>
    </NameMembership>
    <NameMembership displaySequence="3">
        <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
        <c:memberName>Jane Smith</c:memberName>
        <c:effectiveDate>2011-05-19</c:effectiveDate>
        <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
    </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2012-05-03T13:28:50" updateUser="CASINO"
updateDate="2012-05-03T13:40:14"/>
<r:Preferences>
    <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="OCEAN"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="WCI"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    <Preference
preferenceType="NEWSPAPER" preferenceValue="WSJ"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
</r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.microsoft.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1bb4f5ee-863f-480b-8dba-c170c12574c6</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:01bad20c-fe70-45d5-912a-9da861185f11</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.microsoft.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.microsoft.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
        marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
        redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" remoteCo="true"
        allowPreRegistration="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0"
        OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">4691024</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
            source="RESVID">1982000</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
                ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be cancelled by 4PM on 28-
        JUL-12 to avoid a penalty charge of 82.50.</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax not included Room tax 10 PCT </hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking.</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"

```

```

roomToChargeCode="KNG" roomToChargeName="King"
pseudoRoom="false">

  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

  <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>

</hc:RoomTypeDescription>

  <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>

  <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>

</hc:RoomToChargeDescription>

                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>

  <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                                </hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts

isPerRoom="true">
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2012-08-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2012-08-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee

guaranteeType="GX">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

  <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

  <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="VA">

  <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>

```

```

        <c:VaultedCardData vaultedCardID="8040000229931881"
lastFourDigits="1114"/>

        <c:expirationDate>2015-10-31</c:expirationDate>

        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
            <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>

                <hc:OtherPayment type="VI"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">110</hc:Total>
        <hc:CurrentBalance
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="100" TotalTaxesAndFees="10"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">

        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-08-01">

        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="100" decimals="2">

        <hc:Charges>

        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>

        </hc:Charges>

        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">

        <hc:Charges>

        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4720222</c:UniqueID>
      </ProfileIDs>
      <Customer>
        <PersonName>
          <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
          <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress addressType="HOME" otherAddressType="HOME"
operaId="2514132">
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
              <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="999"
carrierCode="AA" locationCode="MIA" time="2004-07-25T14:30:00"/>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2012-05-16T10:34:09"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2012-05-16T10:55:26"/>
</HotelReservation>

```

```

        </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse for primaryLangID="German"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4261f942-d335-4b83-a124-d9a8f53a0d97</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2e5795a7-def7-455d-b570-b75ca00cefc2</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="PR" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" allowPreRegistration="true"
OptIn="false" OptInComplete="false">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5063529</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2327997</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="RA3" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>FLEX LEVEL 3</hc:Text>

```

```

    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
      <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To
guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      </hc:AdditionalDetail>
      <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          <hc:Text>Cancel By 23-MAY-12</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      </hc:AdditionalDetail>
      <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 8%</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
      <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
      <hc:DepositDueAmount decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
  </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="A1A">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>asdf</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

```

```

        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:Text>asdf</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="RA3" suppressRate="false">
                                        <hc:Rates>
                                            <hc:Rate>
                                                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1590</hc:Base>
                                                                </hc:Rate>
                                                                </hc:Rates>
                                                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                                                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                                                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                                                <hc:StartDate>2012-05-
23T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                                                <hc:EndDate>2012-05-
24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="XX">
                                <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of arrival. To

```

guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit card.</hc:Text>

```
</hc:GuaranteeDescription>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                        <hc:PaymentType>
                                            </hc:PaymentType>
                                        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                    </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference>
                                    chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
                                    Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
                                    decimals="2">1590</hc:Total>
                                <hc:CurrentBalance
                                    currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                    <hc:ResGuestRPH
                                        RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:Packages>
                                    <hc:Package
                                        packageCode="F01S" source="RATE">
                                            <hc:Description>
                                                <c:Text>
                                                    <c:TextElement>FLEX LEVEL 3</c:TextElement>
                                                </c:Text>
                                            </hc:Description>
                                        </hc:Package>
                                    <hc:Package
                                        packageCode="M01S" source="RATE">
                                            <hc:Description>
                                                <c:Text>
                                                    <c:TextElement>FLEX LEVEL 3</c:TextElement>
                                                </c:Text>
                                            </hc:Description>
                                        </hc:Package>
                                </hc:Packages>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
                                    TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1424.6" TotalTaxesAndFees="165.4"
                                    TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-05-23">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="1424.6" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>German Base Rate</hc:Description>
```



```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1424.6</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="165.4" decimals="2">

    <hc:Charges>

    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">41.35</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    <hc:Charges>

    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">124.05</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    <hc:Charges>

    <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 10%</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="02:00:00.0000000-04:00"
departureTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
languageCode="E" vipCode="1"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4899274</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>

    </PersonName>

```

```

        <c:nameTitle>Mrs</c:nameTitle>
        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    <NativeName
languageCode="FI"/>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress addressType="BUSINESS"
otherAddressType="BUSINESS" operaId="2772068">
            <c:AddressLine> 1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" operaId="5020119"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" operaId="4955845"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"> jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    <Memberships>
        <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
            <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
            <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>

```

```

        <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>

        <c:memberName>Jane Smith</c:memberName>

        <c:effectiveDate>2011-01-21</c:effectiveDate>

        <c:expirationDate>2015-12-31</c:expirationDate>

        <c:currentPoints>6488</c:currentPoints>

        <c:enrollmentCode>FD</c:enrollmentCode>

    </NameMembership>
    </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
time="2012-05-23T00:00:00"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
time="2012-05-24T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="CASINO"
insertDate="2012-05-23T15:02:22" updateUser="CASINO"
updateDate="2012-05-23T15:02:22"/>
    <r:Preferences>
        <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="OCEAN"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <Preference preferenceType="GOLF"
preferenceValue="WCI"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <Preference
preferenceType="NEWSPAPER" preferenceValue="WSJ"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <Preference
preferenceType="TREATMENT" preferenceValue="CHO"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                            </r:Preferences>
                        </HotelReservation>
                    </FetchBookingResponse>
                </soap:Body>
            </soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">

```

```

    <soap:Header>
      <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
        <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      </OGHeader>
      <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
      <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f08ef69e-0f4b-4371-b781-
b5e3a6535917</wsa:MessageID>
      <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:62fcef35-b1e1-4e2e-a834-
70a7d4bf1993</wsa:RelatesTo>
      <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="BASE" sourceCode="WEB CHANNEL"
onBehalfFlag="false" redemReservationFlag="false" remoteCo="true"
allowPreRegistration="true" DoNotMoveRoom="false" OptIn="true"
OptInComplete="false" queueExists="false"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED"
financialTransactionExists="false" printRate="true">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1049456</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">993913</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="LOVIN IT"
suppressRate="false">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>LOVIN THE TIMES</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 08-SEP-12</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
        </HotelReservation>
      </FetchBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax not included Old Balance
Conversion </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for
booking</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="POKB"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="POKB">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>LONG DESCRIPTION POKB</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:Text>LONG DESCRIPTION POKB</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
        <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="POKB"
ratePlanCode="LOVIN IT" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">159</hc:Base>
        </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>

```

```

        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0"/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0"/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0"/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2012-09-08T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2012-09-12T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
          <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
              <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
              </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
          </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
          <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
              <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
          </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">699.6</hc:Total>
        <hc:CurrentBalance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="636"
TotalTaxesAndFees="63.6" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
          <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-09-
08">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="159"
decimals="2">
              <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">159</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="15.9"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>7000 Old Balance
Conversion</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.9</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>8000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-09-
09">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="159"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">159</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="15.9"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>7000 Old Balance
Conversion</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.9</hc:Amount>
                        <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                        <hc:Code>8000</hc:Code>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-09-
10">
                    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="159"
decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">159</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="15.9"
decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>7000 Old Balance
Conversion</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.9</hc:Amount>

```

```

                <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>8000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-09-
11">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="159"
decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">159</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="15.9"
decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>7000 Old Balance
Conversion</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.9</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>8000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
departureTime="00:00:00.0000000-05:00">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile languageCode="E" vipCode="CEL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5625469</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        <c:profession>Director</c:profession>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport time="2012-09-08T00:00:00"/>
        <r:DepartureTransport time="2012-09-12T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN SMITH"
insertDate="2012-08-30T11:41:45" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2012-09-04T09:29:48"/>

```



```

        </HotelReservation>
    </FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse with Preference Type

Note: The otherPreferenceType attribute in the FetchBooking Response indicates whether the preference group is flagged as a Reservation or as a Profile preference.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="IT" systemType="ORS"/>
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
  </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sd1#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:632d2930-36b4-4390-b7d6-
2a69e1e23e31</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:fb4bbadf-fcf3-413a-b52a-
4776b07a808b</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingResponse
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="PH" sourceCode="IND" onBehalfFlag="false"
redemReservationFlag="false" DoNotMoveRoom="false" OptIn="false"
OptInComplete="false" queueExists="false"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED"
financialTransactionExists="false" printRate="true">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">3372398</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">12330482</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="CABANA"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="CABANA">
        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cabana Rate c</hc:Text>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cancel By 02-JAN-13</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for
booking</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="DLK"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="DLK">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="DLK"
ratePlanCode="CABANA" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">120</hc:Base>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0"/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-01-02T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-01-03T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="XX"/>
        <hc:Payment>
            <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>
                    <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
                </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">121</hc:Total>
        <hc:CurrentBalance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="FBSKT"/>
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:Packages>
            <hc:Package packageCode="BRE" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
                <hc:Description>
                    <c:Text>
                        <c:TextElement>Breakfast</c:TextElement>
                    </c:Text>
                </hc:Description>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="VAK" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:PackageAmount>

```

```

        <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:TaxAmount>
        <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:Allowance>
        <hc:Description>
            <c:Text>
                <c:TextElement>VAK</c:TextElement>
            </c:Text>
        </hc:Description>
    </hc:Package>
</hc:Packages>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="120"
TotalTaxesAndFees="1" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2013-01-
02">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="120"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>Breakfast</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>S</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>BRE</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>VAK</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>C</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>VAK</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="1"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>8304 State
Tax</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>1002</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
departureTime="00:00:00.0000000-05:00">

```

```

        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile languageCode="E" vipCode="000"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
              <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1067509</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer gender="UNKNOWN">
              <PersonName>
                <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </PersonName>
              <GovernmentIDList>
                <c:GovernmentID documentType="Passport"
documentNumber="ABCDE1234"/>
              </GovernmentIDList>
            </Customer>
            <Addresses>
              <NameAddress addressType="H"
otherAddressType="H" operaId="2894607">
                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
              </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
            <Phones>
              <NamePhone phoneType="HOME"
phoneRole="PHONE" operaId="1237618" primary="true">
                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
              </NamePhone>
            </Phones>
            <Memberships>
              <NameMembership displaySequence="1"
usedInReservation="false">
                <c:membershipType>KPC</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>1111111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2011-02-
15</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
              <c:membershipid
type="INTERNAL">391180</c:membershipid>
            </NameMembership>
          </Memberships>
        </Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
      <r:ArrivalTransport time="2013-01-02T00:00:00"/>
      <r:DepartureTransport time="2013-01-03T00:00:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="SMITH"
insertDate="2013-01-29T14:09:39" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2013-01-29T14:10:26"/>
  <r:Preferences>

```

```

        <Preference preferenceType="RESV PREFERENCES"
otherPreferenceType="RESERVATION" preferenceValue="WV"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference preferenceType="NEWSPAPER"
otherPreferenceType="PROFILE" preferenceValue="NEWS"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference preferenceType="RESV PREFERENCES"
otherPreferenceType="RESERVATION" preferenceValue="WV"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
        <Preference preferenceType="SPECIALS"
otherPreferenceType="PROFILE" preferenceValue="FBSKT"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    </r:Preferences>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBooking Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:ad5ce613-29ab-497f-94a4-
50c159c6dd58</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d69a8910-cc26-4a16-9542-
8605cb104c51</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="PRECHECKEDIN"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="Web" originCode="OWS"
onBehalfFlag="false" redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true" OptIn="false"
OptInComplete="false" queueExists="false"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED"

```

```

financialTransactionExists="false" printRate="true"
referralYN="N">
  <r:UniqueIDList>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5208531</c:UniqueID>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2473500</c:UniqueID>
  </r:UniqueIDList>
  <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
          <hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
          </hc:RatePlanDescription>
          <hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
              <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 13-JUN-13 to avoid a penalty charge of
161.00.</hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 10%</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>Taxes have been applied Room
tax 15.6 PCT </hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>Thank you for your
reservation, we look forward to having you stay with
us.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
            <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              <hc:Text>A deposit of 322.00 is due by
04-JUN-13 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
            </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
          </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
          <hc:DepositAmount currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">322</hc:DepositAmount>
          <hc:DueDate>2013-06-04</hc:DueDate>

```

```

                <hc:DepositDueAmount currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">322</hc:DepositDueAmount>
                </hc:DepositRequired>
            </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="K" roomToChargeCode="K" roomToChargeName="K">
                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
                    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
                <hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
                    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomToChargeShortDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K" ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
                <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                        <hc:Base currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Base>
                    </hc:Rate>
                </hc:Rates>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0"/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-06-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-06-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AMEX">
                        <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>

```



```

        <c:expirationDate>2015-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="PRECHECKEDIN"/>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEPARA">Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">322</hc:Total>
    <hc:CurrentBalance currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">0</hc:CurrentBalance>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="280"
TotalTaxesAndFees="42" TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2013-06-
15">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="280"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="42"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
15.6%</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">42</hc:Amount>
                    <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                    <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:Charges>

```

```

        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
departureTime="16:30:00.0000000-04:00">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile languageCode="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                    <NativeName languageCode="SV"/>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME" languageCode="SV" operaId="3018357">
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneType="HOME"
phoneRole="PHONE" operaId="5132117" primary="true">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                        <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL"
phoneRole="EMAIL" operaId="5132115" primary="true">
                            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                    <EMails>
                        <NameEmail primary="true"
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                    </EMails>
                    <Memberships>
                        <NameMembership displaySequence="1"
usedInReservation="false">
                            <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
                            <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                            <c:membershipLevel>PLATINUM</c:membershipLevel>
                            <c:memberName>Jane Smith</c:memberName>

```

```

                <c:effectiveDate>2013-04-
26</c:effectiveDate>

                <c:currentPoints>1233333333332572</c:currentPoints>
                <c:membershipid
type="INTERNAL">1237504</c:membershipid>
                </NameMembership>
                </Memberships>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
        <r:DepartureTransport type="Train" id="1421"
carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-31T16:30:00"/>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2013-06-04T15:16:46" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2013-06-13T15:49:05"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingResponse

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	If the transaction was successful, it should contain at least one HotelReservation element.

22 FetchBookingForPointUpdate

Retrieves a custom list of reservations for assigning consumed membership points, given the hotel criteria.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchBookingForPointUpdate

FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="21768634" timeStamp="2009-
03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    </FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookingForPointUpdateRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.

FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope>
<soap:Header>
<OGHeadertransactionID="003037"timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:48:16.071875-05:00"primaryLangID="E">
  <OriginentityID="TI"systemType="ORS"/>
  <DestinationentityID="OWSUI"systemType="WEB"/>
</OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>uuid:4b916379-1968-4ac0-a710-
d71fabf64fe4</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>uuid:d943a3d3-61d0-42d5-b380-
73f534dc4894</wsa:RelatesTo>

<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/03/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
<wsse:Security>
<wsu:Timestampwsu:Id="Timestamp-f64eb032-e6b3-403f-9393-
744f18371760">
  <wsu:Created>2007-03-21T21:54:53Z</wsu:Created>
  <wsu:Expires>2007-03-21T21:59:53Z</wsu:Expires>
</wsu:Timestamp>
</wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
<FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse>
  <ResultresultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
<HotelReservationreservationStatus="CHANGED"marketSegment="TRL"so
urceCode="TI"onBehalfFlag="false">
<r:UniqueIDList>
  <c:UniqueIDtype="INTERNAL">2126370</c:UniqueID>
  <c:UniqueIDtype="INTERNAL"source="RESVID">1494730</c:UniqueID>
</r:UniqueIDList>
<r:RoomStays>
<hc:RoomStay>
<hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RatePlanratePlanCode="NHL">
<hc:RatePlanDescription>
  <hc:Text>NATIONAL HOCKEY LEAGUE</hc:Text>
</hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:AdditionalDetaildetailType="GuaranteePolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  <hc:Text>GUARANTEE BY VALID CREDIT CARD</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetaildetailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-APR-07</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetaildetailType="CommissionPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```

```

    <hc:Text>COMMISSION 8t AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetaildetailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  <hc:Text>6.5 PCT SALES TAX 16.5 PCT BED TAX </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetaildetailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  <hc:Text>Thank you for your booking, have a nice day</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount>168.35</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DueDate>2007-04-15</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="EHQ" numberOfUnits="1">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
  <hc:Text>2 QUEEN BEDS & PULLOUT</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
<hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="EHQ" ratePlanCode="NHL">
<hc:Rates>
<hc:Rate effectiveDate="2007-04-22" rateChangeIndicator="true">
  <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">145</hc:Base>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD">
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">25</hc:Amount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT">
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
</hc:Rate>
<hc:Rate effectiveDate="2007-04-23" rateChangeIndicator="true">
  <hc:Base currencyCode="USD">140</hc:Base>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD">
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">25</hc:Amount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT">
  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
</hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
</hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>

```

```

    <hc:GuestCountageQualifyingCode="CHILD"count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCountageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCountageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCountageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"count="0"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2007-04-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2007-04-25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:GuaranteeguaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCardcardType="AX">
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2008-01-01</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeDescription>
      <hc:Text>GUARANTEE BY VALID CREDIT CARD</hc:Text>
    </hc:GuaranteeDescription>
    </hc:Guarantee>
  <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
      <hc:OtherPaymenttype="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  </hc:Payment>
  <hc:CancelTermcancelType="Other"otherCancelType="CHANGED"/>

  <hc:HotelReferencechainCode="MYFIDELIO"hotelCode="WORLD">HOTEL</h
c:HotelReference>
  <hc:TotalcurrencyCode="USD">425</hc:Total>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHRPH="0"/>
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  <hc:Comments>
    <hc:CommentguestViewable="true">
      <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:CommentguestViewable="true">
      <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
  </hc:Comments>
  <hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequestrequestCode="CRIB"/>
    <hc:SpecialRequestrequestCode="BALC"/>
  </hc:SpecialRequests>
  <hc:DailyChargePoints>
    <hc:Points>
    <hc:Dates>
      <hc:StartDate>2007-04-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2007-04-22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:Dates>
    <hc:Points>451</hc:Points>
  </hc:Points>

```

```

    </hc:Points>
  <hc:Points>
  <hc:Dates>
    <hc:StartDate>2007-04-23T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2007-04-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:Dates>
  <hc:Points>452</hc:Points>
  </hc:Points>
  <hc:Points>
  <hc:Dates>
    <hc:StartDate>2007-04-24T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2007-04-24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:Dates>
  <hc:Points>453</hc:Points>
  </hc:Points>
  <hc:Points>
  <hc:Dates>
    <hc:StartDate>2007-04-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2007-04-25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:Dates>
  <hc:Points>454</hc:Points>
  </hc:Points>
  </hc:DailyChargePoints>
  <hc:ExpectedChargesTotalRoomRateAndPackages="425"TotalTaxesAndFees="68.43"TaxInclusive="false">
  <hc:ChargesForPostingDatePostingDate="2007-04-22">
  <hc:RoomRateAndPackagesTotalCharges="145">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">145</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
  <hc:TaxesAndFeesTotalCharges="23.35">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 6.5% SALES TAX</hc:Description>
    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">9.43</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8001 16.5% BED TAX</hc:Description>
    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">13.92</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  <hc:ChargesForPostingDatePostingDate="2007-04-23">
  <hc:RoomRateAndPackagesTotalCharges="140">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">140</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
  <hc:TaxesAndFeesTotalCharges="22.54">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 6.5% SALES TAX</hc:Description>
    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">9.1</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8001 16.5% BED TAX</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">13.44</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDatePostingDate="2007-04-24">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackagesTotalCharges="140">
<hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
  <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">140</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFeesTotalCharges="22.54">
<hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>8000 6.5% SALES TAX</hc:Description>
  <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">9.1</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
  <hc:Description>8001 16.5% BED TAX</hc:Description>
  <hc:AmountcurrencyCode="USD">13.44</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuestresGuestRPH="0">
<r:Profiles>
<Profile>
<ProfileIDs>
  <c:UniqueIDtype="INTERNAL">2106343</c:UniqueID>
</ProfileIDs>
<Customer>
<PersonName>
  <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
  <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</PersonName>
</Customer>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransportid="421"carrierCode="AA"locationCode="HEA"time
="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistoryinsertUser="JOHN SMITH"insertDate="2007-03-
21T14:38:45"updateUser="JOHN SMITH"updateDate="2007-03-
21T14:38:46"/>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="FetchBookingForPointUpdateResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:HotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	The reservation number.

FetchBookingRQ_toSeeAccompanyingGuests

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" primaryLangID="E"
      timeStamp="2004-01-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">4704767</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchBookingRS_toSeeAccompanyingGuestsInLeg1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000037" timeStamp="2004-01-
      13T14:48:16.071875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
```

```

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
  <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
  <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
</OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsdl#FetchBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:328b0a96-4302-4ab6-aa04-
c7fbeb2ae4e</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b0986f34-1390-4aec-a51e-
2313459ddad4</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <FetchBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="WCWEB" onBehalfFlag="false"
remoteCo="true" allowPreRegistration="true"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="300">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4704767</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1994240</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BAR">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>Best Available Rate</hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 24-NOV-09 to avoid a penalty charge of
750.00.</hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT
Occupancy Tax 3 PCT Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

                <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
            <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositAmount>
            <hc:DepositDueAmount
decimals="2">0</hc:DepositDueAmount>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King" roomToChargeCode="KNG"
roomToChargeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a very long
description.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomToChargeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BAR"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1500</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>

```

```

        <hc:StartDate>2009-11-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-11-26T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="CHANGED" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1500</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="IPHONE" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1315.79" TotalTaxesAndFees="184.21"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-11-25">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="1315.79"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1315.79</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="184.21"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">39.47</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax

```

```

1.0%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.16</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">131.58</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile languageCode="E" nationality="AM"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    <NativeName languageCode="ES">
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </NativeName>
    <GovernmentIDList>
    <c:GovernmentID documentType="Passport"
documentNumber="ABCDE1234" effectiveDate="2004-01-01"
placeOfIssue="MIAMI" countryOfIssue="US" />
    </GovernmentIDList>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
    <NameAddress addressType="HOME"
otherAddressType="HOME">
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneType="BUSINESS"
phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
    <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>

```

```

        </Phones>
        <EMails>
            <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
            </EMails>
        <Memberships>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="2">
                <c:membershipType>DL</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershi
pNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>GOLD</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:expirationDate>2012-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
                <c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
            <NameMembership displaySequence="1">
                <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
                <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershi
pNumber>
                <c:membershipLevel>ELITE</c:membershipLevel>
                <c:memberName>John Smith</c:memberName>
                <c:effectiveDate>2009-03-22</c:effectiveDate>
                <c:currentPoints>6</c:currentPoints>
            </NameMembership>
        </Memberships>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
11-11T08:18:40" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-11-
11T10:28:58" />
<r:AccompanyGuests>
    <hc:AccompanyGuest>
        <hc:NameID type="INTERNAL">4730021</hc:NameID>
        <hc:FirstName>John</hc:FirstName>
        <hc:LastName>Smith</hc:LastName>
    </hc:AccompanyGuest>
    <hc:AccompanyGuest>
        <hc:NameID type="INTERNAL">4730022</hc:NameID>
        <hc:FirstName>JOHN</hc:FirstName>
        <hc:LastName>SMITH</hc:LastName>
    </hc:AccompanyGuest>
</r:AccompanyGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</FetchBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

23 FetchHoldItems

Retrieves a list of items on hold, given the hotel criteria and a comma-separated list of hold item identifiers. The item code, quantity, and date range of the held items are provided.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchHoldItems>

FetchHoldItemsRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="1287857567" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchHoldItemsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ItemHoldIDList>
        <UniqueID type="INTERNAL" source="73507" />
        <UniqueID type="INTERNAL" source="73508" />
      </ItemHoldIDList>
    </FetchHoldItemsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```


FetchHoldItemsRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="FetchHoldItemsRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldIDList"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      type="q2:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ItemHoldIDList	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A list of item hold IDs.

FetchHoldItemsResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="1287857567" timeStamp="2009-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchHoldItemsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6617e9a8-4a6f-49e9-b8a2-30d8664896cf</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5a4e847f-803f-4ad6-afc6-4d73b632c9f1</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchHoldItemsResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HoldInventoryItemElements>
        <HoldInventoryItemElement ItemStartDate="2009-03-23"
          ItemEndDate="2009-05-26">
          <ItemCode
            xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">CRIBXC</ItemCode>
          <ItemName
            xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">Crib</ItemName>
```

```

        <Quantity
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2</Quan
tity>
        <ItemHoldID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">73507</
ItemHoldID>
        </HoldInventoryItemElement>
        <HoldInventoryItemElement ItemStartDate="2009-03-23"
ItemEndDate="2009-05-26">
        <ItemCode
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">XBED001
</ItemCode>
        <ItemName
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">XBed</I
temName>
        <Quantity
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">2</Quan
tity>
        <ItemHoldID type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">73508</
ItemHoldID>
        </HoldInventoryItemElement>
        </HoldInventoryItemElements>
        </FetchHoldItemsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchHoldItemsResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchHoldItemsResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HoldInventoryItemElements"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      type="q2:ArrayOfHoldInventoryItemElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
HoldInventoryItemElements	element	ArrayOfHoldInventoryItemElement	optional	A collection of HoldInventoryItemElement elements.

24 FetchRoomUpgrades

Fetches the room upgrades available for the member reservation.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchRoomUpgrades>

FetchRoomUpgradesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="193126" timeStamp="2005-03-
15T19:30:50.9347680+01:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchRoomUpgradesRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xsi:schemaLocation="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reserva
tion.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

      <ConfirmationNumber>4829520</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchRoomUpgradesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

FetchRoomUpgradesRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="FetchRoomUpgradesRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel for which the reservation should be upgraded.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation ID.
MembershipID	element	UniqueID	optional	The membership ID.

FetchRoomUpgradesResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="193126" timeStamp="2005-03-15T14:30:50.934768-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchRoomUpgradesResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1b3e4883-4345-40c0-9ef4-26a72d1c6421</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b0424623-412e-45c6-b200-3b96284e2a95</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchRoomUpgradesResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <UpgradeRoomList>
        <UpgradeRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
          <awardType>ROOMUPGGC</awardType>

          <fromRoomCategory>AST</fromRoomCategory>

          <toRoomCategory>KNG</toRoomCategory>

          <pointsRequired>500</pointsRequired>
        </UpgradeRoomInfo>
      </UpgradeRoomList>
    </FetchRoomUpgradesResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <pointsAvailable>1900</pointsAvailable>
        </UpgradeRoomInfo>
        <UpgradeRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
        <awardType>ROOMUPGGC</awardType>

        <fromRoomCategory>AST</fromRoomCategory>

        <toRoomCategory>USK</toRoomCategory>

        <pointsRequired>1250</pointsRequired>

        <pointsAvailable>1900</pointsAvailable>
        </UpgradeRoomInfo>
        <UpgradeRoomInfo
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">
        <awardType>ROOMUPGGC</awardType>

        <fromRoomCategory>AST</fromRoomCategory>

        <toRoomCategory>ULK</toRoomCategory>

        <pointsRequired>1500</pointsRequired>

        <pointsAvailable>1900</pointsAvailable>
        </UpgradeRoomInfo>
        </UpgradeRoomList>
    </FetchRoomUpgradesResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchRoomUpgradesResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchRoomUpgradesResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpgradeRoomList"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfUpgradeRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
UpgradeRoomList	element	ArrayOfUpgradeRoom	optional	A collection of room upgrades.

25 FetchSummary

Retrieves a reservation, given the confirmation identifier. Summary information is provided on the status, room stay, and guest profile.

Soap Action: http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FetchSummary

FetchSummaryRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="027853" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchSummaryRequest
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">4625516</ConfirmationNumber>
      </FetchSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

FetchSummary Request for PRECHECKEDIN status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      transactionID="027853" timeStamp="2009-03-13T14:48:16.0718750-05:00">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchSummaryRequest
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
```

```

        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5208531</ConfirmationNumber>
    </FetchSummaryRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchSummaryRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchSummaryRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.

FetchSummaryResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="027853" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FetchSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
      <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b5e0ce0d-d231-4285-ac42-
2938a8e66556</wsa:MessageID>
      <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3702ee21-5f29-40cb-9884-
352c198a53c5</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4625516</c:UniqueID>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="AST" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="AST"
ratePlanCode="BAR" />
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-03-18T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-03-19T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="6PM" />
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FetchSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchSummary Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="027853" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:48:16.071875-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#FetchSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7e4f53a5-13e5-48b4-b662-
77fef74ded40</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2e569282-4fe5-473a-be77-
418b4fc03e41</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FetchSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="PRECHECKEDIN">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5208531</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"/>
              </hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1"/>
              </hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K"
ratePlanCode="BNB">
                  <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                      <hc:Base decimals="2">280</hc:Base>
                    </hc:Rate>
                  </hc:Rates>
                </hc:RoomRates>
              </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
          </r:HotelReservation>
        </HotelReservations>
    </FetchSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-06-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC CARD"/>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEPARA">Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FetchSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FetchSummaryResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="FetchSummaryResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservations"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfHotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
HotelReservations	element	ArrayOfHotelReservation	optional	A single HotelReservation.

FutureBookingSummary

Retrieves a list of reservations for future dates, given some filtering criteria. The filtering may be by date range (booked or arrival date), name, travel agent or corporate identifier, last name, first name, credit card number, search level (subgroup, group, or booker), and/or other defined filters (creation date, contract identifier, membership record, hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, reservation identifier, and key track data). Source and Origin codes for reservations can also be returned in the response.

Soap Action:

`http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FutureBookingSummary`

FutureBookingSummaryRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="ETC" systemType="WBE"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <QueryDateRange dataType="ARRIVAL_DATE">
        <hc:StartDate>2004-01-13T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2004-02-12T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </QueryDateRange>
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">12344321</NameID>
      < SearchLevel>BOOKER</SearchLevel >
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

Alternatively, if this query had been filtered by Corporate ID, the applicable message section would appear as:

```
...
  </QueryDateRange>
  <CorporateID type="INTERNAL">43211234</CorporateID>
</FutureBookingSummaryRequest >
...
```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest with TravelAgentID

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <QueryDateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2008-01-
01T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2008-12-31T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </QueryDateRange>
      <TravelAgentID
type="INTERNAL">11599770</TravelAgentID>
      </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Arrival and Creation Dates

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="320974070" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T21:09:07.9375000+01:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <QueryDateRange dateType="ARRIVAL_DATE">
        <StartDate>2009-01-
01T00:00:00.0000000+05:00</StartDate>
        <EndDate>2009-06-
30T00:00:00.0000000+05:00</EndDate>
```

```

        </QueryDateRange>
        <AdditionalFilters>
            <CreationDate>
                <StartDate>2008-06-
01T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate>2009-03-
20T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</EndDate>
            </CreationDate>
        </AdditionalFilters>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name and Credit Card

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0347908431" timeStamp="2009-04-
09T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <LastName>Smith</LastName>
            <FirstName>John</FirstName>
            <CreditCardNumber>3333333333333333</CreditCardNumber>
        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name ID and Creation Dates

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="3798899" timeStamp="2009-03-
02T21:12:32.7968750+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <AdditionalFilters>
                    <CreationDate>
                        <StartDate>2009-01-
01T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</StartDate>
                        <EndDate>2009-12-
02T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</EndDate>
                    </CreationDate>
                </AdditionalFilters>
                <NameID type="INTERNAL">194600</NameID>
            </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Name ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="40970970" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T21:02:34.6562500+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <NameID type="INTERNAL">194600</NameID>
        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest by Source and Origin Codes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <NameID type="INTERNAL">194600</NameID>
        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <QueryDateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-07-01T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-10-05T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </QueryDateRange>
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">850605</NameID>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest for MarketSegment Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40970970" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T21:02:34.6562500+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">4738515</NameID>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest for redemReservationFlag "true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40970970" timeStamp="2009-03-
02T21:02:34.6562500+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">4738515</NameID>
      <redemReservationFlag>true</redemReservationFlag>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">4890530</NameID>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest with Encrypted CC Swipe Data

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="KIOSK" systemType="KIOSK"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <LastName>Tayler</LastName>
      <FirstName>Jim</FirstName>
      <AdditionalFilters GetList="true"
ReservationDisposition="NONE">
        <r:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO"/>
      </AdditionalFilters>
      <c:EncryptedSwipe>
        <c:TrackIndicator>2</c:TrackIndicator>
        <c:SwiperType>01</c:SwiperType>
        <c:SwiperID>SSWW</c:SwiperID>

        <c:MaskedPAN>4012880005001881</c:MaskedPAN>
        <c:Track1>C8715C0A0CBC88C47A3FBADFDE1D9FED81425961F5BFF8D7369955F4AFF4D03CE1E6EFF53F1B7B0FDBFCFF25A7EA8EB2DAF1C2282542E9C8EF5C0364E34EF9DC</c:Track1>

        <c:Track2>10F0C303A3C0879856C02D8D1E53200D51CFAF2F1A9B3FF0B1E305B879B97674DE274D7D4B216C25</c:Track2>

        <c:KeySerialNumber>9012080B02AC5B00004E</c:KeySerialNumber>
      </c:EncryptedSwipe>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest with Room Class

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G"/>
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <AdditionalFilters RoomClass="TOWER">
        <r:HotelReference chainCode=""
          hotelCode="CASINO"/>
      </AdditionalFilters>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest with canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

Note: The Credit Card Vault functionality must be activated in OPERA for this feature to be available.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>

```

```

        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <LastName>John</LastName>
            <FirstName>Smith</FirstName>
            <vaultedCardID>8040000229931881</vaultedCardID>
        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest CommentsExists = "false"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <AdditionalFilters>
                <r:HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO" />
                <r:ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">2738216</r:ConfirmationNumber>
            </AdditionalFilters>
        </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest CommentsExists = "true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryRequest

```

```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  <AdditionalFilters>
    <r:HotelReference chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO" />
    <r:ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">2738216</r:ConfirmationNumber>
  </AdditionalFilters>
</FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummary Request for PRECHECKEDIN Status

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryRequest
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <NameID type="INTERNAL">5209071</NameID>
      <QueryDateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2013-06-15</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2013-06-16</hc:EndDate>
      </QueryDateRange>
      <AdditionalFilters/>
    </FutureBookingSummaryRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="FutureBookingSummaryRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="QueryDateRange"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
type="q1:FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastName" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstName" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AdditionalFilters"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  type="q2:FetchBookingFilters" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EncryptedCreditCardSwipe"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:EncryptedSwipe"
  />
<xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactID"
    xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TravelAgentID"
    xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CorporateID"
    xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q6:UniqueID" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SourceID"
    xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q7:UniqueID" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameID"
    xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q8:UniqueID" />
</xs:choice>
<xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="vaultedCardID" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCardNumber" type="xs:string"
  />
</xs:choice>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="numberOfReservationsToBeFetched"
  type="xs:int" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="canHandleVaultedCreditCard" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
canHandleVaultedCreditCard	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the external system can handle vaulted credit cards. When "true," the vaulted credit card ID will be returned in the response message.
QueryDateRange	element	FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange	optional	If provided, this will filter the results set to include only those bookings that fall within a specified date range.
LastName	element	string	optional	The last name.
FirstName	element	string	optional	The first name.
AdditionalFilters	element	FetchBookingFilters	optional	Any additional FetchBooking filters.

EncryptedCreditCardSwipe	element	EncryptedSwipe	optional	The encrypted swipe data for the credit card.
ContactID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for a travel agent or other booker.
TravelAgentID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for a travel agent.
CorporateID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for a company.
SourceID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record ID of the Source profile attached to this reservation.
NameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for the individual guest.
vaultedCardID	element	string	optional	The internal record id representing the credit card transaction from the CC Vault Merchant for this reservation.
CreditCardNumber	element	string	optional	The credit card number.
numberOfReservationsToBeFetched	element	int	optional	The maximum number of records to be returned if multiple reservations match the fetch criteria.

FutureBookingSummaryResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T14:25:58.3843750-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="ETC" systemType="WBE"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="RAC">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Rack rate.</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="A1K"
numberOfUnits="2" invBlockCode="AA01312004">
                  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                    <hc:Text>A very nice king
room.</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
              </hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="A1K"
ratePlanCode="RAC">
                  <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                      <hc:Base
currencyCode="USD">125.00</hc:Base>
                    </hc:Rate>
                  </hc:Rates>
                  <hc:InvBlockDescription>
                    <hc:Text>AA Crew group 31 January
2004</hc:Text>
                  </hc:InvBlockDescription>
                </hc:RoomRate>
              </hc:RoomRates>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </r:HotelReservation>
      </HotelReservations>
    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

                <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD">255.75</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="1"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2004-01-
29T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2004-01-
31T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="TI"
hotelCode="LONMAR"/>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4444</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                    <n:Customer>
                        <n:PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </n:PersonName>
                    </n:Customer>
                </n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Best Available Rate</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="B1K"
numberOfUnits="2">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

```



```

                                <hc:Text>A reasonably nice king
room.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                  <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="B1K"
ratePlanCode="BAR">
                                    <hc:Rates>
                                      <hc:Rate>
                                        <hc:Base
currencyCode="USD">105.00</hc:Base>
                                        </hc:Rate>
                                      </hc:Rates>
                                    <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD">210.00</hc:Total>
                                    </hc:RoomRate>
                                  </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts>
                                  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                  <hc:StartDate>2004-02-
01T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                                  <hc:EndDate>2004-02-
03T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelDate="2004-12-24"/>
                                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="TI"
hotelCode="LONMAR"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                  <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                              </r:RoomStays>
                              <r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                  <r:Profiles>
                                    <n:Profile>
                                      <n:ProfileIDs>
                                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4444</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                      <n:Customer>
                                        <n:PersonName>
                                          <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                          <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                        </n:PersonName>
                                      </n:Customer>
                                    </n:Profile>
                                  </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                              </r:ResGuests>
                            </r:HotelReservation>
                          </HotelReservations>

```

```

    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Arrival and Creation Dates

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="63118" timeStamp="2006-03-02T21:09:07.9375000+01:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation>
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
              type="INTERNAL">4488847</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan
                  ratePlanCode="RACK">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Rack Rate Inclusive of Breakfast</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType
              roomTypeCode="A1K" numberOfUnits="1">
              <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>DELUXE DOUBLE</hc:Text>
              </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
        </r:HotelReservation>
      </HotelReservations>
    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate>

            <hc:Total>105.75</hc:Total>

            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount
            ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
            ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2006-03-
02T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2006-
03-03T00:00:00.0000000+01:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:HotelReference>
        chainCode="000" hotelCode="TEMPLATE">TEMPLATE
        PROPERTY</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total
        currencyCode="EUR">105.75</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH
            RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">578249</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
            </Profile>
        </Profile>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:Profiles>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

        </r:ResGuest>
      </r:ResGuests>
    </r:HotelReservation>
  </r:HotelReservation>
  <r:UniqueIDList>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4488848</c:UniqueID>
  </r:UniqueIDList>
  <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="RACK">
          <hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:Text>Rack Rate Inclusive of Breakfast</hc:Text>
          </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        </hc:RatePlan>
      </hc:RatePlans>
      <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1K" numberOfUnits="1">
          <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>DELUXE DOUBLE</hc:Text>
          </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
      </hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate>
          <hc:Total>1005.74</hc:Total>
        </hc:RoomRate>
      </hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
      </hc:GuestCounts>
      <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2006-04-
01T00:00:00.0000000+02:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2006-
04-02T00:00:00.0000000+02:00</hc:EndDate>
      </hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:HotelReference>
chainCode="000" hotelCode="TEMPLATE">TEMPLATE
PROPERTY</hc:HotelReference>
      </hc:HotelReference>
      <hc:Total
currencyCode="EUR">1005.74</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:ResGuestRPHs>

```

```

RPH="0"/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
                    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">578249</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    </r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name and Credit Card

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0347908431" timeStamp="2009-04-09T10:08:23.7750000-05:00"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
  1#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>

```

```

    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:eb32ddff-e147-4f3e-9ce8-
67d3f1ac1686</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:50dbaec0-b11b-4546-8997-
d0d80430d5e9</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservations>
                <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHECKEDOUT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4574510</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                            </hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
                                    <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                            </hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
                            </hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2008-11-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2008-11-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                            </hc:TimeSpan>
                        </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                </r:HotelReservation>
            </HotelReservations>
        </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</wsa:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Checked Out" />
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">18</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
                <EMails>
                    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                </EMails>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="PROSPECT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4576001</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="SYST081028" numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
        <hc:InvBlockDescription>
        <hc:Text>Systane</hc:Text>
        </hc:InvBlockDescription>
        <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2008-11-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2008-11-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Prospect" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
        <PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

```



```

        </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="122.2">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4621758</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>BED Rate</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                        <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">111</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>

```

```

count="2" />      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="0" />      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
                  </hc:GuestCounts>
                  <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                  </hc:TimeSpan>
                  <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">611</hc:Total>
                  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
                  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                </hc:RoomStay>
              </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
              <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                      <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                      <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                      </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                      <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                      </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                      <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                      </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                    <EMails>
                      <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                    </EMails>
                  </Profile>
                </Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
              </r:Profiles>
            </r:ResGuest>
          </r:ResGuests>
        </r:HotelReservation>

```

```

    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CANCELED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="20">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4594251</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan suppressRate="false" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="OWS0904012" numberOfUnits="1">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
                    <hc:InvBlockDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Ows</hc:Text>
                    </hc:InvBlockDescription>
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelNumber="4603500" cancelDate="2009-01-12" />
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>

```

```

        <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
    </EMails>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name ID and Creation Dates

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="3798899" timeStamp="2009-03-02T15:12:32.796875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:eb32ddff-e147-4f3e-9ce8-67d3f1ac1686</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:50dbaec0-b11b-4546-8997-d0d80430d5e9</wsa:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHECKEDOUT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4574510</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                    <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                  <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                    <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
              </hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
                  <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
              </hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
              </hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2008-11-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2008-11-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
              </hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Checked Out" />
              <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </r:HotelReservation>
      </HotelReservations>
    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</wsa:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">18</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
            <Phones>
                <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                </NamePhone>
            </Phones>
            <EMails>
                <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
            </EMails>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="PROSPECT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4576001</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </r:HotelReservation>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="SYST081028" numberOfUnits="1">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
            <hc:InvBlockDescription>
                <hc:Text>Systeme</hc:Text>
            </hc:InvBlockDescription>
            <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2008-11-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2008-11-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Prospect" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail> jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
</EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="122.2">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4621758</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;

&lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
    </hc:Text>

                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;

&lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
&lt;p&gt;
            &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
            guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
            speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
            &lt;/p&gt;
            &lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
        </hc:Text>

                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

```



```

        <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
        <hc:Total decimals="2">111</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-03-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-03-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
<hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">611</hc:Total>
<hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
</hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <EMails>
            <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
        </EMails>
    </Profile>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CANCELED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="20">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4594251</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan suppressRate="false" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="OWS0904012" numberOfUnits="1">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
                    <hc:InvBlockDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Ows</hc:Text>
                    </hc:InvBlockDescription>
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelNumber="4603500" cancelDate="2009-01-12" />
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>

```

```

    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
          <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
          </ProfileIDs>
          <Customer>
            <PersonName>
              <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
              <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </PersonName>
          </Customer>
          <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
              <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
              <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
              <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
          <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
          <NameEmail> jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
        </EMails>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Name ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3798899" timeStamp="2009-03-
02T15:12:32.796875-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />

```

```

    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:eb32ddff-e147-4f3e-9ce8-67d3f1ac1686</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:50dbaec0-b11b-4546-8997-d0d80430d5e9</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
        <HotelReservations>
          <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHECKEDOUT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
            <r:UniqueIDList>
              <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4574510</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
              <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                  <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                  <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                      <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                      <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                  </hc:RoomType>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                  <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
                  </hc:RoomRate>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                  <hc:StartDate>2008-11-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
              </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
          </r:HotelReservation>
        </HotelReservations>
      </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:EndDate>2008-11-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Checked Out" />
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">18</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
                <EMails>
                    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                </EMails>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="PROSPECT"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4576001</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
    </r:HotelReservation>
</r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:Text>Rate Description</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
          </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="SYST081028" numberOfUnits="1">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
            <hc:InvBlockDescription>
              <hc:Text>Systane</hc:Text>
            </hc:InvBlockDescription>
            <hc:Total decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
          </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2008-11-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2008-11-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Other"
otherCancelType="Prospect" />
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">9</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
              <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
              <PersonName>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

```

```

        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail> jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
</EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="122.2">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4621758</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
&lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        </hc:RatePlan>
                    </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
                        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;
&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
&lt;p&gt;
&lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional

```

```

    guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
speed internet<br><br></i></font><br></b></p>
</body>
</html>
</hc:Text>

```

```

    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
  </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG">
    <hc:Total decimals="2">111</hc:Total>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2" />
  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:StartDate>2009-03-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2009-03-27T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">611</hc:Total>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
          </Customer>
          <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
              <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
              <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
              <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

```



```

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
</EMails>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" />
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CANCELED"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="20">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4594251</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan suppressRate="false" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
invBlockCode="OWS0904012" numberOfUnits="1">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK">
                    <hc:InvBlockDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Ows</hc:Text>
                    </hc:InvBlockDescription>
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"
cancelNumber="4603500" cancelDate="2009-01-12" />

```

```

        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                    <Phones>
                        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                        </NamePhone>
                    </Phones>
                    <EMails>
                        <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
                    </EMails>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse by Source and Origin Codes

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:1f06f8c9-b5fa-4b03-a60d-fe5832e18e06</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:81521f9e-f7bf-4ab2-b641-006831db4071</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservations>
      <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
sourceCode="GDS" originCode="1A" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">350581</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="GOV"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="GOV">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Federal Government PERSON</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="MLK"
numberOfUnits="1">
                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                  <hc:Text>MLSK - Mid Level King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </r:HotelReservation>
    </HotelReservations>
  </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="MLK">
                <hc:Total decimals="2">143</hc:Total>
            </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2" />
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-07-29T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-08-01T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel, Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total decimals="2">429</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">850605</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>ANYTOWN</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="FAX">
                        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </r:HotelReservation>
    </HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse with MarketSegment Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="40970970" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T15:02:34.65625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:30c7f78d-3fb9-4eba-a931-
32b545f89438</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:53095a59-efa6-447a-acf4-
5835d164b7b3</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservations>
                <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="CHECKEDOUT" marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="WEST" originCode="WEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                    <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4715519</c:UniqueID>
                    </r:UniqueIDList>
                    <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                            <hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BAM" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BAM">
                                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>BAM</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                            </hc:RatePlans>
                        </hc:RoomStay>
                    </r:RoomStays>
                </r:HotelReservation>
            </HotelReservations>
        </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="DLX" numberOfUnits="1">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur
adipiscing elit. Maecenas porttitor congue massa. Fusce posuere,
magna sed pulvinar ultricies, purus lectus malesuada libero, sit
amet commodo magna eros quis urna. Nunc viverra imperdiet enim.
Fusce est. Vivamus a tellus. Pellentesque habitant morbi
tristique senectus et netus et malesuada fames ac turpis egestas.
Proin pharetra nonummy pede. Mauris et orci.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="DLX">
            <hc:Total
decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-12-16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-
12-20T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:CancelTerm
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="Checked Out"/>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="MOTTI">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Small</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">600</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

    <ProfileIDs>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4738515</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
      <PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
      </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
      <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
      <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
      </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
      <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
    </EMails>
  </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="CHECKEDOUT" marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="WEST" originCode="WEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
  <r:UniqueIDList>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4721517</c:UniqueID>
  </r:UniqueIDList>
  <r:RoomStays>
    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BAM" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BAM">

```

```

    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
    <hc:Text>BAM</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="DLX" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur
adipiscing elit. Maecenas porttitor congue massa. Fusce posuere,
magna sed pulvinar ultricies, purus lectus malesuada libero, sit
amet commodo magna eros quis urna. Nunc viverra imperdiet enim.
Fusce est. Vivamus a tellus. Pellentesque habitant morbi
tristique senectus et netus et malesuada fames ac turpis egestas.
Proin pharetra nonummy pede. Mauris et orci.</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
  </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="DLX">
    <hc:Total
decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomRate>
  </hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-01-04T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-
01-08T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:CancelTerm>
    <hc:HotelReference
cancelType="Other" otherCancelType="Checked Out"/>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="MOTTI">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Small</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">600</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>

```



```

                <r:ResGuests>
                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                        <r:Profiles>
                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4738515</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                    <Customer>
                                        <PersonName>
                                            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                                        </PersonName>
                                            </Customer>
                                        <Addresses>
                                            <NameAddress>
                                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                            </NameAddress>
                                        </Addresses>
                                            <Phones>
                                                <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                                                    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                                                </NamePhone>
                                            </Phones>
                                        <EMails>
                                            <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                                        </EMails>
                                    </Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                            </r:ResGuest>
                        </r:ResGuests>
                    </r:HotelReservation>
                </HotelReservations>
            </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse with redemReservationFlag "true"

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="40970970" timeStamp="2009-
03-02T15:02:34.65625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:29eed608-85fa-4575-a3ec-
9e8e96f28859</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1b6f139a-75a9-4ae6-8556-
38600f952442</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="ANYTOWN" originCode="ANYTOWN"
redemReservationFlag="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4856279</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AWARD">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>AWARD 0 value rate</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
```

```

        <hc:Text>award</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Standard King Channel Description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>Standard King (Short Channel)</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN">
    <hc:Total
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-
12-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    <hc:awardType>AWC2</hc:awardType>
    <hc:membershipID>176505</hc:membershipID>

```

```

on> <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>200</hc:pointsUsedForReservati
        </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4890530</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                        </Customer>
                        <Addresses>
                            <NameAddress>
                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                            </NameAddress>
                        </Addresses>
                        <EMails>
                            <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                        </EMails>
                    </Profile>
                </r:Profiles>
            </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
    </r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="ANYTOWN" originCode="ANYTOWN"
redemReservationFlag="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="19.82">
        <r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4856280</c:UniqueID>
                                </r:UniqueIDList>
                                <r:RoomStays>
                                    <hc:RoomStay>
                                        <hc:RatePlans>
                                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                                </hc:RatePlan>
                                                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                                                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN" numberOfUnits="1">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>Standard King Channel Description</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
<hc:Text>Standard King (Short Channel)</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                                                </hc:RoomType>
                                                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                                                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN">
                                                                <hc:Total
decimals="2">99.09</hc:Total>
                                                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                                                <hc:GuestCounts>
                                                                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                                                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                                                <hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:StartDate>2010-12-25T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                                                <hc:EndDate>2010-
12-26T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                                                <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">99.09</hc:Total>

```

```

        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:MemberAwardInfo>

        <hc:membershipID>176505</hc:membershipID>

        <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>200</hc:pointsUsedForReservati
on>
            </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

                    <ProfileIDs>

                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4890530</c:UniqueID>

                    </ProfileIDs>

                    <Customer>

                    <PersonName>

                    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>

                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                    </PersonName>

                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>

                    <NameAddress>

                    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                    </NameAddress>

                    </Addresses>

                    <EMails>

                    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>

                    </EMails>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>

```

```

        </r:ResGuests>
    </r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="ANYTOWN" originCode="ANYTOWN"
redemReservationFlag="true" totalCreditCardSurcharges="20.9">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4856281</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AWARD" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AWARD">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>AWARD 0 value rate</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                            <hc:Text>award</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                    </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN" numberOfUnits="1">
                        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Standard King Channel Description</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Standard King (Short Channel)</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                    </hc:RoomType>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STKCHAN">
                        <hc:Total
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
                    </hc:RoomRate>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </r:HotelReservation>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2011-01-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2011-
01-04T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">104.5</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
            <hc:awardType>AWC2</hc:awardType>
            <hc:membershipID>176505</hc:membershipID>
            <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>200</hc:pointsUsedForReservati
on>
            </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4890530</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>
                            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                        </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

```



```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

</Addresses>

                                                    <EMails>

<NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                                                    </EMails>
                                                    </Profile>
                                                    </r:Profiles>
                                                    </r:ResGuest>
                                                    </r:ResGuests>
                                                    </r:HotelReservation>
                                                    </HotelReservations>
                                                    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse for Encrypted CC Swipe Data

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
        <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        <Destination entityID="KIOSK"
systemType="KIOSK"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:bad1886c-ba4a-4134-87d5-fa4795645285</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2470e0f7-9f3c-4f6f-afd0-515373841934</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">

```

```

        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservations>
            <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="CORP"
sourceCode="KIOSK" redemReservationFlag="false">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1526015</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ENT" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>ENTERTAINMENT</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            </hc:RatePlan>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
                                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                            </hc:RoomType>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB">
                                <hc:Total
decimals="2">0</hc:Total>
                            </hc:RoomRate>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="0"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2009-07-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2009-
07-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Small</hc:HotelReference>
                    </hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Total>

```

```

        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">6207736</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                    </Customer>
                    <Addresses>
                        <NameAddress>
                            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                            <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                        </NameAddress>
                    </Addresses>
                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse for Room Class

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8c5426d0-e1f9-4006-b55c-
485fe8b86eec</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:82df7fec-8b32-4b8d-b948-
de9765d4e72b</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CORP" sourceCode="CASINO"
redemReservationFlag="false" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">2598966</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2513170</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="PMSID">2598966</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="PMSLEGNO">1</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BORA"
suppressRate="false">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>bora</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
        </r:HotelReservation>
      </HotelReservations>
    </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="POQB"
        numberOfUnits="1" roomStatus="DI" roomClass="TOWER">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>Pool Side - Queen</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomNumber>7092</hc:RoomNumber>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="POQB">
            <hc:Total decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
        count="1" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
        count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-07-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-07-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
    hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
    decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
        <hc:membershipID>415447</hc:membershipID>

    <hc:pointsUsedForReservation>0</hc:pointsUsedForReservation>
    </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
            xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
                    type="INTERNAL">6751753</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>

```

```

        <NameAddress>
          <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
          <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
          <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
          <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
          <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
      </Addresses>
      <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
          <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
      </Phones>
      <EMails>
        <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
      </EMails>
    </Profile>
  </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
  <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="CORP" sourceCode="CASINO"
redemReservationFlag="false" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">2600466</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2514170</c:UniqueID>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BORA"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
              <hc:Text>bora</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
          </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="POQB"
numberOfUnits="1" roomStatus="DI" roomClass="TOWER">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              <hc:Text>Pool Side - Queen</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="POQB">
            <hc:Total decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
          </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
  </r:HotelReservation>

```

```
<hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
  <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:StartDate>2012-04-24T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2012-04-25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    <hc:membershipID>415446</hc:membershipID>

<hc:pointsUsedForReservation>0</hc:pointsUsedForReservation>
  </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6751753</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
          <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
          <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
          <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
      </Profile
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
</r:RoomStays>
</hc:RoomStay>
</hc:MemberAwardInfo>
</hc:pointsUsedForReservation>
```

```

        </EMails>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse for canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f319e603-fc50-4608-8778-
5131545e828c</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:28f22bd9-3d7e-4a95-a5cf-
b7f38f1b9cdd</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservations>
        <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WEST"
originCode="WEB" redemReservationFlag="false"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691025</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1982001</c:UniqueID>

```



```

                                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                                </r:UniqueIDList>
                                <r:RoomStays>
                                    <hc:RoomStay>
                                        <hc:RatePlans>
                                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
                                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                    <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                    </hc:RatePlan>
                                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                            <hc:RoomTypes>
                                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"
roomClass="KING" pseudoRoom="false">
                                                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>
                                                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                                        </hc:RoomType>
                                                    </hc:RoomTypes>
                                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG">
                                                        <hc:Total
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                                                            </hc:RoomRate>
                                                        </hc:RoomRates>
                                                    <hc:GuestCounts>
                                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                                                    <hc:TimeSpan>
                                                        <hc:StartDate>2012-08-24T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                                            <hc:EndDate>2012-
08-25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                                            <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
                                                                <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                                                                    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                                                        <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
                                                                            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                                                    </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

                <ProfileIDs>

                <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4720223</c:UniqueID>

                </ProfileIDs>

                <Customer>

                <PersonName>

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                </PersonName>

                </Customer>
                <Addresses>

                <NameAddress>

                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                </NameAddress>

                </Addresses>

                </Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WEST"
originCode="WEB" redemReservationFlag="false"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691026</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1982002</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            </hc:RatePlan>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"
roomClass="KING" pseudoRoom="false">
                                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                            </hc:RoomType>
                    </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG">
                                <hc:Total
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
                            </hc:RoomRate>
                </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2012-08-24T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2012-
08-25T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">

```

```

        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
              <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4720224</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
              <PersonName>
                <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </PersonName>
              </Customer>
              <Addresses>
                <NameAddress>
                  <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                  <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                  <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
                  <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                  <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                </NameAddress>
              </Addresses>
            </Profile>
          </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
      </r:ResGuests>
    </r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation
reservationStatus="RESERVED" marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WEST"
originCode="WEB" redemReservationFlag="false"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691024</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1982000</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
    <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"
roomClass="KING" pseudoRoom="false">
  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG">
    <hc:Total
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
  <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:StartDate>2012-08-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
  <hc:EndDate>2012-
08-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE">OPERA Demo Hotel,
Medium</hc:HotelReference>
  <hc:Total
currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Total>
  <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:ResGuestRPH
RPH="0"/>
  </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

    <ProfileIDs>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4720222</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
  </Customer>

  <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
  </PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>

  <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
  </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummary Response CommentsExist = "false"

Reservation FutureBooking modified to return Traces, Comments, Special requests, and Room Preference tags as false when reservation does not have these elements rather than not returned at all.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"

```

```

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
  <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
  <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="WEB" />
</OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:cf9f9c5c-4a72-47aa-a649-
4f1f6744986e</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ff534a05-dbc9-4bee-8a9a-
f7cff84345bc</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservations>
      <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="BASE" sourceCode="CASINO"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="false"
tracesExists="false" specialsExists="false"
roomPreferenceExists="true" shareExists="false"
queueExists="false" alertExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">2738216</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2649170</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="FARGO"
suppressRate="false">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Fargo Rates</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="SEAKG"
numberOfUnits="1" roomClass="SINGLE">
                <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Seaside King</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="SEAKG">
                <hc:Total decimals="2">185</hc:Total>
              </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </r:HotelReservation>
    </HotelReservations>
  </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>

```

```

        <hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2012-07-05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2012-07-06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel" />
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">185</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
      <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
          <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
              <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6797254</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
              <PersonName>
                <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              </PersonName>
            </Customer>
            <Addresses>
              <NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
              </NameAddress>
            </Addresses>
            <Phones>
              <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
              </NamePhone>
            </Phones>
            <EMails>
              <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
            </EMails>
          </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
      </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>

```



```

        </r:HotelReservation>
    </HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummary Response CommentsExist = "true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation
.wsd1#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6a756035-9fe4-4640-87d1-
58ce2e7c6904</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:7080a1c6-bab8-49b8-b1d5-
1eb12db3a988</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role
/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservations>
      <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="BASE" sourceCode="CASINO"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="true"
tracesExists="true" specialsExists="true"
roomPreferenceExists="true" shareExists="false"
queueExists="false" alertExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">2738216</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2649170</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="FARGO"

```

```

suppressRate="false">
    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:Text>Fargo Rates</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="SEAKG"
numberOfUnits="1" roomClass="SINGLE">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>Seaside King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="SEAKG">
        <hc:Total decimals="2">185</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-07-05T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2012-07-06T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel" />
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">OPERA Demo Hotel, Small</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">185</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6797254</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>

```

```

        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
<Phones>
    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
    </NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
</EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
</HotelReservations>
</FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummary Response to return PRECHECKEDIN Status

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000041" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T10:08:23.775-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sd1#FutureBookingSummaryResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d0fd5802-0923-4625-b599-
f5a902e43ac4</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:9617a219-2677-430d-9d6d-
e169f97fe961</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <FutureBookingSummaryResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
  <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
  <HotelReservations>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="TCP" originCode="OWS"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="false" commentsExists="true"
commentsCount="3" tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
specialsCount="2" roomPreferenceExists="false"
shareExists="false" queueExists="false" alertExists="false"
messageExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED">
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5207039</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2472008</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="K" roomClass="KING">
              <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
              </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K">
              <hc:Total decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
            </hc:RoomRate>
          </hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2"/>
            <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
          </hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2013-06-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
          </hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"/>
          <hc:HotelReference>Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>

```

```

        <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
                <EMails>
                    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                </EMails>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="TCP" originCode="OWS"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="true"
commentsCount="3" tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
specialsCount="2" roomPreferenceExists="false"
shareExists="false" queueExists="false" alertExists="false"
messageExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5210296</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2475264</c:UniqueID>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="K" roomClass="KING">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K">
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2"/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-06-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:HotelReference>Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                    <Customer>
                        <PersonName>

```

```

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
                <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
            <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
            <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="TCP" originCode="OWS"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="true"
commentsCount="3" tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
specialsCount="2" roomPreferenceExists="false"
shareExists="false" queueExists="false" alertExists="false"
messageExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5210298</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2475266</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="K" roomClass="KING">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
</r:HotelReservation>

```

```

        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K">
        <hc:Total decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="2"/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
16T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2013-06-17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference>Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:ResGuests>

```



```

        <EMails>
            <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
<r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="RESERVED"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="TCP" originCode="OWS"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="true"
commentsCount="1" tracesExists="false" specialsExists="true"
specialsCount="2" roomPreferenceExists="false"
shareExists="false" queueExists="false" alertExists="false"
messageExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED">
    <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5208535</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2473504</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="K" roomClass="KING">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K">
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="1"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-06-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
</r:HotelReservation>

```

```

        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:HotelReference>Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
                <EMails>
                    <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                </EMails>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</r:HotelReservation>
    <r:HotelReservation reservationStatus="PRECHECKEDIN"
marketSegment="Rack" sourceCode="TCP" originCode="OWS"
redemReservationFlag="false" noPost="true" commentsExists="true"
commentsCount="3" tracesExists="true" tracesCount="1"
specialsExists="true" specialsCount="2"
roomPreferenceExists="false" shareExists="false"
queueExists="false" alertExists="true" alertsCount="1"
messageExists="false" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-04:00"
computedReservationStatus="RESERVED">
        <r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">5208531</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">2473500</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BNB"
suppressRate="false">
                    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:Text>test</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="K"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="K" roomClass="KING">
                    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                        <hc:Text>King Room</hc:Text>
                    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                </hc:RoomType>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="K">
                    <hc:Total decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="1"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-06-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-06-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:CancelTerm cancelType="Cancel"/>
            <hc:HotelReference>Property 1 OPERA Demo Multi
Hotel</hc:HotelReference>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="MXN"
decimals="2">280</hc:Total>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>

```

```

        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5209071</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
        <PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
        <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
        <NameEmail>jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
        </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        </r:HotelReservation>
        </HotelReservations>
        </FutureBookingSummaryResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

FutureBookingSummaryResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="FutureBookingSummaryResponse">
  <xs:annotation>

```

```

        <xs:appinfo>
        <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservations"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q2:ArrayOfHotelReservation" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
HotelReservations	element	ArrayOfHotelReservation	optional	A collection of HotelReservation elements, each representing one future booking.

26 GetReservationStatus

A lightweight operation that returns selected items to verify a reservation's current status.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#GetReservationStatus

GetReservationStatusRequest

```

<xs:element name="GetReservationStatusRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber" type="xs:double"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q2:ExternalReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipType"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastName" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstName" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	string	optional	An internal confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	double	optional	An internal leg confirmation number.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation number from the external system.
MembershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type.
MembershipNumber	element	string	optional	The membership number.
LastName	element	string	optional	The last name.
FirstName	element	string	optional	The first name.

GetReservationStatusResponse

GetReservationStatusResponse

```

<xs:element name="GetReservationStatusResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
  xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
  xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q2:HotelReference" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber" type="xs:double"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  type="q3:ExternalReference" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId" type="xs:double"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameID"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipID"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReservationStatus"
  xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  type="q6:ReservationStatusType" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PreRegisterFlag"
  type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
  xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q7:TimeSpan" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ArrivalTime" type="xs:time" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastName" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstName" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipType"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipNumber"
  type="xs:string" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	string	optional	An internal confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	double	optional	An internal leg confirmation number.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation number from the external system.
ResvNameId	element	double	optional	The reservation ID.

NameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for the individual guest.
MembershipID	element	UniqueID	optional	The membership ID.
ReservationStatus	element	ReservationStatusType	optional	The reservation status.
PreRegisterFlag	element	boolean	optional	An indication of whether or not the reservation was pre-checked in over the Internet. True indicates the reservation was checked in over the Internet. False indicates it was not.
StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.
ArrivalTime	element	time	optional	The estimated time of arrival.
LastName	element	string	optional	The last name.
FirstName	element	string	optional	The first name.
MembershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type.
MembershipNumber	element	string	optional	The membership number.

27 GuestRequests

Add, remove, update, or fetch comments, traces, and specials attached to a reservation.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#GuestRequests>

GuestRequests Add Specials Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```



```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
      <RequestType>SPECIALS</RequestType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Specials>
          <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="COT">
            </hc:SpecialRequest>
          </hc:Specials>
        </GuestRequests>
      </GuestRequestsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Specials with FullOverlay Set to Y Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"

```

```

xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      primaryLangID="E" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      transactionID="000100" soap:mustUnderstand="1">
        <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB">
          </Origin>
        <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS">
          </Destination>
        </OGHeader>
      </soap:Header>
      <soap:Body>
        <GuestRequestsRequest
          xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
          <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
            hotelCode="SEFIVE">
            </HotelReference>
            <ConfirmationNumber
              type="INTERNAL">5003394</ConfirmationNumber>
            <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
            <RequestType>SPECIALS</RequestType>
            <FullOverlay>Y</FullOverlay>
            <GuestRequests>
              <hc:Specials>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="COT">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="CHB">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="FOP">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="FOP">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="ROLL">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
                <hc:SpecialRequest
                  requestCode="QRM">
                  </hc:SpecialRequest>
              </hc:Specials>
            </GuestRequests>
          </GuestRequestsRequest>
        </soap:Body>
      </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Specials Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

```

```

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>DELETE</ActionType>
      <RequestType>SPECIALS</RequestType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Specials>
          <hc:SpecialRequest>
            <hc:SpecialRequestId>60859</hc:SpecialRequestId>
          </hc:SpecialRequest>
        </hc:Specials>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Add Traces Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
      <RequestType>TRACES</RequestType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Traces>
          <hc:Trace department="RES">
            <hc:Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
FROM ME</hc:Text>
            <hc:TraceDate>2011-11-
25</hc:TraceDate>
          </hc:Trace>
        </hc:Traces>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Traces Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
                <ActionType>UPDATE</ActionType>
                <RequestType>TRACES</RequestType>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <hc:Traces>
                        <hc:Trace department="RES">
                            <hc:Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
FROM ME</hc:Text>
                            <hc:TraceDate>2011-11-
25</hc:TraceDate>

                            <hc:TraceTime>14:30:00</hc:TraceTime>

                            <hc:TraceId>431779</hc:TraceId>
                        </hc:Trace>
                    </hc:Traces>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsRequest>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Traces with FullOverlay Set to Y Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

```

```

        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003394</ConfirmationNumber>
        <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
        <RequestType>TRACES</RequestType>
        <FullOverlay>Y</FullOverlay>
        <GuestRequests>
            <hc:Traces>
                <hc:Trace department="RES">
                    <hc:Text>THIS IS A TEST
TRACE</hc:Text>
                    <hc:TraceDate>2011-10-
16</hc:TraceDate>
                </hc:Trace>
                <hc:Trace department="RES">
                    <hc:Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
2</hc:Text>
                    <hc:TraceDate>2011-10-
16</hc:TraceDate>
                </hc:Trace>
            </hc:Traces>
        </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Traces Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

```

```

        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
        <ActionType>DELETE</ActionType>
        <RequestType>TRACES</RequestType>
        <GuestRequests>
            <hc:Traces>
                <hc:Trace>

                    <hc:TraceId>431778</hc:TraceId>
                </hc:Trace>
            </hc:Traces>
        </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Add Comments Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
            <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
            <RequestType>COMMENTS</RequestType>
            <GuestRequests>
                <hc:Comments>
                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                        <hc:Text>This is another test
comment</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
                </hc:Comments>
            </GuestRequests>
        </GuestRequestsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </GuestRequestsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Comments Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
      05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      >
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      >
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>UPDATE</ActionType>
      <RequestType>COMMENTS</RequestType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Comments>
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>UPDATED COMMENTS NOW
              ADDED</hc:Text>
            <hc:CommentId>320480</hc:CommentId>
            <hc:InternalYn>>false</hc:InternalYn>
          </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Comments with FullOverlay Set to Y Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>

```



```

<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">5003394</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
      <RequestType>COMMENTS</RequestType>
      <FullOverlay>Y</FullOverlay>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Comments
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This is a test
comment</hc:Text>

            <hc:InternalYn>true</hc:InternalYn>
          </hc:Comment>
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This is a test
comment 1</hc:Text>

            <hc:InternalYn>true</hc:InternalYn>
          </hc:Comment>
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This is a test
comment 2</hc:Text>

            <hc:InternalYn>true</hc:InternalYn>
          </hc:Comment>
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This is a test
comment 3</hc:Text>

            <hc:InternalYn>true</hc:InternalYn>
          </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </GuestRequestsRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Comments Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
      05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      >
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
        hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
        type="INTERNAL">5003529</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>DELETE</ActionType>
      <RequestType>COMMENTS</RequestType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Comments>
          <hc:Comment>
            <hc:CommentId>320479</hc:CommentId>
          </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests with ReservationAlerts Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

```

```

xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">2702466</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ActionType>ADD</ActionType>
      <GuestRequests>
        <hc:Alerts>
          <ReservationAlerts
screenNotification="true" printNotification="true"
displaySequence="1">
            <Code>Test</Code>
            <Area>Reservation</Area>
          </ReservationAlerts>
        </hc:Alerts>
      </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequestsRequest

```

<xs:element name="GuestRequestsRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
  xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
  xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ActionType"
  xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q5:RequestActionType" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestType" type="xs:string"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FullOverlay" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestRequests"
  xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q6:GuestRequests" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel to include in the query. This element is more for informational purposes.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name Id.
ActionType	element	RequestActionType	required	This is the action type sent when the Guest request is made to add new, update or delete a particular request type. The following actions are supported: ADD DELETE FETCH UPDATE

RequestType	element	string	optional	This is the type of request made for the Guest. The following request types are supported COMMENTS TRACES SPECIALS ALERTS
FullOverlay	element	string	optional	Determines if a full overlay of a request type is required or only update/add new ones only. The internal ID's are required during the update. The element supports "Y" and "N" values. If FullOverlay is sent with "Y," all existing comments/traces/specials will be passed along with the updated comments/traces/specials. If this element is not present in the request message, the default value will be "N."

GuestRequests	element	GuestRequests	optional	The guest's request element contains the information related to the request type and the action type used. For example, comment text is present if the request type is COMMENT. Special code is present if the request type is SPECIAL. Trace information should be present if the request type is TRACES.
---------------	---------	---------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

GuestRequests Add Specials Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:e46fe294-1196-4763-bc38-
492bd2d1516d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:05alae47-74ba-4184-9ab9-
6a3137ba6380</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </GuestRequestsResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <GuestRequests>
            <Specials
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                <SpecialRequest requestCode="COT">
                    <Text>Baby Cot</Text>

                <SpecialRequestId>14528</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
                <SpecialRequest
requestCode="TOWLES">
                    <Text>Extra Towles</Text>

                <SpecialRequestId>60859</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
            </Specials>
        </GuestRequests>
    </GuestRequestsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Specials with FullOverlay Set to Y Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4c60b855-4f01-4a6a-97a7-
8bbfb4895bd3</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1895872a-dc20-41c6-bc0f-
59b750ada479</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
<soap:Body>

```

```

        <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <GuestRequests>
                <Specials
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB">
                        <Text>Chocolate Box</Text>

                    <SpecialRequestId>14350</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
                    <SpecialRequest requestCode="COT">
                        <Text>Baby Cot</Text>

                    <SpecialRequestId>14528</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
                    <SpecialRequest requestCode="FOP">
                        <Text>Foam Pillow</Text>

                    <SpecialRequestId>60706</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
                    <SpecialRequest requestCode="ROLL">
                        <Text>Rollaway</Text>

                    <SpecialRequestId>60800</SpecialRequestId>
                    </SpecialRequest>
                </Specials>
            </GuestRequests>
        </GuestRequestsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Specials Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a14c0ae9-a01d-4efd-8891-
12140aff2d1a</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d4893ba5-6515-4d35-bb37-
f10ad5ddefea</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <Specials
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <SpecialRequest requestCode="COT">
                            <Text>Baby Cot</Text>

                            <SpecialRequestId>14528</SpecialRequestId>
                        </SpecialRequest>
                    </Specials>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Add Traces Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:596db1b4-81a8-4556-a1ec-
d2aad524fd07</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1b3a24fc-3ec0-4b4a-807c-
763301fde7ab</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>

```

```

        <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <GuestRequests>
                <Traces
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                        <Text>This is a reervation
trace</Text>
                                <TraceId>431778</TraceId>
                                <TraceDate>2011-11-
25</TraceDate>
                                        <TraceTime>13:15:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                                                </Trace>
                                                <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                                <Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
FROM ME</Text>
                                        <TraceId>431779</TraceId>
                                        <TraceDate>2011-11-
25</TraceDate>
                                                <TraceTime>14:10:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                                                        </Trace>
                                                        </Traces>
                                                        </GuestRequests>
                                                        </GuestRequestsResponse>
                                                        </soap:Body>
                                                        </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Traces Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d2214623-93d3-47d0-a495-
23307128ac77</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:fc970b5a-df5b-4ad0-bb8a-
746294533e3e</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <Traces
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                            <Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
FROM ME</Text>
                            <TraceId>431779</TraceId>
                            <TraceDate>2011-11-
25</TraceDate>
                            <TraceTime>14:30:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                        </Trace>
                    </Traces>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Traces with FullOverlay Set to Y Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:faa61c2e-9abe-4f5c-84fc-
4a32c23cd4e2</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:660bb08b-d15a-4e91-bc3c-
04aae0bad401</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Body>

```

```

        <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <GuestRequests>
                <Traces
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                        <Text>THIS IS A TEST
TRACE</Text>
                        <TraceId>431529</TraceId>
                        <TraceDate>2011-10-
16</TraceDate>
                        <TraceTime>14:10:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                    </Trace>
                    <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                        <Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
2</Text>
                        <TraceId>431530</TraceId>
                        <TraceDate>2011-10-
16</TraceDate>
                        <TraceTime>16:00:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                    </Trace>
                </Traces>
            </GuestRequests>
        </GuestRequestsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Traces Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:82f34baa-ba5e-416b-8fd7-
245f4a4da593</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:f5de72c8-db4a-47d1-99b9-
ed4c049a40ae</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <Traces
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <Trace department="RES"
resolved="false">
                            <Text>THIS IS A TEST TRACE
FROM ME</Text>
                            <TraceId>431779</TraceId>
                            <TraceDate>2011-11-
25</TraceDate>
                            <TraceTime>14:10:00.0000000-
05:00</TraceTime>
                        </Trace>
                    </Traces>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Add Comments Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:71202633-3e77-41a4-b9c7-
c2d02ab380d1</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d33d0b3f-0b75-4760-aeeb-
62d8d046e694</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>

```

```

        <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <GuestRequests>
                <Comments
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                    <Comment guestViewable="true">
                        <Text>This is a comment
text</Text>
                        <CommentId>320479</CommentId>
                    </Comment>
                    <InternalYn>>false</InternalYn>
                    </Comment>
                    <Comment guestViewable="true">
                        <Text>This is another test
comment</Text>
                        <CommentId>320480</CommentId>
                        <InternalYn>>true</InternalYn>
                    </Comment>
                </Comments>
            </GuestRequests>
        </GuestRequestsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Comments Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:640277cc-e431-4978-999b-
99f123b3f431</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:27b49d45-0906-4904-8831-
1a2831e38d23</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>

```

```

        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <Comments
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <Comment guestViewable="true">
                            <Text>UPDATED COMMENTS NOW
ADDED</Text>
                                <CommentId>320480</CommentId>
                        </Comment>
                    </Comments>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Update Comments with FullOverlay Set to Y Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:063ecba7-6b17-4ec3-9b1c-
b097c79376f2</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:aa758464-6cba-48b2-a3f6-
0d74935582ea</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests>
                    <Comments
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
                        <Comment guestViewable="true">
                            <Text>This is a test
comment</Text>
                                <CommentId>319982</CommentId>
                                <InternalYn>true</InternalYn>
                            </Comment>
                        <Comment guestViewable="true">
                            <Text>This is a test comment
1</Text>
                                <CommentId>319983</CommentId>
                                <InternalYn>true</InternalYn>
                            </Comment>
                        <Comment guestViewable="true">
                            <Text>This is a test comment
2</Text>
                                <CommentId>319984</CommentId>
                                <InternalYn>true</InternalYn>
                            </Comment>
                        <Comment guestViewable="true">
                            <Text>This is a test comment
3</Text>
                                <CommentId>319985</CommentId>
                                <InternalYn>true</InternalYn>
                            </Comment>
                    </Comments>
                </GuestRequests>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests Delete Comments Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>

```



```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7d23d59a-a26a-4e51-bc68-
56a79eda438e</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:3ff56196-d1ef-4fd7-9285-
047c8ceb31ca</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
        <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <GuestRequests>
        <Comments
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
        <Comment guestViewable="true">
        <Text>This is another test
comment</Text>
        <CommentId>320480</CommentId>
        <InternalYn>true</InternalYn>
        </Comment>
        </Comments>
        </GuestRequests>
        </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequests for ReservationAlerts Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="PMS" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#GuestRequestsResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:cf77ebff-136a-4f62-9b9a-
18d9a8059777</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:def5e582-56bd-4d6a-a24f-
a763c0cee087</wsa:RelatesTo>

```

```

        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GuestRequestsResponse
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
                <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
                <GuestRequests/>
            </GuestRequestsResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

GuestRequestsResponse

```

<xs:element name="GuestRequestsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestRequests"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:GuestRequests" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.
GuestRequests	element	GuestRequests	optional	The guest's requests.

28 IgnoreBooking

Ignores (cancels) a booking for a GDS channel type, given hotel reference information, the booking confirmation number, and the GDS ID (optional). If this is a multileg booking, the leg number is also allowed. The response includes the result and confirmation number. Used only when Session Control is active in Channel setup.

Soap Action: http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#IgnoreBooking

IgnoreBookingRequest

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>

```

```

    <OGHeader transactionID="000068" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
    <Destination entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
    <IgnoreBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="8889" />
    <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">3135873</ConfirmationNumber>
    </IgnoreBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

IgnoreBookingRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="IgnoreBookingRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSID"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
GDSID	element	UniqueID	optional	The GDS ID.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.

IgnoreBookingResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>

```

```

    <OGHeader transactionID="000068" timeStamp="2004-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="MF" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="GDS" />
    </OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#IgnoreBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:734650c4-d4fc-4d77-9e5c-
78a94077cefc</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:fb8fecec-46f7-4219-9120-
ff292d9ccbd0</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <IgnoreBookingResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">3135873</ConfirmationNumber>
        </IgnoreBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

IgnoreBookingResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="IgnoreBookingResponse">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:appinfo>
            <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
        </xs:appinfo>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result.

ConfirmationNumber element UniqueID optional The confirmation number.

29 ModifyBooking

Modifies a reservation, given the updated reservation record. The confirmation identifier in the record is used to fetch the existing reservation. Key track data and Internet pre-check in are also allowed. ModifyBooking also allows packages to be attached or updated during modification of the booking.

When a change is requested that affects availability, the API will first check if a room is assigned in OPERA PMS before determining if the change should be allowed. If a room is assigned, only changes that do not impact the availability will be allowed; that is, remarks, payment information, preferences, and so on.

Multiple rate codes are supported, including multiple child rates, provided the following is true:

- All RatePlan elements must have the correct dates and they must be sent in the correct order.
- All rate codes must have same currency code, room type, and the same number of adults and children.
- When booking with BAR rate codes, all rate codes must be BAR.
- Cancellation, deposit, and marketing text will be returned for only the first rate code in the booking response.
- When the booking is modified via Web Services, any change made that will affect availability, such as a change in the number of adults or the stay dates, a full overlay of the RatePlans element must be sent by the OWS/ADS channels.

In addition, moving a reservation from one resort to another with the same change is also supported.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBooking>

ModifyBookingRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
```

```

    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627013</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC" />
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
/>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-15T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-16T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <hc:Comments>
                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">

```

```

        <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
<hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
    <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
</hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649260</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="421"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00.000" />
        <r:DepartureTransport carrierCode="DE" id="1421"
locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-31T16:30:00.000" type="Train" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest With Multiple Rate Codes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="03289797067" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEST" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
</soap:Body>

```



```

    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627012</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC" />
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="2"
/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
effectiveDate="2009-04-26">
                        <hc:Rates>
                            <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-26"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                                    <hc:Base>145</hc:Base>
                                </hc:Rate>
                            </hc:Rates>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
effectiveDate="2009-04-27">
                        <hc:Rates>
                            <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-27"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                                    <hc:Base>135</hc:Base>
                                </hc:Rate>
                            </hc:Rates>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
effectiveDate="2009-04-28">
                        <hc:Rates>
                            <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-28"
rateChangeIndicator="true">
                                    <hc:Base>125</hc:Base>
                                </hc:Rate>
                            </hc:Rates>
                        </hc:RoomRate>
                    </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
                    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-
26T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-29T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

```

```

        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="false">
            <hc:Text>This guest is trouble</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Very special guest, please make sure
chocolates are placed in pillow</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
            <hc:Text>Guest requires non-smoking
room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:SpecialRequest>
        <hc:SpecialRequest>
            <hc:Text>Guest requests goose feather
pillow</hc:Text>
        </hc:SpecialRequest>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:Customer gender="MALE">
                    <n:PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </n:PersonName>
                </n:Customer>
                <n:Addresses>
                    <n:NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                </n:NameAddress>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </n:Addresses>
        </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport carrierCode="AA" id="999"
locationCode="MIA" time="2008-03-26T14:30:00.000" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest to Add Multiple Memberships

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4501752</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2009-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                            <n:PersonName>
                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                            </n:PersonName>
                                </n:Customer>
                                <n:Memberships>
                                    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="3" status="B">
                                        <c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
                                        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                                        <c:membershipLevel>BRZ</c:membershipLevel>
                                        <c:effectiveDate>2008-01-01</c:effectiveDate>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2009-01-01</c:expirationDate>
                                        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
                                    </n:NameMembership>
                                    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="2" status="B">
                                        <c:membershipType>CAR</c:membershipType>
                                        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                                        <c:effectiveDate>2008-03-01</c:effectiveDate>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2009-03-01</c:expirationDate>
                                        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
                                    </n:NameMembership>
                                    <n:NameMembership displaySequence="1" status="B">
                                        <c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
                                        <c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
                                        <c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>

```

```

    <c:effectiveDate>2008-04-22</c:effectiveDate>

    <c:expirationDate>2009-12-31</c:expirationDate>

    <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>

  </n:NameMembership>
                                </n:Memberships>
                                </n:Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </ModifyBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest with preRegisterFlag for Internet Pre-Check In

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation preRegisterFlag="true">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">4538000</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan
                  ratePlanCode="BED"/>
              </hc:RatePlans>
            </r:RoomStays>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
        </HotelReservation>
      </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="BED"/>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="2"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2008-08-
11T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2008-08-
12T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:Comments>
                                <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                                <hc:Text>Comment
1</hc:Text>
                                </hc:Comment>
                                <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                                <hc:Text>Comment
2</hc:Text>

```

```

        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="DIS"/>
        <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHB"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4547750</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
        <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="DE" id="1420" locationCode="FRA" time="2005-05-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
        <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="DE" id="1421" locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-
31T16:30:00.000" type="Train"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <WrittenConfInst>
        <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
    </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest With UDFs

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="03987979" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <HotelReservation>
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627015</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r>UserDefinedValues>
      <c>UserDefinedValue valueName="EmergencyContact">
        <c:CharacterValue>John</c:CharacterValue>
      </c>UserDefinedValue>
    </r>UserDefinedValues>
  </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking 1st Leg External Reference Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="01213289600" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>

```



```

        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
          <hc:StartDate>2009-04-10T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
          <hc:EndDate>2009-04-15T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
          <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
            <hc:Text>Comment This</hc:Text>
          </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
          <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
          <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
      </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
  </HotelReservation>
  <ExternalSystemNumber>
    <ReferenceNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">EXT1020
30</ReferenceNumber>
    <LegNumber
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">1</LegN
umber>
    <ReferenceType
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/">OXI</Re
ferenceType>
  </ExternalSystemNumber>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Reduced Message Size Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="158660" timeStamp="2009-02-
24T07:45:42+00:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
      <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="GDS"/>
      <Intermediaries>
        <EndPoint systemType="DEFAULT"/>
        <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA"/>
      </Intermediaries>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4672778</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED" />
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2009-08-10T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2009-08-11T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

                                <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
                                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
                                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <hc:Comments>
                                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="false"
commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                                        <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:Comment>
                                    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                                        <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:Comment>
                                </hc:Comments>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                            </r:RoomStays>
                        <r:ResGuests>
                            <r:ResGuest>
                                <r:Profiles>
                                    <n:Profile>
                                        <n:ProfileIDs>
                                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4697263</c:UniqueID>
                                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                                    </n:Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                            </r:ResGuest>
                        </r:ResGuests>
                    </HotelReservation>
                </ModifyBookingRequest>
            </soap:Body>
        </soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Packages Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"

xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

        <HotelReservation>
            <r:UniqueIDList>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4673532</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AAA"/>
                    </hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                    </hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:StartDate>2009-08-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                        <hc:EndDate>2009-08-
20T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                    </hc:TimeSpan>

                    <hc:Packages>
                        <hc:Package
packageCode="APKG" quantity="1">
                            <hc:StartDate>2009-08-15</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2009-
08-20</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:Package>
                        <hc:Package
packageCode="CONT" quantity="1">
                            <hc:StartDate>2009-08-15</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2009-
08-20</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:Package>
                    </hc:Packages>
                    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
                <r:ResGuest>
                    <r:Profiles>
                        <n:Profile>
                            <ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2555840</c:UniqueID>
                            </ProfileIDs>
                        </n:Profile>
                    </r:Profiles>
                </r:ResGuest>
            </r:ResGuests>

```

```

        </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Moving Reservation from Hotel to Hotel Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="114711" timeStamp="2009-07-28T04:48:28" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Intermediaries>
                <EndPoint systemType="GDS"/>
                <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA"/>
            </Intermediaries>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4674276</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AAA"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-08-
12</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-08-
13</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="UTLSCH"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
      <r:Profiles>
        <n:Profile>
          <n:ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4698514</c:UniqueID>
          </n:ProfileIDs>
        </n:Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
  <WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
  </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"

```

```

xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <HotelReservation>
    <r:UniqueIDList>
      <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4751017</c:UniqueID>
    </r:UniqueIDList>
    <r:RoomStays>
      <hc:RoomStay>
        <hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC" />
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
              <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
              </hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2010-03-21T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2010-03-22T00:00:00.0000000-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
              </hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
              <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                <ResGuestRPH RPH="0" />
              </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
          <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest arrivalTime="20:30:00.000">
              <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                  <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4771765</c:UniqueID>
                  </n:ProfileIDs>
                </n:Profile>
              </r:Profiles>
            </r:ResGuest>
          </r:ResGuests>
          <WrittenConfInst>
            <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
          </WrittenConfInst>
        </HotelReservation>
      </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

ModifyBooking with overridePenalty Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="000066" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
      05:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">5086634</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
                ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
                roomTypeCode="MLQ" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
                roomTypeCode="MLQ" ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>
              <hc:GuestCount
                ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
              <hc:GuestCount
                ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2010-08-
                15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2010-08-
                16T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```



```

guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:Guarantee
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment
                <hc:Text>This
                    guest is VIP</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
            <hc:Comment
                <hc:Text>Very
                    special guest, please make sure chocolates are placed in
                    pillow</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
                <hc:Text>Guest
                    requires non-smoking room.....</hc:Text>
            </hc:SpecialRequest>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
                <hc:Text>Guest
                    requests goose feather pillow</hc:Text>
            </hc:SpecialRequest>
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:MemberAwardInfo>
            <hc:stayDate>
                <hc:StartDate>2010-08-16T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2010-
                    08-17T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:stayDate>
    </hc:HotelReference>
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
guestViewable="true">
guestViewable="true">

```

```

    <hc:awardType>TEST901</hc:awardType>

    <hc:membershipID>144514</hc:membershipID>

    <hc:redemRateCode>AW1</hc:redemRateCode>

    <hc:overridePenalty>N</hc:overridePenalty>
        </hc:MemberAwardInfo>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4758121</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
</WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Language Translation Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" primaryLangID="DE"
timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>

```

```

                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4822021</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MAC"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A2S" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A2S" ratePlanCode="MAC"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                        </hc:GuestCounts>
                        <hc:TimeSpan>
                            <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                            <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
24T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                        </hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                        <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                        <c:expirationDate>2011-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        </hc:Guarantee>
                            <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                                <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest>
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <n:ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                    </n:Profile>
                </r:Profiles>
            </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
        <WrittenConfInst>
            <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
        </WrittenConfInst>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Language Code Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-08-
04T09:45:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4823032</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:Comments>
                            <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                                <hc:Text>Comment
                            </hc:Text>
                        </hc:Comment>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                <hc:Comment
                <hc:Text>Comment
            2</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
            </hc:Comments>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest>
            <r:Profiles>
                <n:Profile>
                    <n:ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                    </n:ProfileIDs>
                </n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking ChipAndPin True Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEST"/>
            <Destination entityID="CASINO"
systemType="PMS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1994216</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
    <hc:RatePlan
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1"/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
27T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
29T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard chipAndPin="true">
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
    <n:Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>

```

```

                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                                </n:Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </ModifyBookingRequest>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEST"/>
      <Destination entityID="CASINO"
systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1994216</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
27T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
30T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
guaranteeType="CC">
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>

```

ModifyBooking with Discount Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830019</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED">
                <hc:Discount>
                  <hc:DiscountAmount>50</hc:DiscountAmount>
                  <hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>
                  <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
                </hc:Discount>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
  </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
      <n:Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
      </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
  </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Discount and Night Change Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830019</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED">
                <hc:Discount>
                  <hc:DiscountAmount>50</hc:DiscountAmount>
                  <hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>
                  <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
                </hc:Discount>
              </hc:RatePlan>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1"/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
              <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
              <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
17T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
              <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
  </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
      <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
  </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
      <n:Profile>
        <n:ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
        </n:ProfileIDs>
      </n:Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
  </WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Email Format Request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-08-
04T09:45:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4842017</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:Comments>
              <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
                <hc:Text>Comment
1</hc:Text>
              </hc:Comment>
            </hc:Comments>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
          <r:ResGuest>
            <r:Profiles>
              <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                  <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1111111</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
              </n:Profile>
            </r:Profiles>
          </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting Request

Note: For this feature to be available, the CONFIRMATION EMAIL FROM parameter must be set to a sender's email address. This parameter can be set on the **Setup > System Configuration > Channels > Channel Property Parameters** screen in OPERA. If this parameter is not set for a property, the email address linked to the CRO for the email confirmation delivery sender will be used.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4151475</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="FLR"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomRates>
                            <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="FLR"/>
                        </hc:RoomRates>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-01-
15T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-01-
16T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2011-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="false" commentOriginatorCode="CRO">
    <hc:Text>Comment
1</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
    <hc:Text>Comment
2</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="DIS"/>
    <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHB"/>
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>

```

```

                <r:ResGuest>
                    <r:Profiles>
                        <n:Profile>
                            <n:ProfileIDs>
                                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3266408</c:UniqueID>
                                </n:ProfileIDs>
                            </n:Profile>
                        </r:Profiles>
                    <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
                    <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="DE" id="1421" locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-
31T16:30:00.000" type="Train"/>
                </r:ResGuest>
            </r:ResGuests>
            <WrittenConfInst>
                <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
            </WrittenConfInst>
        </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Encrypted CC Swipe Data Request

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="KIOSK" systemType="KIOSK"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1111111</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>

```



```

ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
    <hc:RatePlan
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1"/>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB" ratePlanCode="BIKE"/>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-07-
15T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-07-
17T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="6PM">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>MC</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    <c:EncryptedSwipe>
    <c:TrackIndicator>2</c:TrackIndicator>
    <c:SwiperType>01</c:SwiperType>
    <c:SwiperID>SSWW</c:SwiperID>
    <c:MaskedPAN>5437290000000009</c:MaskedPAN>
    <c:Track1>C8715C0A0CBC88C47A3FBADFDE1D9FED81425961F5BFF8D73
69955F4AFF4D03CE1E6EFF53F1B7B0FDBFCFF25A7EA8EB2DAF1C2282542E9C8EF
5C0364E34EF9DC</c:Track1>
    <c:Track2>D3F308F822089F69FB91C9CE90DFC34E438A5DC4C7A77A53B
C0B236DFA879257</c:Track2>
    <c:KeySerialNumber>9012080B02AC5B000187</c:KeySerialNumber>
    </c:EncryptedSwipe>

```

```

    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>

    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
        <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
        <r:Profiles>
            <n:Profile>
                <n:ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6207737</c:UniqueID>
                </n:ProfileIDs>
            </n:Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
</WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```

```

xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5010530</c:UniqueID>
            </r:UniqueIDList>
            <r:RoomStays>
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
                    </hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                    </hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:TimeSpan>
                        <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                        <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                    </hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                    </hc:Guarantee>
                    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                        <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                            <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                        </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
                <r:ResGuest>
                    <r:Profiles>
                        <n:Profile>
                            <n:ProfileIDs>

```

```

                                                                 <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
                                                                 </n:ProfileIDs>
                                                                 </n:Profile>
                                                                 </r:Profiles>
                                                                 <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2011-12-
22T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="N" type="TAXI"/>
                                                                 <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="311" locationCode="NAP" time="2011-12-
23T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="N" type="TAXI"/>
                                                                 </r:ResGuest>
                                                                 </r:ResGuests>
                                                                 <WrittenConfInst>
                                                                 <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
                                                                 </WrittenConfInst>
                                                                 </HotelReservation>
                                                                 </ModifyBookingRequest>
                                                                 </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5014025</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC"/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest>
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <n:ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
                        </n:ProfileIDs>
                    </n:Profile>
                </r:Profiles>
                <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2011-12-
22T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
                <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="311" locationCode="NAP" time="2011-12-
23T14:30:00.000" transportationRequired="Y" type="TAXI"/>
            </r:ResGuest>
        </r:ResGuests>

```

```

                <WrittenConfInst>
                    <Email>jsmith@example.com</Email>
                </WrittenConfInst>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest for Room Features

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="OWS"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation>
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1030958</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="LOV"/>
                        </hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RoomTypes>
                            <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
                                <hc:RoomFeatures>
                                    <hc:Features Feature="POOL"/>
                                    <hc:Features Feature="DVD"/>
                                </hc:RoomFeatures>
                            </hc:RoomType>
                        </hc:RoomTypes>
                        <hc:GuestCounts>
                            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                    </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2011-12-
27T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2011-12-
29T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
    </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
    <hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment
    <hc:Text>Comment
    1</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment
    <hc:Text>Comment
    2</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest>
    <r:Profiles>
    <n:Profile>
    <n:ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">7048255</c:UniqueID>

```

```

        </n:ProfileIDs>
    </n:Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="421" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-
29T14:30:00.000"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport
carrierCode="DE" id="1421" locationCode="RSW" time="2005-05-
31T16:30:00.000" type="Train"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<WrittenConfInst>
    <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>
</WrittenConfInst>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest with canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

Note: The Credit Card Vault functionality must be activated in OPERA for this feature to be available.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="VOS" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingRequest
canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <HotelReservation reservationStatus="CHANGED"
marketSegment="CV" sourceCode="8000" onBehalfFlag="false"
preRegisterFlag="false">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691024</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL"
source="RESVID">1982000</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```



```

        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                </hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RoomTypes>
                    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"/>
                </hc:RoomTypes>
                <hc:RoomRates>
                    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART"/>
                </hc:RoomRates>
                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                    <hc:GuestCount age="0"
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                    <hc:GuestCount age="0"
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                </hc:GuestCounts>
                <hc:TimeSpan>
                    <hc:StartDate>2012-08-
01T00:00:00.000</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2012-08-
02T00:00:00.000</hc:EndDate>
                </hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard chipAndPin="1">
                                <c:cardCode>VA</c:cardCode>
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:VaultedCardData vaultedCardID="8040000229931881"
lastFourDigits="1114"/>
                                <c:expirationDate>2015-10-31</c:expirationDate>
                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                </hc:Guarantee>
                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
                    <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
                </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>

```

```

        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <n:Profile>
                        <ProfileIDs>
                            <UniqueID
type="INTERNAL"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.0/Common/">4720222</Uni
queID>
                            </ProfileIDs>
                            <n:Customer
gender="MALE">
                                <n:PersonName>
                                    <c:firstName>
                                        </c:firstName>
                                    <c:lastName>
                                        </c:lastName>
                                    </n:PersonName>
                                </n:Customer>
                                <n:Addresses>
                                    <n:NameAddress>
                                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                                        <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
                                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                                    </n:NameAddress>
                                </n:Addresses>
                                <Phones
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" primary="true">
                                    <PhoneData phoneNumber="123-456-7890"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                                        </NamePhone>
                                </Phones>
                                </n:Profile>
                            </r:Profiles>
                            <r:ArrivalTransport
carrierCode="AA" id="999" locationCode="MIA" time="2004-07-
25T14:30:00.000"/>
                        </r:ResGuest>
                    </r:ResGuests>
                <WrittenConfInst>
                    <Email>jsmith@example.com </Email>

```

```

        </WrittenConfInst>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  >
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000099"
      timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      >
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
      xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      >
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1083459</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan/>
            </hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RoomTypes>
              <hc:RoomType/>
            </hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomRates>
              <hc:RoomRate/>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
              hotelCode="CASINO"/>
            <hc:ResGuestRPHs>
              <ResGuestRPH RPH="0"/>
            </hc:ResGuestRPHs>
          </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>

```

```

    <r:ResGuest>
      <r:Profiles>
        <n:Profile nationality="American">
          <n:Customer gender="MALE" birthDate="1983-12-
18">
            <n:PersonName>
              <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
              <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
              <c:profession>Director</c:profession>
            </n:PersonName>
          </n:Customer>
        </n:Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
  </r:ResGuests>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Request with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00" terminalID="VAK-TEST2"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReservation>
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4445409</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:Comments>
              <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
              </hc:Comment>
              <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
              </hc:Comment>
              <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">

```

```

        <hc:Text>Comment 3</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>Comment 4</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="ModifyBookingRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:HotelReservation" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeyTrack"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:KeyTrack" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q3:ExternalReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="overrideInventoryCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancelUpsell" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="canHandleVaultedCreditCard" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="overrideRestrictionCheck" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
overrideInventoryCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of available inventory.
cancelUpsell	attribute	boolean	none	When set to True, ModifyBooking will return a success response when critical fields are modified on an upsell reservation.

canHandleVaultedCredit Card	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the external system can handle vaulted credit cards. When "true," the vaulted credit card ID will be returned in the response message.
overrideRestrictionCheck	attribute	boolean	none	When "Y", reservation will be created regardless of restrictions in place.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	A single HotelReservation, including the UniqueID/Confirmation ID to be modified.
KeyTrack	element	KeyTrack	optional	KeyTrack data.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation (Tracking) number from the external system.

ModifyBookingResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
1#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:11215fbd-c71b-492f-acea-26d519e1c964</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:66aa8d95-3bce-43ff-9c7e-2ece25356071</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
```

```

    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="27">
          <r:UniqueIDList>
            <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627013</c:UniqueID>
            <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
          </r:UniqueIDList>
          <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
              <hc:RatePlans>
                <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                  <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Conversion Description</hc:Text>
                  </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-APR-09</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>A deposit of 135.000 is due by 12-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:DepositRequired>
                    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">135</hc:DepositAmount>
                    <hc:DueDate>2009-04-12</hc:DueDate>
                  </hc:DepositRequired>
                </hc:RatePlan>
              </hc:RoomStay>
            </r:RoomStays>
          </HotelReservation>
        </Result>
      </ModifyBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
              <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                &lt;head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                  &lt;p&gt;
                    &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                    guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                    &lt;/p&gt;
                  &lt;/body&gt;
                &lt;/html&gt;
              </hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
              <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
          </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
              <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">135</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
                  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">0</hc:Amount>
                  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
          </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
          <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />

```



```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardHolderName>Jane Smith</c:cardHolderName>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">135</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">135</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="122.727" TotalTaxesAndFees="12.273"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-15">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="122.727"
decimals="3">

```

```

        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">122.727</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
      </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
      <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="12.273"
decimals="3">
        <hc:Charges>
          <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
          <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">12.273</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
      </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649260</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
            <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
          <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
          <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />

```

```

        <r:DepartureTransport type="Train" id="1421"
carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" />
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T23:26:53" updateDate="2009-03-22T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse With Multiple Rate Codes

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="03289797067" timeStamp="2009-02-
22T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEST" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:9890b58e-06bd-4f2d-bbe1-
32a5b227652e</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:b7e84367-1d06-4c47-9ad3-
bd81a4afc54a</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="81">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627012</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Conversion Description</hc:Text>

```

```

        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Cancel By 26-APR-09</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                    <hc:Text>A deposit of 810.000 is due by 23-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
            <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">810</hc:DepositAmount>
            <hc:DueDate>2009-04-23</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="2"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
                &lt;head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                    &lt;p&gt;
                        &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
                        guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
                    &lt;/p&gt;
                &lt;/body&gt;
            &lt;/html&gt;
        </hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-26">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">145</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-27">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">135</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-04-28">
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">125</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="1" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-26T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-29T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-
01</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>

```

```

        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2010-08-01</c:expirationDate>
    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="3">810</hc:DepositAmount>
</hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">810</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>This guest is VIP</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Very special guest, please make sure
chocolates are placed on pillow</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="736.362" TotalTaxesAndFees="73.638"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="3">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-26">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="263.636"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">263.636</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="26.364"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">26.364</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-27">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="245.454"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>

```

```

                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">245.454</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="24.546"
decimals="3">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">24.546</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-28">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="227.272"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">227.272</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="22.728"
decimals="3">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="3">22.728</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649261</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
  </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
</Profile>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
  </ProfileIDs>
  <Company>
    <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
  </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  <r:ArrivalTransport id="999" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="MIA" time="2008-03-26T14:30:00" />
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T21:03:10" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-03-
22T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse to Add Multiple Memberships

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:fccb8bdb-7aba-45a1-96a7-
d54517b12ba3</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:c151dec8-ce3b-4e53-a9a6-
adf27d4f718c</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
</soap:Body>

```

```

        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4501752</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                                <hc:RatePlans>
                                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
                                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>Guaranteed to credit card for late
arrival.</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>Please cancel one day prior to arrival.</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>Tax Included State Tax 10 PCT.</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="ELQ" numberOfUnits="1">
<hc:RoomTypeDescription>
<hc:Text>ELQU - Executive 1 Queen</hc:Text>
</hc:RoomTypeDescription>
</hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
<hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="ELQ" ratePlanCode="ART">
<hc:Rates>
<hc:Rate>
<hc:Base currencyCode="USD">200</hc:Base>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
<hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
</hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="1"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2008-07-
22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2008-07-
23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2009-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

```

```

currencyCode="USD">200</hc:Total>
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="181.82" TotalTaxesAndFees="18.18"
TaxInclusive="true">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2008-07-22">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="181.82">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">181.82</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="18.18">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2100 State Tax 10%.</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">0.91</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2100 State Tax 10%.</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD">17.27</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
            <r:Profiles>
                <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                    <ProfileIDs>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4502511</c:UniqueID>
                    </ProfileIDs>
                </Customer>
            </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    </PersonName>

```

```
<c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
<c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</PersonName>
</Customer>
<Memberships>
<NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="3">
<c:membershipType>AA</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
<c:membershipLevel>BRZ</c:membershipLevel>
<c:effectiveDate>2008-01-01</c:effectiveDate>
<c:expirationDate>2009-01-31</c:expirationDate>
<c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
<c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
</NameMembership>
<NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="2">
<c:membershipType>CAR</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
<c:effectiveDate>2008-03-01</c:effectiveDate>
<c:expirationDate>2009-03-31</c:expirationDate>
<c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
<c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>
</NameMembership>
<NameMembership status="B" displaySequence="1">
<c:membershipType>GC</c:membershipType>
<c:membershipNumber>111111111111</c:membershipNumber>
<c:membershipLevel>CLASSIC</c:membershipLevel>
<c:effectiveDate>2008-04-22</c:effectiveDate>
<c:expirationDate>2009-12-31</c:expirationDate>
<c:currentPoints>0</c:currentPoints>
```

```

        <c:enrollmentCode>WEB</c:enrollmentCode>

    </NameMembership>

    </Memberships>
  </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2008-05-06T14:29:07" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2008-04-09T00:00:00"/>
  </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse With UDFs

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="03987979" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:38464494-d667-4d0c-ad44-
a48e915a5c9a</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:15f12983-4251-4ec6-bacc-
eac5d71ac5cc</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="86">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4627015</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;

                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;/head&gt;
                &lt;body&gt;
                  &lt;b&gt;&lt;font size="24"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Florida Residents
Rate&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#ff00ff"&gt;
avail. ONLY to residents of Florida. Proof of residency is
required upon
check-in. - comm. at
10%&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#00ff00"&gt; not
applicable to airmiles&lt;/font&gt;
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;b&gt;&lt;font color="#800000"&gt;
available
Thu-Sun&lt;/font&gt; &lt;font color="#800080"&gt;- Guests
travelling on rate 2SDOQR
will be entitled to 15% off breakfast in EPIC or York's
Kitchen (one
discount per room, per day).
&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;
&lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
                </hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-APR-09</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
              <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
                </hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-SEFIVE.
                </hc:Text>
              </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  <hc:Text>A deposit of 430.00 is due by 19-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
              </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
          </hc:RatePlans>
        </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
          <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">430</hc:DepositAmount>
          <hc:DueDate>2009-04-19</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
      </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
            &lt;head&gt;
            &lt;/head&gt;
            &lt;body&gt;
            &lt;p&gt;
              &lt;b&gt;Sefive King NS &lt;/b&gt; &lt;b&gt;&lt;font
color="#008000"&gt;&lt;i&gt;Traditional
              guestroom, elegant, comfortable, ~decor, 250 sq ft, high-
              speed internet&lt;br&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/b&gt;
              &lt;/p&gt;
            &lt;/body&gt;
            &lt;/html&gt;
          </hc:Text>
          </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
          <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
            <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
          </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
      </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
          <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">430</hc:Base>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>

```



```

        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="1" />
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-23T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2010-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">430</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">430</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>NON SMOKING</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>CHOCLATES</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="390.91"
TotalTaxesAndFees="39.09" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-22">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="390.91"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">390.91</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="39.09"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">39.09</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4649264</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
                <Phones>
                    <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE">
                        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
                    </NamePhone>
                </Phones>
            </Profile>
        </r:Profiles>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
03-22T23:40:04" updateDate="2009-03-23T00:00:00" />
    <r:UserDefinedValues>
        <c:UserDefinedValue valueName="EmergencyContact">
            <c:CharacterValue>John</c:CharacterValue>
        </c:UserDefinedValue>
    </r:UserDefinedValues>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking 1st Leg External Reference Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="01213289600" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:598be109-435c-4f03-b370-
759c47fb6082</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5da25c21-ad21-442e-8804-
2f015fbee41b</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4629762</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>This is the Rate Description</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                      <hc:Text>Cancel By 10-APR-09</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Tax Included Accommodation
</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
            <hc:Text>A deposit of 2000.00 is due by 07-
APR-09 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">2000</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-04-07</hc:DueDate>
    </hc:DepositRequired>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is the Room Description</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:Text>This is a King NS room.</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>
                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">400</hc:Base>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

        </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
</hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2"
count="0" />
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3"
count="0" />
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-04-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-04-15T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX" />
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="CA" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2000</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment This</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="DIS" />
        <hc:SpecialRequest requestCode="CHB" />
    </hc:SpecialRequests>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1818.2"
TotalTaxesAndFees="181.8" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-10">
            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.36"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-11">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64"
decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.36"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-12">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>
                        </hc:Charges>
                    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                    <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.36"
decimals="2">
                        <hc:Charges>
                            <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>
                            </hc:Charges>
                        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-13">
                        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64"
decimals="2">
                            <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.36"
decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>

```

```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-04-14">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="363.64"
decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">363.64</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
            <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="36.36"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Description>1000
Accommodation</hc:Description>
                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">36.36</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4640023</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1087606</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Company>
                    <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
                </Company>

```

```

        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN SMITH"
insertDate="2009-03-31T15:28:39" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2009-03-30T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse With Reduced Message Size

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="158660" timeStamp="2009-02-
24T02:45:42-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="OWS" systemType="GDS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS" />
            <Intermediaries>
                <EndPoint systemType="DEFAULT" />
                <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA" />
            </Intermediaries>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:878913dc-9cfb-4830-ac75-
4203bdd81bdf</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:82b87f27-e934-4c4a-8770-
eca02892de6f</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="33">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4672778</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>

```



```

    <hc:RoomStay>
      <hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
          <hc:DepositRequired>
            <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">165</hc:DepositAmount>
            <hc:DueDate>2009-08-07</hc:DueDate>
          </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
      </hc:RatePlans>
      <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
/>
      </hc:RoomTypes>
      <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="BED"
suppressRate="false">
          <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
              <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:Base>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
          </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
      </hc:RoomRates>
      <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
        <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
      </hc:GuestCounts>
      <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-08-10T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-08-11T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
      </hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
              <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
              <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
          </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      </hc:Guarantee>
    </hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">165</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:Total>
    <hc:Comments>
        <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
            <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">165</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
    </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4697263</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>
                    <PersonName>
                        <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
                        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
                        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                    </PersonName>
                </Customer>
                <Addresses>
                    <NameAddress>
                        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
                        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
                        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
                        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
                    </NameAddress>
                </Addresses>
            </Profile>

```

```

        </r:Profiles>
        </r:ResGuest>
    </r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
08-07T11:45:40" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-08-
07T00:00:00" />
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Packages Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS" />
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8aebf24b-0598-4786-aba3-
d70d9f52e1e8</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:7aealf0f-3867-493e-aeal-
2495312338f2</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP" sourceCode="8000"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="117.88">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4673532</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="AAA"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AAA">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>

```

```

        <hc:Text>This is negotiated with AAA travel
Agenets.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">117</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2009-08-12</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Standard King</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-08-15">
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">116</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate effectiveDate="2009-08-18">
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">118</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-08-15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-08-20T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="GX">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2019-01-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>

```

```

        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
          <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
          </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
      </hc:Payment>
      <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
        <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
        <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">117</hc:DepositAmount>
      </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
      <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>
      <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">589.4</hc:Total>
      <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">589.4</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
      </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
    </hc:RoomStay>
  </r:RoomStays>
  <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
      <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">2555840</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2009-
08-10T16:21:56" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2009-08-
11T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Moving Reservation from Hotel to Hotel Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="114711" timeStamp="2009-07-28T04:48:28" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="GDS" />
      <Intermediaries>
        <EndPoint systemType="GDS" />
        <EndPoint systemType="GDS_TYPA" />
      </Intermediaries>
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b2db1bb1-ea58-4596-bb6d-2a3bc1d7b8a7</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:acade522-29e1-4bf4-a8a7-f89d8abaf507</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <ModifyBookingResponse
    xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    <HotelReservation>
      <r:UniqueIDList>
        <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4674276</c:UniqueID>
        <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
          source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
      </r:UniqueIDList>
      <r:RoomStays>
        <hc:RoomStay>
          <hc:RatePlans>
            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="AAA" ratePlanName="AAA">
              <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>AAA RATE</hc:Text>
              </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RatePlans>
          <hc:RoomTypes>
            <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK" numberOfUnits="1">
              <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>Suite King</hc:Text>
              </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            </hc:RoomType>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
  </ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK" ratePlanCode="AAA">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base>200</hc:Base>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2009-08-12T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2009-08-13T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="UTSLCH"
/>
<hc:Total>232.4</hc:Total>
<hc:Comments>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
    <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
        <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
    </hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
            <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4698514</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
                <PersonName>
                    <c:nameTitle>Mr</c:nameTitle>
                    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
                    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
                </PersonName>
            </Customer>
        </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>

```

```

        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="663" insertDate="2009-
08-11T19:05:06" updateUser="663" updateDate="2009-08-11T19:20:49"
/>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Estimated Time of Arrival Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
        </OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:796c14ee-3d4d-429c-b708-
2ba75dfe901f</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:ad4e8f49-3034-4e05-9274-
d22093dd9651</wsa:RelatesTo>
<wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="WCWEB"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="30.2">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4751017</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Rate Header description.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>

```



```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>COMMISSION 12 PERCENT
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be
cancelled by 4PM on 20-JAN-10 to avoid a penalty charge of
152.00.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT
Occupancy Tax 3 PCT Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking WEST-
SEFIVE.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 152.00 is due by 18-
MAR-10 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        <hc:DepositRequired>
        <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">152</hc:DepositAmount>
        <hc:DueDate>2010-03-18</hc:DueDate>
        </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
        </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1"
roomTypeName="King">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>King Room - fit for a king</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
        </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false">

```

```

        <hc:Rates>
          <hc:Rate>
            <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">151</hc:Base>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
              </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
          </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
      </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"
/>
      <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"
/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
      <hc:StartDate>2010-03-21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
      <hc:EndDate>2010-03-22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="CC">
      <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
          <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
            <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
            <c:expirationDate>2010-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
          </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
      </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
      <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:OtherPayment type="AX" />
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
      <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
      <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">152</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"
/>

```

```

        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">151</hc:Total>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges TotalRoomRateAndPackages="132.81"
TotalTaxesAndFees="18.19" TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-03-21">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="132.81"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">132.81</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="18.19"
decimals="2">
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax
1.0%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.23</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">12.28</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax -
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">3.68</hc:Amount>
                </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0"
arrivalTime="20:30:00.0000000-04:00">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
            <ProfileIDs>
            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4771765</c:UniqueID>
            </ProfileIDs>
            <Customer>
            <PersonName>
            <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>

```

```

        <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
</Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER" insertDate="2010-
03-18T10:31:08" updateUser="USER" updateDate="2010-03-
18T00:00:00" />
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Response for overridePenalty Showing Cancel Penalty Points Charges

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000066" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a5ca33ed-1e32-4757-b937-
291585f55dff</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:9df2ff22-8b3f-409b-a995-
c1765c1e7cf4</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"

```

```

xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="FAIL">
        <c:Text>
            <c:TextElement>CANCEL PENALTY
POINTS CHARGES APPLY.</c:TextElement>
        </c:Text>
    </Result>
    <HotelReservation>
        <r:RoomStays>
            <hc:RoomStay>
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan>

<hc:AdditionalDetails>

<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    <hc:Text>15480 POINTS ARE AVAILABLE BEFORE MODIFYING THE
RESERVATION. IF THE RESERATION IS MODIFIED 120 POINTS WILL BE
LOST AND THE AVAILABLE POINTS WILL BE 15360.</hc:Text>

</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

</hc:AdditionalDetail>

</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Response for Language Translation

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="DE"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>

```

```

        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:a23dafb9-f975-4444-a02c-
4da3e7c9a7a7</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:7e307c32-19e1-4e08-8daf-
70e6ae572215</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="45">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4822021</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="MAC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="MAC">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Mac Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 22-SEP-10</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
    Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
    having you stay with us.</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A2S" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:Text>Senator Suite</hc:Text>

    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

    <hc:Text>DE-Senator Suite</hc:Text>

    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A2S" ratePlanCode="MACWORLD">
                                <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate
effectiveDate="2010-09-22">

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">125</hc:Base>

```

```

                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    roomTypeCode="A2S" ratePlanCode="MACWORLD">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate
                effectiveDate="2010-09-23">
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
        isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
            ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
            ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
22T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
24T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
        guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2011-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
        chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    </hc:HotelReference>

```



```

                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">225</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="200.44" TotalTaxesAndFees="24.56"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-22">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="112.72" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>AMEX Postcard Promotion</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">25</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">87.72</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.28" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.88</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.77</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.63</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

```

```

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-23">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="87.72" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>AMEX Postcard Promotion</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">87.72</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="12.28" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.88</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.77</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.63</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>

```

```

        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                        </ProfileIDs>
                        <Customer>

                <PersonName>

                <c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                </PersonName>

                        </Customer>
                        <Addresses>

                <NameAddress>

                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                    <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                </NameAddress>

                        </Addresses>
                        <Phones>
                            <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">

                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                </NamePhone>

                        <NamePhone
phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">

                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                </NamePhone>

                        <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">

                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                </NamePhone>

                        </Phones>

```

```

<EEmails>
  <NameEmail
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
  </EEmails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-17T17:00:46" updateDate="2010-09-
17T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Response for Language Code

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-08-
04T10:45:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:70d1e15a-8024-4175-9605-
36d0da2a2659</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5c4d509b-0628-4241-9caf-
e66d5d5e1ac3</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CV"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="15">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4823032</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
      </HotelReservation>
    </ModifyBookingResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```
                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="AMD" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="AMD">

                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>

                                <hc:Text>AMADAS CORP RATES</hc:Text>

                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>

                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>COMMISSION IS 10%</hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-OCT-10</hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
Transit Tax 1.0 PCT </hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                        <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>

                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>

                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                              </hc:RatePlans>
                              <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="AST" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Superior Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>Superior Deluxe Room</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                              </hc:RoomTypes>
                              <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="AST" ratePlanCode="AMD" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                  <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">75</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                              </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>

```

```

        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
            <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
        </hc:GuestCounts>
        <hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:StartDate>2010-10-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
            <hc:EndDate>2010-10-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
        </hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
            <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                        <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                        <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        </hc:Guarantee>
        <hc:Payment>
            <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                <hc:PaymentType>
                    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">75</hc:Total>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="65.79" TotalTaxesAndFees="9.21"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-10-01">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="65.79" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">65.79</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="9.21" decimals="2">

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>1005 Transit Tax 1.0%</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.58</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

<hc:Charges>

<hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>

<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.97</hc:Amount>

</hc:Charges>

</hc:TaxesAndFees>

</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">194600</c:UniqueID>
                </ProfileIDs>
                <Customer>

<PersonName>

<c:nameTitle>Mr.</c:nameTitle>

<c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

```



```

        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
    </Customer>
    <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
        <NamePhone
            phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
            phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX">
                <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
        <NamePhone
            phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL">
                <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
            </NamePhone>
    </Phones>
    <EMails>
        <NameEmail
            emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-20T09:05:45" updateDate="2010-09-
19T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking ChipAndPin True Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="CASINO" systemType="PMS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST"
        systemType="WEST"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:92298648-944d-47dc-85f2-bb9d3a7aed9e</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:8ec29dcf-937c-499e-8e14-15e5ea0f4ec9</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP"
        sourceCode="HOSU">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">1994216</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
            source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
                ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BIKE">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 27-SEP-10</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>A deposit of 50.00 is due by 26-SEP-10 in order to
    guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:DepositRequired>
  <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">50</hc:DepositAmount>
  <hc:DueDate>2010-09-26</hc:DueDate>
</hc:DepositRequired>
  </hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
  </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>

```

```

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
      </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
      </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
  </hc:Rate>
</hc:Rates>
  </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
  <hc:GuestCounts
    <hc:GuestCount
      ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
      ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
  </hc:GuestCounts>
  <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
27T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
29T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
  </hc:TimeSpan>
  <hc:Guarantee
    guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
          <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
          <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
          <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
        </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
      </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
  </hc:Guarantee>

```

```

                <hc:Payment>
                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                        <hc:PaymentType>
                            </hc:PaymentType>
                        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                    </hc:Payment>
                <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
                    <c:cardCode>AX</c:cardCode>
                    <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2012-
01-31</c:expirationDate>
                    <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">50</hc:DepositAmount>
                    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
                    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">500</hc:Total>
                    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="500" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-27">
                            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                            </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
                            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-28">
                            <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                            </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                </hc:HotelReference>
            </hc:Total>
        </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    </hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
</hc:CreditCardDeposit>

```

```

        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
        </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer>
        <PersonName>
        <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
        <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
        </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
        <NameAddress>
        <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
        <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
        <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
        </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
        <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">
        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
        </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        </Profile>
        <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6213503</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Company>

```

```

        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
    </Company>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2010-09-27T16:36:21"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Non-ChipAndPin True Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="CASINO" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST"
systemType="WEST"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:906f20a3-65ae-4ea8-b51c-
8dc040d54c76</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:d21cad08-bec0-4122-b72f-
8ee525c79ee2</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP"
sourceCode="HOSU">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1994216</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>

```

```

                <hc:RoomStay>
                    <hc:RatePlans>
                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BIKE">
                            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY</hc:Text>
                            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 27-SEP-10</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                        <hc:Text>A deposit of 75.00 is due by 26-SEP-10 in order to
guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            <hc:DepositRequired>
                                <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">75</hc:DepositAmount>
                                <hc:DueDate>2010-09-26</hc:DueDate>
                            </hc:DepositRequired>
                        </hc:RatePlan>
                    </hc:RatePlans>
                </hc:RoomTypes>

```



```

roomTypeCode="VIC" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>Pool Side King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="VIC" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Base>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts

isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-09-
27T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-09-
30T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee

guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>

```

```

    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="VA">
      <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2012-01-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
      <hc:OtherPayment type="VA"/>
        <hc:PaymentType>
          <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
              </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
          </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentType>
      </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:CreditCardDeposit>
      <c:cardCode>VA</c:cardCode>
      <c:cardHolderName>John
Smith</c:cardHolderName>
      <c:cardNumber>4444444444444444</c:cardNumber>
      <c:expirationDate>2012-
01-31</c:expirationDate>
      <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">75</hc:DepositAmount>
    </hc:CreditCardDeposit>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">750</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="750" TotalTaxesAndFees="0"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
      <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-27">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
          <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
          </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
      </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
  </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>

```

```

TotalCharges="0"/>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-28">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-09-29">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="250" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">250</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="0"/>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
    </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6071289</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>

    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

```

```

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

  </PersonName>

  </Customer>
  <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>

      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

    </NameAddress>

    </Addresses>
    <Phones>
      <NamePhone
phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE">

        <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

      </NamePhone>

    </Phones>
  </Profile>
</Profile>
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6213503</c:UniqueID>

  </ProfileIDs>
  <Company>

    <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>

  </Company>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2010-09-27T16:36:21"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2010-09-27T00:00:00"/>
  </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Discount Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:834a8310-c84a-4da1-be30-782b952fc2e3</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e3c809af-8fab-41ec-bb3a-c1d4ca130f5a</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
        sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="10">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">4830019</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
            source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
                ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```

```
<hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Cancel By 15-DEC-10</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
<hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
<hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
</hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
<hc:Discount>
<hc:DiscountAmount>50</hc:DiscountAmount>
<hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>
<hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>
</hc:Discount>
```

```

        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1">

            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

                <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;

&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
    &lt;b&gt;Standard King
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;some description goes here
    &lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

            <hc:Text>std. king short description</hc:Text>

            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
            <hc:Rates>
                <hc:Rate>

                    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">50</hc:Base>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                </hc:Rate>
            </hc:Rates>
        </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>

```

```

isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCounts
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
    <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">50</hc:Total>
    <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="41.67" TotalTaxesAndFees="8.33"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-15">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="41.67" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>

```



```

        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">41.67</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>

    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="8.33" decimals="2">

    <hc:Charges>

    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.33</hc:Amount>

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                <r:ResGuests>
                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                        <r:Profiles>
                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer>

    <PersonName>

    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

    </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>

    <NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

```

```

        </NameAddress>
    </Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-30T15:33:33" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking with Discount and Night Change Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:32670332-eedf-4ccf-bf04-
eff2b5680796</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:856d51ed-f48a-49ce-bf68-
6fef660287d0</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="20">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4830019</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>

```

```
                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BED">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-DEC-10</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Tax Included Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```

```

    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>

  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

</hc:AdditionalDetail>

</hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                <hc:Discount>

  <hc:DiscountAmount>50</hc:DiscountAmount>

  <hc:DiscountType>FLAT</hc:DiscountType>

  <hc:DiscountReason>FOM</hc:DiscountReason>

                                </hc:Discount>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1">

  <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;
&lt;head&gt;

&lt;/head&gt;
&lt;body&gt;
  &lt;b&gt;Standard King
&lt;/b&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;some description goes here
&lt;/body&gt;
&lt;/html&gt;
</hc:Text>
  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

  <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

  <hc:Text>std. king short description</hc:Text>

  </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>

  <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">50</hc:Base>

  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

  <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

  <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
17T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
    </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>

```

```

                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
decimals="2">100</hc:Total>                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="83.34" TotalTaxesAndFees="16.66"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-15">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="41.67" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">41.67</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="8.33" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.33</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-16">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="41.67" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">41.67</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>
                                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="8.33" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">8.33</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
          </r:RoomStays>
            <r:ResGuests>
              <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                  <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                  <ProfileIDs>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4861518</c:UniqueID>
                  </ProfileIDs>
                </Customer>

                <PersonName>

                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                </PersonName>

                </Customer>
                <Addresses>

                <NameAddress>

                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>

                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                  <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

                <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

                </NameAddress>

                </Addresses>
              </r:ResGuest>
            </r:ResGuests>
            <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-09-30T15:33:33" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2010-09-30T00:00:00"/>
          </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingResponse>
      </soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

ModifyBooking with Email Format Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-08-04T10:45:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2c20891a-beb9-4030-b98b-f202596f4222</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:2f24bc88-654f-48e7-b104-99e518dbf80c</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
      xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
        sourceCode="WCWEB" totalCreditCardSurcharges="24">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
            type="INTERNAL">4842017</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
            source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
                ratePlanCode="BED" promotionCode="WEBPROMO" suppressRate="false"
                ratePlanName="BED">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>"Breakfast on Fifth Avenue" package</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
```

```
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 30-DEC-10</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Room tax 20 PCT </hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
```

```

roomTypeCode="A1A" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:Text>standard King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>std. king short description</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1A" ratePlanCode="BED" suppressRate="false">
    <hc:Rates>
    <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2010-12-
30T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2010-12-
31T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>

```

```

                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                                <c:expirationDate>2010-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                                            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                        <hc:PaymentType>
                                            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                        </hc:PaymentType>
                                    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">120</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="100" TotalTaxesAndFees="20"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                                    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-30">
                                        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="100" decimals="2">
                                            <hc:Charges>
                                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
                                            </hc:Charges>
                                        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="20" decimals="2">
                                        <hc:Charges>
                                            <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
                                            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">20</hc:Amount>
                                        </hc:Charges>
                                    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                            </hc:Total>
                        </hc:HotelReference>
                    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                </hc:Payment>
            </hc:Guarantee>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</c:expirationDate>
</c:cardNumber>
</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
</hc:HotelReference>
</hc:Total>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="100" TotalTaxesAndFees="20"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2010-12-30">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="100" decimals="2">
            <hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="20" decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
            <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 20%</hc:Description>
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">20</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:Total>
</hc:HotelReference>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
</hc:Guarantee>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

```

```

    </hc:Charges>

    </hc:TaxesAndFees>

    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
            </hc:RoomStay>
                </r:RoomStays>
                <r:ResGuests>
                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                        <r:Profiles>
                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                <ProfileIDs>
                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4738515</c:UniqueID>
                                </ProfileIDs>
                                <Customer>

                                <PersonName>

                                <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>

                                <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>

                                </PersonName>

                                </Customer>
                                <Addresses>

                                <NameAddress>

                                <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

                                <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

                                </NameAddress>

                                </Addresses>
                                <Phones>
                                    <NamePhone
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">

                                    <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>

                                    </NamePhone>

                                    </Phones>
                                    <EMails>
                                        <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL"
emailFormat="HTML">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
                                        </EMails>
                                    </Profile>
                                </r:Profiles>
                            </r:ResGuest>
                        </r:ResGuests>
                    </r:ResGuests>
                </r:ResGuests>
            </r:ResGuests>
        </r:ResGuests>
    </r:ResGuests>

```

```

                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-11-08T15:53:36" updateDate="2010-11-
08T00:00:00"/>
            </HotelReservation>
        </ModifyBookingResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking using the “Confirmation Email From” Parameter Setting Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:d69de1cf-e3fb-4c71-a125-
84cd2e20d182</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:11f9874d-f378-4bb9-8aef-
309609f15fb1</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="PR"
sourceCode="DESK" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4151475</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="FLR" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="FLR">

```

```
<hc:RatePlanDescription>
  <hc:Text>Florida Residents Rate</hc:Text>
</hc:RatePlanDescription>
<hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Guaranteed to credit card for late
arrival.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-JAN-11</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Room tax 15.6 PCT Zimmer Valet Parking Charge
Zimmer Breakfast </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
```

```

    <hc:Text>tk2*A deposit is not required for guarantee of
your reservation.</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="PackageOptions"
otherDetailType="BRKFAST">

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    <hc:Text>Breakfast</hc:Text>

    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

    </hc:AdditionalDetails>

                                </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1">

    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

                                <hc:Text>K
- King Room1</hc:Text>

    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

                                </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="FLR" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">115</hc:Base>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
        </hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2011-01-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2011-01-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                                <c:expirationDate>2011-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="UDD"
decimals="2">145.2</hc:Total>
                                <hc:Comments>
                                <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                                <hc:Text>Comment
2</hc:Text>
                                </hc:Comment>

```



```

        </hc:Comments>
        <hc:SpecialRequests>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="DIS"/>
            <hc:SpecialRequest
requestCode="CHB"/>
        </hc:SpecialRequests>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="115" TotalTaxesAndFees="30.2"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-01-15">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="115" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Breakfast</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">15</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="30.2" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>1003 Zimmer</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">14.6</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>5010 Valet Parking Charge</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 15.6%</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">10.6</hc:Amount>

```

```

</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>9010 Breakfast</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="UDD" decimals="2">3</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
                                </r:RoomStays>
                                <r:ResGuests>
                                    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                                        <r:Profiles>
                                            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
                                                <ProfileIDs>
                                                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3266408</c:UniqueID>
                                                </ProfileIDs>
                                                <Customer>

<PersonName>
<c:nameTitle>Ms.</c:nameTitle>
<c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
<c:middleName>Q</c:middleName>
<c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</PersonName>
                                                </Customer>
                                                <Addresses>

<NameAddress>
<c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
<c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
<c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
<c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
</NameAddress>
                                                </Addresses>
                                                <Phones>

```

```

phoneType="HOME" phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
</NamePhone>
</NamePhone>
phoneType="EMAIL" phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
    <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890</c:PhoneNumber>
</NamePhone>
</Phones>
<EMails>
    <NameEmail
primary="true" emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com </NameEmail>
    </EMails>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport id="421"
carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
<r:DepartureTransport
type="Train" id="1421" carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW"
time="2005-05-31T16:30:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2010-12-22T10:58:13" updateDate="2010-09-
01T00:00:00"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking for Encrypted CC Swipe Data Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="0230987" timeStamp="2009-03-
13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
            <Destination entityID="KIOSK"
systemType="KIOSK"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4b3e36c0-7553-49cc-b42f-
8d4966a4d47d</wsa:MessageID>

```

```

        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:faabdff1-7f68-4fb5-8fc2-
26af93f878e5</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="NEW"
sourceCode="HOSU">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1526016</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="BIKE">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>BIKE WINE COUNTRY</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                            <hc:Text>Cancel By 15-JUL-09</hc:Text>
                                        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Tax Included F&B Tax - 4 PCT </hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
<hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
  <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for guarantee of your
reservation</hc:Text>
  </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
</hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
          </hc:RatePlans>
        <hc:RoomTypes>
          <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
          </hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomRates>
          <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB" ratePlanCode="BIKE" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                  <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">30</hc:Base>
              <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

```

```

        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                                    </hc:Rate>
                                                </hc:Rates>
                                            </hc:RoomRate>
                                        </hc:RoomRates>
                                    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                    </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                    <hc:StartDate>2009-07-
15T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                    <hc:EndDate>2009-07-
16T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="6PM">
                                    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
<hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
<hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
<c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
<c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
<c:expirationDate>2010-01-31</c:expirationDate>
</hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
</hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                                    </hc:Guarantee>
                                                <hc:Payment>
                                                    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                                        <hc:PaymentType>
<hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                                                    </hc:PaymentType>
                                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                            </hc:Payment>

```

```

                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">30</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="28.85" TotalTaxesAndFees="1.15"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2009-07-15">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="28.85" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">28.85</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="1.15" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">1.15</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">6207737</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>

```

```

</Customer>
<Addresses>

  <NameAddress>

    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>

    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>

    <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>

    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>

  </NameAddress>

</Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
</r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
<r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-02-24T14:13:39" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2009-07-15T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse with transportationRequired = N for Pick-up and Drop-off

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2b86338c-666a-4691-8c53-63832b4e60c9</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:dbfe0e72-3a34-42a9-aa0a-0622ef6c4e9f</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>

```

```

        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
        <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="40">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5010530</c:UniqueID>
                        <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                        <hc:RoomStay>
                                <hc:RatePlans>
                                        <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                                        <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
                                                </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
                                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 21-MAR-12</hc:Text>
                                                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                                        <hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
</hc:Text>
                                                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                                                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                                                        <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
      <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
  </hc:AdditionalDetail>
</hc:AdditionalDetails>
                                </hc:RatePlan>
                                </hc:RatePlans>
                                <hc:RoomTypes>
                                  <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="A1S" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
      <hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>
    </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                  <hc:Rate>
    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>
    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
      <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
  </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
            <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:Rate>
    </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            <hc:PaymentType>
                <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
            </hc:PaymentType>
        </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    </hc:Payment>
    <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

```

```

                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="178.57" TotalTaxesAndFees="21.43"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-03-21">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="178.57" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">178.57</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                                <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="21.43" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">5.36</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">16.07</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
                                </hc:ExpectedCharges>
                                </hc:RoomStay>
    </r:RoomStays>
    <r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <ProfileIDs>
    <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
    </ProfileIDs>
    <Customer>

```

```

    <PersonName>
      <c:nameTitle>Ms</c:nameTitle>
      <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
      <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
  </Customer>
  <Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
      <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
      <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
      <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
      <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
      <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>
  </Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
  <r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2011-12-22T14:30:00" transportationRequired="N"/>
  <r:DepartureTransport
type="TAXI" id="311" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="NAP"
time="2011-12-23T14:30:00" transportationRequired="N"/>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2011-12-29T11:33:09" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00"/>
</HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse with transportationRequired = Y for Pick-up and Drop-off

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="OWS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:2b7c4fa5-eac1-4b23-b03c-e23e98b2f37b</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:47e71376-b9b9-48d8-a52d-e93dd0fb93b7</wsa:RelatesTo>

    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="40">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5014025</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>
              <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABCName">
                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                  <hc:Text>Rack</hc:Text>
                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
```

```

    <hc:Text>Rack Rate</hc:Text>
  </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
  <hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cancel By 21-MAR-12</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax included Room tax 10 PCT Occupancy Tax 3 PCT
      </hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for your reservation, we look forward to
        having you stay with us.</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
</hc:RatePlan>
</hc:RatePlans>
<hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomType
    roomTypeCode="ALS" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="K">
    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

```

```

    <hc:Text>Diplomat Suite</hc:Text>

  </hc:RoomTypeDescription>

  <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

  <hc:Text>KING</hc:Text>

  </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
                                <hc:RoomRates>
                                  <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="A1S" ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                  <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                </hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
                                <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2012-03-
21T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2012-03-
22T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>

```



```

    <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
    <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
    <c:expirationDate>2019-12-31</c:expirationDate>
    </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
  </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
</hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    <hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
    <hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
  </hc:Payment>
  <hc:HotelReference
  <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
  decimals="2">200</hc:Total>
  <hc:ExpectedCharges
  TotalRoomRateAndPackages="178.57" TotalTaxesAndFees="21.43"
  TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
    <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-03-21">
    <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="178.57" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
  decimals="2">178.57</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
  TotalCharges="21.43" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax 3%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">5.36</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Charges>
      <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
      <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">16.07</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
  </hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
      </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        </hc:RoomStay>
      </r:RoomStays>
      <r:ResGuests>
        <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
          <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
              <ProfileIDs>
                <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5022529</c:UniqueID>
              </ProfileIDs>
            </Customer>
          </Customer>
          <Addresses>
            <NameAddress>
              <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
              <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
              <c:stateProv>FL</c:stateProv>
                <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
              <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
            </NameAddress>
          </Addresses>
        </Profile>
      </r:Profiles>
      <r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2011-12-22T14:30:00" transportationRequired="Y"/>

```

```

                                <r:DepartureTransport
type="TAXI" id="311" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="NAP"
time="2011-12-23T14:30:00" transportationRequired="Y"/>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2012-01-10T09:55:14" updateUser="USER"
updateDate="2012-01-10T00:00:00"/>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </ModifyBookingResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse with Room Features

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="OWS" systemType="OWS"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:61839e55-80ba-4825-98e3-
77f275038a06</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:5e1fe93a-6b5a-4bd3-b1f7-
bd6e43c112b9</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="BASE"
sourceCode="WEB CHANNEL">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">1030958</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>
            <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

                                <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="LOV" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="LOV">
    <hc:RatePlanDescription>
    <hc:Text>LOVIN THE TIMES</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanDescription>
    <hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
    <hc:Text>LOVING SHORT DESCRIPTION</hc:Text>
    </hc:RatePlanShortDescription>
    <hc:AdditionalDetails>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CommissionPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>NO COMMISSION AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Cancel By 27-DEC-11</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Tax not included Sales Tax - 7 PCT </hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking</hc:Text>
    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>

```

```

    <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
      <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit of 1006.93 is due by 25-AUG-06 in order
to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
      </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
    </hc:AdditionalDetail>
  </hc:AdditionalDetails>
  <hc:DepositRequired>
    <hc:DepositAmount decimals="2">1006.93</hc:DepositAmount>
    <hc:DueDate>2006-08-25</hc:DueDate>
  </hc:DepositRequired>
    </hc:RatePlan>
  </hc:RatePlans>
  <hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="POKB" numberOfUnits="1">
      <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Pool Side - King</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
      <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>2ND SHORT DESCRIPTION</hc:Text>
      </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:RoomFeatures>
          <hc:Features Feature="POOL"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>
          <hc:Features Feature="TILE FLOOR"
AttachPreferenceToProfile="true"/>
        </hc:RoomFeatures>
      </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>
  <hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="POKB" ratePlanCode="LOV" suppressRate="false">
      <hc:Rates>
        <hc:Rate>
          <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">200</hc:Base>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
        </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
    </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>
        <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" age="11" count="1"/>
    </hc:GuestCounts>
    <hc:TimeSpan>
        <hc:StartDate>2011-12-
27T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2011-12-
29T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
    </hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="CC">
        <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                    <c:cardHolderName>JOHN SMITH</c:cardHolderName>
                    <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                    <c:expirationDate>2019-01-31</c:expirationDate>
                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
            </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
        </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
    </hc:Guarantee>
    <hc:Payment>
        <hc:PaymentsAccepted>

```

```

                <hc:PaymentType>
<hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
                </hc:PaymentType>
            </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        </hc:Payment>
        <hc:CreditCardDeposit/>
        <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="CHA" hotelCode="CASINO"/>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2013.86</hc:Total>
        <hc:Comments>
            <hc:Comment
guestViewable="true">
                <hc:Text>Comment
2</hc:Text>
                    </hc:Comment>
            </hc:Comments>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="1900" TotalTaxesAndFees="113.86"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-12-27">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="950" decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>bike rides</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">40</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Morning Breakfast</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">150</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Long Dinner</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">60</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Long Lunch</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">600</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
            </hc:ExpectedCharges>
    </hc:Total>
</hc:PaymentType>
</hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
</hc:CreditCardDeposit>
</hc:HotelReference>
</hc:Total>
</hc:Comments>
</hc:Comment>
</hc:Text>
</hc:Comment>
</hc:Comments>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:TotalRoomRateAndPackages>
</hc:TotalTaxesAndFees>
</hc:TaxInclusive>
</hc:decimals>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Description>
</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Description>
</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Description>
</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:Description>
</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>

```

```

<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
<hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="56.93" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 7%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.53</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8000 F&B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8000 F&B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.4</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8310 Occupancy Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">42</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
<hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2011-12-28">
<hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="950" decimals="2">
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>bike rides</hc:Description>

```

```

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">40</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>Morning Breakfast</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">150</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>Long Dinner</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">60</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>Long Lunch</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">600</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
    <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="56.93" decimals="2">
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8210 Sales Tax - 7%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.53</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>
  <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8000 F&B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6</hc:Amount>
  </hc:Charges>

```

```

<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8000 F&amp;B Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">2.4</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
<hc:Description>8310 Occupancy Tax - 4%</hc:Description>
<hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">42</hc:Amount>
</hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
<r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
<r:Profiles>
<Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
<ProfileIDs>
<c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5608719</c:UniqueID>
</ProfileIDs>
<Customer>
<PersonName>
<c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
<c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
</PersonName>
</Customer>
<Addresses>
<NameAddress>
<c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
</NameAddress>
</Addresses>
</Profile>
</r:Profiles>
<r:ArrivalTransport
type="TAXI" id="421" carrierCode="AA" locationCode="HEA"
time="2004-01-29T14:30:00" pickupRequired="Y"/>

```

```

                                <r:DepartureTransport
type="Train" id="1421" carrierCode="DE" locationCode="RSW"
time="2005-05-31T16:30:00" pickupRequired="Y"/>
                                </r:ResGuest>
                                </r:ResGuests>
                                <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN
SMITH" insertDate="2011-12-19T16:38:21" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2006-08-24T00:00:00"/>
                                </HotelReservation>
                                </ModifyBookingResponse>
                                </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse for canHandleVaultedCreditCard="true"

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000039" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="VOS" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:f3c5fe36-028f-4f31-b24d-
b73c95c10f3d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:1f98f1d6-dc15-4041-aeb2-
d7f76cdc620b</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
      <HotelReservation marketSegment="CP"
sourceCode="8000" totalCreditCardSurcharges="0">
        <r:UniqueIDList>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4691024</c:UniqueID>
          <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
        </r:UniqueIDList>
        <r:RoomStays>
          <hc:RoomStay>

```

```

                <hc:RatePlans>
                    <hc:RatePlan
ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ART">
                        <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                            <hc:Text>Jane Inclusive Rate</hc:Text>
                        </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                        <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="CancelPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>XXYour reservation must be cancelled by 4PM on 28-
JUL-12 to avoid a penalty charge of 82.50.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="TaxInformation">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Tax not included Room tax 10 PCT </hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="MarketingInformation">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>Thank you for booking.</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                            <hc:AdditionalDetail detailType="DepositPolicy">
                                <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>NO DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED</hc:Text>
                                </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                            </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
                    </hc:RatePlan>
                </hc:RatePlans>
            </hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

                                <hc:RoomType
roomTypeCode="KNG" numberOfUnits="1" roomTypeName="King"
pseudoRoom="false">

    <hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:Text>&lt;html&gt;</hc:Text>

</hc:RoomTypeDescription>

    <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

    <hc:Text>King Room.</hc:Text>

</hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>

                                </hc:RoomType>
                                </hc:RoomTypes>
    <hc:RoomRates>
        <hc:RoomRate
roomTypeCode="KNG" ratePlanCode="ART" suppressRate="false">
                                <hc:Rates>
                                    <hc:Rate>

    <hc:Base currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Base>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="CHILD"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount additionalGuestType="ADULT"
quantity="0">

    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>

</hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>

</hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>

                                </hc:Rate>
                                </hc:Rates>
                                </hc:RoomRate>
                                </hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:GuestCounts
isPerRoom="true">

    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="ADULT" count="1"/>

    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILD" count="0"/>

    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET1" count="0"/>

    <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET2" count="0"/>

```

```

                                <hc:GuestCount
ageQualifyingCode="CHILDBUCKET3" count="0"/>
                                </hc:GuestCounts>
                                <hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:StartDate>2012-08-
01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                                <hc:EndDate>2012-08-
02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
                                </hc:TimeSpan>
                                <hc:Guarantee
guaranteeType="GX">
                                <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="VA">
                                <c:cardHolderName>John Smith</c:cardHolderName>
                                <c:VaultedCardData vaultedCardID="8040000229931881"
lastFourDigits="1114"/>
                                <c:expirationDate>2015-10-31</c:expirationDate>
                                </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
                                </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
                                </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
                                </hc:Guarantee>
                                <hc:Payment>
                                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                <hc:PaymentType>
                                <hc:OtherPayment type="VI"/>
                                </hc:PaymentType>
                                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                                </hc:Payment>
                                <hc:HotelReference
chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
                                <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">110</hc:Total>
                                <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="100" TotalTaxesAndFees="10"
TaxInclusive="false" decimals="2">
                                <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2012-08-01">
                                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="100" decimals="2">
                                <hc:Charges>
                                <hc:Description>BASE RATE</hc:Description>
                                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">100</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:Charges>

```

```

        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees
TotalCharges="10" decimals="2">
    <hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1002 Room tax 10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">10</hc:Amount>
    </hc:Charges>
    </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
        </hc:ExpectedCharges>
        <hc:GdsTotalPricing>
    <hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">110</hc:TotalInclusiveRoomRate>
        </hc:GdsTotalPricing>
        </hc:RoomStay>
        </r:RoomStays>
        <r:ResGuests>
            <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
                <r:Profiles>
                    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
                        <ProfileIDs>
                            <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">4720222</c:UniqueID>
                        </ProfileIDs>
                        <Customer>
    <PersonName>
    <c:firstName>Jane</c:firstName>
    <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
    </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
    <NameAddress>
    <c:AddressLine>1111 Street</c:AddressLine>
    <c:cityName>Anytown</c:cityName>
    <c:stateProv>PR</c:stateProv>
        <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
    <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
    </NameAddress>

```

```

        </Addresses>
    </Profile>
</r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport id="999"
carrierCode="AA" locationCode="MIA" time="2004-07-25T14:30:00"/>
    </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
    <r:ReservationHistory
insertUser="OEDS$OWS" insertDate="2012-05-16T10:34:09"
updateUser="OEDS$OWS" updateDate="2012-05-16T10:55:26"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse with Profession

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1" transactionID="000099"
timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:8061dc2f-24ae-4978-a9e0-
03893793e1fe</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:64b1e7b7-01e3-4ba7-837e-
db1b304640ac</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservicess.micross.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="CORP" sourceCode="COD"
checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-05:00">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">1083459</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>

```

```

        <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="BAR1"
suppressRate="false">
            <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                <hc:Text>BAR1 RATE CODE</hc:Text>
            </hc:RatePlanDescription>
            <hc:AdditionalDetails>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Cancel By 27-AUG-06</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text> Tax 7 PCT </hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>Thank you for
booking</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
                <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
                    <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                        <hc:Text>A deposit of 100.00 is due by
02-AUG-06 in order to guarantee your reservation.</hc:Text>
                    </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
                </hc:AdditionalDetail>
            </hc:AdditionalDetails>
            <hc:DepositRequired>
                <hc:DepositAmount
decimals="2">100</hc:DepositAmount>
                <hc:DueDate>2006-08-02</hc:DueDate>
            </hc:DepositRequired>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="SUK"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="SUK">
            <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
                <hc:Text>City view. One king bed or two
double beds with pillowtop mattresses, Egyptian-cotton linens,
and down duvets. Wireless Internet access (surcharge),
complimentary local calls, CD player, and in-room safe. 37-inch
Aquos HD Sharp flat-screen cable/satellite TV with pay movies and
video games (surcharge).
Walk-in gJanete shower with massaging showerhead.
Premium aromatherapy toiletries from Italy. Cotton waffle-weave
bathrobes. Coffee/tea maker. Nonsmoking only.
</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
            <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
                <hc:Text>King</hc:Text>
            </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
    </hc:RoomType>
</hc:RoomTypes>
<hc:RoomRates>
    <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="SUK"
ratePlanCode="BAR1" suppressRate="false">
        <hc:Rates>
            <hc:Rate>
                <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">50</hc:Base>
                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                    <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
            </hc:Rate>
        </hc:Rates>
    </hc:RoomRate>
</hc:RoomRates>
<hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
    <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
</hc:GuestCounts>
<hc:TimeSpan>
    <hc:StartDate>2006-08-27T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
    <hc:EndDate>2006-08-28T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
</hc:TimeSpan>
<hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="6PM">
    <hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
        <hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
            <hc:GuaranteeCreditCard cardType="AX">
                <c:cardNumber>3333333333333333</c:cardNumber>
                <c:expirationDate>2015-12-
31</c:expirationDate>
            </hc:GuaranteeCreditCard>
        </hc:GuaranteeAccepted>
    </hc:GuaranteesAccepted>
</hc:Guarantee>
<hc:Payment>
    <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
        <hc:PaymentType>
            <hc:OtherPayment type="AX"/>
        </hc:PaymentType>
    </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
</hc:Payment>
<hc:CreditCardDeposit/>

```

```
        <hc:HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO"/>
        <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">80</hc:Total>
        <hc:Packages>
            <hc:Package packageCode="LATE C/O" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">28.04</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.96</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
            <hc:Package packageCode="BFBPUB" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
                <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.52</hc:PackageAmount>
                <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.48</hc:TaxAmount>
                <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
            </hc:Package>
        </hc:Packages>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="74.49" TotalTaxesAndFees="5.52"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
            <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2006-08-
27">
                <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="74.49"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>Late check out until
3pm</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">28.04</hc:Amount>
                        <hc:CodeType>I</hc:CodeType>
                        <hc:Code>LATE C/O</hc:Code>
                    </hc:Charges>
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">46.45</hc:Amount>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
                <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="5.52"
decimals="2">
                    <hc:Charges>
                        <hc:Description>7701 Tax
7%</hc:Description>
                        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">3.07</hc:Amount>
                        <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
                        <hc:Code>1001</hc:Code>
                    </hc:Charges>
                </hc:Charges>
```

```

    <hc:Description>7703 TAX
19%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.48</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>2010</hc:Code>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>7701 Tax
7%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.96</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>1001</hc:Code>
  </hc:Charges>
</hc:TaxesAndFees>
</hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
  <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
    <r:Profiles>
      <Profile nationality="American"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">5644716</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer gender="MALE" birthDate="1983-12-
18">
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
            <c:profession>Director</c:profession>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Phones>
          <NamePhone phoneRole="PHONE"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
      </Profile>
    </r:Profiles>
    <r:ArrivalTransport time="2006-08-27T00:00:00"/>
    <r:DepartureTransport time="2006-08-28T00:00:00"/>
  </r:ResGuest>
</r:ResGuests>
  <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="JOHN SMITH"
insertDate="2013-02-14T15:42:36" updateUser="JOHN SMITH"
updateDate="2013-02-15T10:56:33"/>
  <r:Preferences>
    <Preference preferenceType="FLOWER"
otherPreferenceType="RESERVATION" preferenceValue="RED ROSES"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

        </r:Preferences>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBooking Response with Terminal ID

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E" terminalID="VAK-TEST2"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="PMS"/>
            <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.w
sdl#ModifyBookingResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6d2a8566-d76e-4945-ad80-
fcea6f91a461</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:790f06ed-5c0b-460b-8abc-
7f84a68ed301</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/a
nonymous</wsa:To>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <ModifyBookingResponse
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
            <HotelReservation marketSegment="GV" sourceCode="8000"
totalCreditCardSurcharges="0" checkOutTime="00:00:00.0000000-
04:00">
                <r:UniqueIDList>
                    <c:UniqueID type="INTERNAL">4445409</c:UniqueID>
                    <c:UniqueID type="EXTERNAL"
source="LEGNUMBER">1</c:UniqueID>
                </r:UniqueIDList>
                <r:RoomStays>
                    <hc:RoomStay>
                        <hc:RatePlans>
                            <hc:RatePlan ratePlanCode="ABC"
suppressRate="false" ratePlanName="ABC">
                                <hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                    <hc:Text>ABC Rate</hc:Text>
                                </hc:RatePlanDescription>
                                <hc:AdditionalDetails>

```

```

        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="GuaranteePolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Guaranteed until 6 PM, day of
arrival. To guarantee for late arrival, please provide a credit
card.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CommissionPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>COMMISSION 10%
AVAILABLE</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="CancelPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Cancel By 01-APR-13</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="TaxInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Tax included Room Tax- 6 PCT
occupancy tax </hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="MarketingInformation">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>Thank you for your
reservation, we look forward to having you stay with
us.</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        <hc:AdditionalDetail
detailType="DepositPolicy">
        <hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        <hc:Text>A deposit is not required for
guarantee of your reservation</hc:Text>
        </hc:AdditionalDetailDescription>
        </hc:AdditionalDetail>
        </hc:AdditionalDetails>
        </hc:RatePlan>
    </hc:RatePlans>
    <hc:RoomTypes>
        <hc:RoomType roomTypeCode="STK"
numberOfUnits="1" roomToChargeCode="STK">
        <hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:Text>Standard King -STK</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeDescription>
        <hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        <hc:Text>Standard King -STK</hc:Text>
        </hc:RoomTypeShortDescription>
        </hc:RoomType>
    </hc:RoomTypes>

```

```

        <hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:RoomRate roomTypeCode="STK"
ratePlanCode="ABC" suppressRate="false">
                <hc:Rates>
                    <hc:Rate>
                        <hc:Base currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">98.7</hc:Base>
                            <hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="CHILD" quantity="0">
                                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                                <hc:AdditionalGuestAmount
additionalGuestType="ADULT" quantity="0">
                                    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Amount>
                                </hc:AdditionalGuestAmount>
                            </hc:AdditionalGuestAmounts>
                        </hc:Rate>
                    </hc:Rates>
                </hc:RoomRate>
            </hc:RoomRates>
            <hc:GuestCounts isPerRoom="true">
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="ADULT"
count="1"/>
                <hc:GuestCount ageQualifyingCode="CHILD"
count="0"/>
            </hc:GuestCounts>
            <hc:TimeSpan>
                <hc:StartDate>2013-04-01T00:00:00</hc:StartDate>
                <hc:EndDate>2013-04-02T00:00:00</hc:EndDate>
            </hc:TimeSpan>
            <hc:Guarantee guaranteeType="XX"/>
            <hc:Payment>
                <hc:PaymentsAccepted>
                    <hc:PaymentType>
                        <hc:OtherPayment type="CA"/>
                    </hc:PaymentType>
                </hc:PaymentsAccepted>
            </hc:Payment>
            <hc:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
            <hc:Total currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">122.7</hc:Total>
            <hc:Comments>
                <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                    <hc:Text>Comment 1</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
                <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                    <hc:Text>Comment 2</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
                <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                    <hc:Text>Comment 3</hc:Text>
                </hc:Comment>
                <hc:Comment guestViewable="true">
                    <hc:Text>Comment 4</hc:Text>
            </hc:Comments>

```

```

        </hc:Comment>
    </hc:Comments>
    <hc:Packages>
        <hc:Package packageCode="BRKFAST" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="CRIB" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.45</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.55</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="JET" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="true">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.17</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.98</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="PACK1INC" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">7.25</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="PACK2SEP" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">8</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
        <hc:Package packageCode="PACK3COM" source="RATE"
taxIncluded="false">
            <hc:PackageAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">25</hc:PackageAmount>
            <hc:TaxAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">8.75</hc:TaxAmount>
            <hc:Allowance currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0</hc:Allowance>
        </hc:Package>
    </hc:Packages>

```



```

        </hc:Packages>
        <hc:ExpectedCharges
TotalRoomRateAndPackages="96.27" TotalTaxesAndFees="26.42"
TaxInclusive="true" decimals="2">
        <hc:ChargesForPostingDate PostingDate="2013-04-
01">
        <hc:RoomRateAndPackages TotalCharges="96.27"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>Baby
Crib</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">15.45</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>S</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>CRIB</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>JET</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">13.17</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>C</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>JET</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>Pack2 Separate
Line</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">20</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>S</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>PACK2SEP</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>Pack3
Combine</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">25</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>C</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>PACK3COM</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>BASE
RATE</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">22.65</hc:Amount>
        </hc:Charges>
        </hc:RoomRateAndPackages>
        <hc:TaxesAndFees TotalCharges="26.42"
decimals="2">
        <hc:Charges>
        <hc:Description>9300 occupancy
tax</hc:Description>
        <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">-0.73</hc:Amount>
        <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
        <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
        </hc:Charges>
        <hc:Charges>

```

```

    <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.5</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>1004 Occupancy Tax
3.6%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.55</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>4080</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8300 Room Tax-
6%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">-0.37</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>R</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>8300 Room Tax-
6%</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.66</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>
    <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
    <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
    <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
    <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
</hc:Charges>
<hc:Charges>

```

```

                <hc:Description>2200 Resort
Fee</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">5</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2.5</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>9300 occupancy
tax</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.32</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>1000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">0.75</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2100 State Tax
10%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">2</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:Charges>
                <hc:Description>2110 City Tax
5%</hc:Description>
                <hc:Amount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">1.25</hc:Amount>
                <hc:CodeType>P</hc:CodeType>
                <hc:Code>2000</hc:Code>
            </hc:Charges>
        </hc:TaxesAndFees>
    </hc:ChargesForPostingDate>
</hc:ExpectedCharges>
</hc:RoomStay>
</r:RoomStays>
<r:ResGuests>
    <r:ResGuest resGuestRPH="0">
        <r:Profiles>
            <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">

```

```

        <ProfileIDs>
          <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3775537</c:UniqueID>
        </ProfileIDs>
        <Customer gender="MALE">
          <PersonName>
            <c:firstName>John</c:firstName>
            <c:lastName>Smith</c:lastName>
          </PersonName>
        </Customer>
        <Addresses>
          <NameAddress>
            <c:AddressLine>1111
Street</c:AddressLine>
            <c:AddressLine>Suite ###</c:AddressLine>
            <c:cityName>New York</c:cityName>
            <c:stateProv>NY</c:stateProv>
            <c:countryCode>US</c:countryCode>
            <c:postalCode>99999</c:postalCode>
          </NameAddress>
        </Addresses>
        <Phones>
          <NamePhone phoneType="HOME"
phoneRole="PHONE" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
          <NamePhone phoneType="FAX" phoneRole="FAX"
primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber>123-456-
7890</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
          <NamePhone phoneType="EMAIL"
phoneRole="EMAIL" primary="true">
            <c:PhoneNumber> 123-456-7890
</c:PhoneNumber>
          </NamePhone>
        </Phones>
        <EMails>
          <NameEmail primary="true"
emailType="EMAIL">jsmith@example.com</NameEmail>
        </EMails>
      </Profile>
    <Profile
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <ProfileIDs>
        <c:UniqueID
type="INTERNAL">3762861</c:UniqueID>
      </ProfileIDs>
      <Company>
        <CompanyType>COMPANY</CompanyType>
      </Company>
    </Profile>
  </r:Profiles>
  <r:ArrivalTransport id="421" carrierCode="AA"
locationCode="HEA" time="2004-01-29T14:30:00"/>
</r:ResGuest>

```

```

        </r:ResGuests>
        <r:ReservationHistory insertUser="USER"
insertDate="2013-03-18T12:13:16" updateDate="2013-03-
18T12:27:09"/>
    </HotelReservation>
</ModifyBookingResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ModifyBookingResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="ModifyBookingResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:HotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	If the transaction is successful, this is a single HotelReservation.

30 ModifyItemHold

Modifies an existing hold Item Inventory item which may be in a shopping cart, given the hotel criteria, hold item identifier, and the new quantity and/or date range values.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ModifyItemHold>

ModifyItemHoldRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="023489767" timeStamp="2009-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyItemHoldRequest
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ItemHoldID type="EXTERNAL">73507</ItemHoldID>
      <Quantity>5</Quantity>
      <StayDateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-06-23T16:25:01.4625-04:00</hc:EndDate>
      </StayDateRange>
    </ModifyItemHoldRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ModifyItemHoldRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ModifyItemHoldRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="QuantitySpecified"
      type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ItemHoldID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item hold ID.
Quantity	element	int	optional	The quantity.
QuantitySpecified	element	boolean	required	An indication of whether or not a quantity was specified.
StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.

ModifyItemHoldResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="023489767" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#ModifyItemHoldResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:6c1a3b9c-7d96-4ad3-abbf-
0cf966cfb997</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:bd5aacc9-2be5-4624-b8b2-
10ed3b3841cd</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ModifyItemHoldResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </ModifyItemHoldResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ModifyItemHoldResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="ModifyItemHoldResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldID"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
ItemHoldID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item hold ID.

31 PreCheckin

A lightweight operation that allows modification of the selected items needed for pre-check-in.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#PreCheckin>

PreCheckinRequest

See the OWS SDK for the XML message samples.

PreCheckinRequest

```
<xs:element name="PreCheckinRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber" type="xs:double"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId" type="xs:double"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q2:ExternalReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="PreRegisterFlag"
        type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ArrivalTime" type="xs:time" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	string	optional	An internal confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	double	optional	An internal leg confirmation number.
ResvNameId	element	double	optional	The reservation ID.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation number from the external system.

PreRegisterFlag	element	boolean	required	An indication of whether or not the reservation was pre-checked in over the Internet. True indicates the reservation was checked in over the Internet. False indicates it was not.
ArrivalTime	element	time	optional	The estimated time of arrival.

PreCheckinResponse

PreCheckinResponse

```

<xs:element name="PreCheckinResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
        type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber" type="xs:double"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q3:ExternalReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId" type="xs:double"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameID"
        xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PreRegisterFlag"
        type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ArrivalTime" type="xs:time" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReservationStatus"
        xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
        type="q5:ReservationStatusType" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
        xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q6:TimeSpan" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	A primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	string	optional	An internal confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	double	optional	An internal leg confirmation number.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	Confirmation number from the external system.
ResvNameId	element	double	optional	The reservation ID.
NameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The OPERA NameID for the individual guest.
PreRegisterFlag	element	boolean	optional	An indication of whether or not the reservation was pre-checked in over the Internet. True indicates the reservation was checked in over the Internet. False indicates it was not.
ArrivalTime	element	time	optional	The estimated time of arrival.
ReservationStatus	element	ReservationStatus Type	optional	The reservation status.
StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.

32 ReInstateReservation

Reinstate a cancel/noshow reservation to reserved.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ReInstateReservation

ReInstateReservationRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-
13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G"/>
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ReInstateReservationRequest
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
      <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="CASINO">
        </HotelReference>
        <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">3321806</ConfirmationNumber>
        <LegNumber type="INTERNAL">1</LegNumber>
      </ReInstateReservationRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ReInstateReservationRequest

```
<xs:element name="ReInstateReservationRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
            xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
            type="q5:ExternalReference" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number for the reservation.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number for the reservation.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name Id.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	The external system number.

ReInstateReservationResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-01-13T15:25:01.4625-05:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="O2G" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="O2G" systemType="O2G"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ReInstateReservationResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:493bd624-b85c-40d0-a223-f50677ee6f4d</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:10f1fe00-e6a4-45eb-abe5-fe099d1058c0</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ReInstateReservationResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </ReInstateReservationResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

ReInstateReservationResponse

```
<xs:element name="ReInstateReservationResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

33 ReleaseRoom

Releases the assigned room number from a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria and reservation identifier. Station identifier is also allowed.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#ReleaseRoom>

ReleaseRoomRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="312097099" timeStamp="2009-
03-13T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ReleaseRoomRequest
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl" >
      <HotelReference hotelCode="SEFIVE" chainCode="WC"/>
      <ResvNameId type="INTERNAL"
source="OPERA">1866737</ResvNameId>
      <StationID>KIOSK1</StationID>
    </ReleaseRoomRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ReleaseRoomRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ReleaseRoomRequest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StationID" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name ID.
StationID	element	string	optional	The station ID.

ReleaseRoomResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="312097099" timeStamp="2009-03-13T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1#ReleaseRoomResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:b68fdd98-4b8a-4540-87d2-4a6e753f5b51</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:137d14a4-248d-4e76-b94b-731ff5170e23</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ReleaseRoomResponse
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
    </ReleaseRoomResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

ReleaseRoomResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="ReleaseRoomResponse">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:appinfo>
      <keepNamespaceDeclarations>xsn</keepNamespaceDeclarations>
    </xs:appinfo>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result object.

34 SetDailyPoints

Retrieves a reservation for assigning consumed membership points, given the hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, and list of earned points by date range or start date plus duration.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#SetDailyPoints>

SetDailyPointsRequest

With Duration

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" timeStamp="2004-06-26T09:01:32.2506250-
04:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <SetDailyPointsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">3274865</ConfirmationNumber>
      <DailyPoints>
        <Points
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <Dates>
            <StartDate>2009-03-
19T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</StartDate>
            <Duration>1</Duration>
          </Dates>
          <Points>250</Points>
        </Points>
      </DailyPoints>
    </SetDailyPointsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

With End Date

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="3003005"
authToken="authToken" timeStamp="2009-02-26T09:01:32.2506250-
04:00" xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <SetDailyPointsRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd1">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626264</ConfirmationNumber>
      <DailyPoints>
        <Points
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <Dates>
            <StartDate>2009-03-
19T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate>2009-03-
20T00:00:00.0000000-05:00</EndDate>
          </Dates>
          <Points>250</Points>
        </Points>
      </DailyPoints>
    </SetDailyPointsRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

SetDailyPointsRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="SetDailyPointsRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DailyPoints"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q3:ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
DailyPoints	element	ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints	optional	The daily points earned.

SetDailyPointsResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<soap:Envelope>
<soap:Header>
<OGHeader transactionID="3003005" authToken="authToken"
timeStamp="2009-02-26T09:01:32.2506250-04:00" primaryLangID="E">
  <Originentity ID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
  <Destinationentity ID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
</OGHeader>
<wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
1#SetDailyPointsResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>uuid:e8465d2e-aa50-4e67-befa-
6b2ae458dd76</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>uuid:82167c9a-1f72-4a45-8a12-
5adbdbc8b306</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/03/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  <wsse:Security>
  <wsu:Timestamp wsu:Id="Timestamp-e0ad0b6c-e383-47d8-9912-
b897d4c54046">
    <wsu:Created>2009-03-20T21:15:39Z</wsu:Created>
    <wsu:Expires>2009-03-20T21:20:39Z</wsu:Expires>
  </wsu:Timestamp>
  </wsse:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
<SetDailyPointsResponse>
  <ResultresultStatus Flag="SUCCESS"/>
</SetDailyPointsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

SetDailyPointsResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="SetDailyPointsResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

35 UpdateInventoryItem

Adds or updates inventory items attached to a reservation, given at least the hotel criteria, confirmation or reservation identifier, item code or item group, and desired quantity and/or date range. Leg confirmation identifier is also allowed. The quantity and date range apply to an item or all items in an item group.

When adding or updating the quantity and/or date range of reservation items/groups and both the item and group are specified, just the item is added/changed. If only a group is specified, all items in the group are added/changed. If there are not enough sell-controlled items available, the item is not booked and the ITEMS_NOT_AVAILABLE message appears in the response. This message also appears when trying to add to a group if a sell-controlled item is not available in the group.

Soap Action:

<http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#UpdateInventoryItem>

UpdateInventoryItemRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="4287578" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpdateInventoryItemRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC" hotelCode="SEFIVE" />
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ItemCode>CRIBXC</ItemCode>
      <ItemGroup>306</ItemGroup>
      <Quantity>1</Quantity>
      <StayDateRange>
        <hc:StartDate>2009-04-01T14:48:16.0718750-
05:00</hc:StartDate>
        <hc:EndDate>2009-04-03T14:48:16.0718750-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
      </StayDateRange>
    </UpdateInventoryItemRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <DaysOfWeek>TTTTTTT</DaysOfWeek>
    </UpdateInventoryItemRequest>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

UpdateInventoryItemRequest With DaysOfWeek

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    <soap:Header>
        <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000067" timeStamp="2008-06-
29T15:25:01.4625000-05:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
            <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
            <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
        </OGHeader>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <UpdateInventoryItemRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <HotelReference chainCode="CHA"
hotelCode="002"/>
                <ConfirmationNumber
type="EXTERNAL">3149866</ConfirmationNumber>
                <ItemGroup>25</ItemGroup>
                <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                <StayDateRange>
                    <hc:StartDate>2008-12-
19T14:48:16.0718750-05:00</hc:StartDate>
                    <hc:EndDate>2008-12-22T14:48:16.0718750-
05:00</hc:EndDate>
                </StayDateRange>
                <DaysOfWeek>FTFFFFT</DaysOfWeek>
            </UpdateInventoryItemRequest>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

UpdateInventoryItemRequest

```

<xs:complexType name="UpdateInventoryItemRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemGroup" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="QuantitySpecified"
      type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DaysOfWeek" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation ID.
ItemCode	element	string	optional	The item code.
ItemGroup	element	string	optional	The item group.
Quantity	element	int	optional	The quantity.
QuantitySpecified	element	boolean	required	An indication of whether or not a quantity was specified.
StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.

DaysOfWeek

element string

optional Days of the week which will always start on Sunday and end on Saturday (not dynamic to the arrival date of the reservation). All 7 days are required and at least 1 day must be set to T (true). Valid inputs are T (true) and F (false).

UpdateInventoryItemResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="4287578" timeStamp="2009-03-
22T16:25:01.4625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
    <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
    <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
  </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#UpdateInventoryItemResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:9386a6e1-5b6f-45c4-8edb-
44a60f04f4fc</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:562fe3e5-b82a-4d3e-8830-
3585d2fe1365</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/ano
nymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpdateInventoryItemResponse
  xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
    <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
  </UpdateInventoryItemResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

UpdateInventoryItemResponse

```
<xs:complexType name="UpdateInventoryItemResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

36 UpdatePackages

Adds or updates a package or package group attached to a reservation, given the quantity. Hotel criteria, confirmation identifier, product code, leg number, and stay date range is also allowed. Details about the package or package group and expected charges by date are provided.

Note: If the *Sell Separate* checkbox is selected on the Package Groups screen in OPERA (the package group can be selected at the reservation level rather than being available only via the rate code), the UpdatePackages function can handle package groups in addition to packages.

Soap Action: <http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#UpdatePackages>

UpdatePackagesRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="1429696" timeStamp="2009-03-
12T18:59:55.6406250+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="TI" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpdatePackagesRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4626265</ConfirmationNumber>
      <ProductCode>CRIB</ProductCode>
      <Quantity>2</Quantity>
    </UpdatePackagesRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

UpdatePackagesRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="UpdatePackagesRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProductCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="QuantitySpecified"
      type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDateRange"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The details of the hotel that the booking is made for.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An existing internal confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	An existing internal leg confirmation number.
ProductCode	element	string	optional	The package code to add or update.
Quantity	element	int	required	The number of packages to add/update. If the quantity is not specified and the package is added, a quantity of 1 is assumed. If an attached package is updated, the existing quantity remains.
QuantitySpecified	element	boolean	required	An indication of whether or not the quantity was specified.

StayDateRange	element	TimeSpan	optional	The dates of the stay.
---------------	---------	----------	----------	------------------------

UpdatePackagesResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="1429696" timeStamp="2009-03-12T13:59:55.640625-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="TI" systemType="ORS" />
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB" />
    </OGHeader>
  <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd
l#UpdatePackagesResponse</wsa:Action>
  <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:84268034-4137-4ab8-83c9-19acdc0651cc</wsa:MessageID>
  <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e3f59568-a724-4ee6-a9a3-752612982285</wsa:RelatesTo>
  <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/role/anonymous</wsa:To>
</soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpdatePackagesResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsd">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS" />
      <BookedPackageList>
        <PackageDetails
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/">
          <PackageInfo packageCode="CRIB">
            <Amount currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">6.36</Amount>
            <Description>
              <Text
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/">
                <TextElement>Baby Crib</TextElement>
              </Text>
            </Description>
          </PackageInfo>
          <ExpectedCharges>
            <PackageCharge>
              <PackageCode>CRIB</PackageCode>
              <ValidDates>
                <StartDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</StartDate>
                <EndDate>2009-04-01T00:00:00</EndDate>
              </ValidDates>
              <UnitAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">6.36</UnitAmount>
              <Quantity>2</Quantity>
              <Tax currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.64</Tax>
              <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14</TotalAmount>
            </PackageCharge>
          </ExpectedCharges>
        </PackageDetails>
      </BookedPackageList>
    </UpdatePackagesResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        </PackageCharge>
        <PackageCharge>
          <PackageCode>CRIB</PackageCode>
          <ValidDates>
            <StartDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</StartDate>
            <EndDate>2009-04-02T00:00:00</EndDate>
          </ValidDates>
          <UnitAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">6.36</UnitAmount>
          <Quantity>2</Quantity>
          <Tax currencyCode="USD" decimals="2">0.64</Tax>
          <TotalAmount currencyCode="USD"
decimals="2">14</TotalAmount>
        </PackageCharge>
      </ExpectedCharges>
    </PackageDetails>
  </BookedPackageList>
</UpdatePackagesResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

UpdatePackagesResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="UpdatePackagesResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookedPackageList"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfPackageDetail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.
BookedPackageList	element	ArrayOfPackageDetail	optional	A list of package details.

37 UpgradeReservation

Upgrade a reservation from one room type to another room type.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#UpgradeReservation

UpgradeReservationRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="193126" timeStamp="2005-03-15T19:30:50.9347680+01:00"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <p1:UpgradeReservationRequest
xmlns:p1="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
xmlns:p2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <p1:HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>

      <p1:ConfirmationNumber>4829520</p1:ConfirmationNumber>
      <p1:UpgradeRoom>
        <p2:awardType>ROOMUPGGC</p2:awardType>

        <p2:fromRoomCategory>AST</p2:fromRoomCategory>

        <p2:toRoomCategory>ULK</p2:toRoomCategory>
      </p1:UpgradeRoom>
    </p1:UpgradeReservationRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

UpgradeReservationRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="UpgradeReservationRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpgradeRoom"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q6:UpgradeRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	References the hotel for which the reservation should be upgraded.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation ID.
MembershipID	element	UniqueID	optional	The membership ID.
UpgradeRoom	element	UpgradeRoom	optional	The room upgrade information.

UpgradeReservationResponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader transactionID="193126" timeStamp="2005-03-15T14:30:50.934768-04:00" primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
</soap:Envelope>
```



```

        </OGHeader>
        <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#UpgradeReservationResponse</wsa:Action>
        <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:4b8ac5e8-6536-482d-8d55-
825b073d6616</wsa:MessageID>
        <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e11f5485-32db-40f0-a13e-
8d4422e4e4a2</wsa:RelatesTo>
        <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
        <UpgradeReservationResponse
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
            <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
        </UpgradeReservationResponse>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

```

UpgradeReservationResponse

```

<xs:complexType name="UpgradeReservationResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.

38 UpsellReservation

Upsells the current reservation to an offer selected by the user.

Soap Action:

http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl#UpsellReservation

UpsellReservationRequest

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:c="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:r="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
xmlns:hc="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
xmlns:n="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
xmlns:m="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T15:25:01.4625000-
05:00" primaryLangID="E"
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Core/"
      <Origin entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
      <Destination entityID="1P" systemType="ORS"/>
    </OGHeader>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpsellReservationRequest
xmlns="http://webservices.micros.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <HotelReference chainCode="WC"
hotelCode="SEFIVE"/>
      <ConfirmationNumber
type="INTERNAL">4890769</ConfirmationNumber>
      <UpsellOfferId
type="INTERNAL">754</UpsellOfferId>
    </UpsellReservationRequest>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

UpsellReservationRequest

```
<xs:element name="UpsellReservationRequest">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
type="q1:HotelReference" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID"
/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID"
/>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID"
    />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellOfferId"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID"
    />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name ID.
UpsellOfferId	element	UniqueID	optional	The ID for the upsell offer.

UpsellReservationResponse

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<soap:Envelope
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wsa="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing">
  <soap:Header>
    <OGHeader soap:mustUnderstand="1"
      transactionID="000100" timeStamp="2004-03-22T16:25:01.4625-04:00"
      primaryLangID="E"
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Core/">
      <Origin entityID="1P" systemType="ORS"/>
      <Destination entityID="WEST" systemType="WEB"/>
    </OGHeader>
    <wsa:Action>http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservati
on.wsdl#UpsellReservationResponse</wsa:Action>
    <wsa:MessageID>urn:uuid:7d839f53-8559-46e6-8535-
cbbb7d35ec79</wsa:MessageID>
    <wsa:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:56ee4fb4-3abc-437e-bfbd-
b524bb04e573</wsa:RelatesTo>
    <wsa:To>http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/ro
le/anonymous</wsa:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <UpsellReservationResponse
      xmlns="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl">
      <Result resultStatusFlag="SUCCESS"/>
    </UpsellReservationResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

UpsellReservationResponse

```
<xs:element name="UpsellReservationResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	The result status, indicating SUCCESS or FAIL.

39 Complex and Simple Type Definitions

AccompanyGuest

```
<xs:complexType name="AccompanyGuest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastName" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record id (name_id) of the accompanying guest profile.
FirstName	element	string	optional	The accompanying guest's First Name.
LastName	element	string	optional	The accompanying guest's Last Name.

AdditionalBedAmount

```

<xs:complexType name="AdditionalBedAmount">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="extraBedType"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:AdditionalBedType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherExtraBedType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
extraBedType	attribute	AdditionalBedType	required	An enumerated additional bed type value.
otherExtraBedType	attribute	string	none	If 'OTHER' is selected as value for previous attribute, then this field becomes required.
quantity	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The chargeable amount per extra bed of this type.

AdditionalBedType

```
<xs:simpleType name="AdditionalBedType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ADULT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHILD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CRIB" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AdditionalBedType	enumeration	string		The possible values are ADULT, CHILD, CRIB, and OTHER.

AdditionalDetail

```
<xs:complexType name="AdditionalDetail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AdditionalDetailDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="detailType"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:AdditionalDetailType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherDetailType" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
detailType	attribute	AdditionalDetailType	required	An enumerated value, Additional Detail Types is required.
otherDetailType	attribute	string	none	If OTHER is selected as the the enumerated type in the previous attribute, this field is required.
AdditionalDetailDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A paragraph providing additional details.

AdditionalDetailType

```

<xs:simpleType name="AdditionalDetailType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RateRules" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MarketingInformation" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DepositPolicy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Promotion" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CommissionPolicy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GuaranteePolicy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Miscellaneous" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PackageOptions" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PenaltyPolicy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TASpecialRequest" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TaxInformation" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CancelPolicy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ProprietaryGDSCode" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AdditionalDetailType	enumeration	string		The possible values are RateRules, MarketingInformation, DepositPolicy, Promotion, CommissionPolicy, GuaranteePolicy, Miscellaneous, PackageOptions, PenaltyPolicy, TASpecialRequest, TaxInformation, CancelPolicy, ProprietaryGDSCode, and Other.

AdditionalGuestAmount

```

<xs:complexType name="AdditionalGuestAmount">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="additionalGuestType"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:AgeQualifyingCode" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherAdditionalGuestType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
additionalGuestType	attribute	AgeQualifyingCode	required	The enumerated age qualifying code.
otherAdditionalGuestType	attribute	string	none	If 'OTHER' is selected as the value for the previous attribute, then this field becomes required.
quantity	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The chargeable amount per extra guest of this type.

Address

```

<xs:complexType name="Address">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AddressLine"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cityName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="stateProv" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="countryCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="postalCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="barCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cityExtension" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="addressType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherAddressType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
addressType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
otherAddressType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The Language Code defined for the address record.
AddressLine	element	string	optional / multiple	Up to five lines of street address information.
cityName	element	string	optional	The city name.
stateProv	element	string	optional	The state.
countryCode	element	string	optional	The country.
postalCode	element	string	optional	The postal code.
barCode	element	string	optional	Bar code data representing the address.
cityExtension	element	string	optional	The 4-digit (ZIP+4) extension for the Postal Code.

AgeQualifyingCode

```
<xs:simpleType name="AgeQualifyingCode">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ADULT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHILD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHILDBUCKET1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHILDBUCKET2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHILDBUCKET3" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AgeQualifyingCode	enumeration	string		The possible values are ADULT, CHILD, OTHER, CHILDBUCKET1, CHILDBUCKET2, and CHILDBUCKET3.

Alert

```

<xs:complexType name="Alert">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AlertId"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Area" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PrinterNotification"
      type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ScreenNotification"
      type="xs:boolean" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AlertId	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record number for this alert.
Code	element	string	optional	The Alert Code for this record.
Area	element	string	optional	The area of the application where the Alert applies.
Description	element	string	optional	The text description of the alert.
PrinterNotification	element	boolean	optional	If "Y", this alert will be printed.
ScreenNotification	element	boolean	optional	If "Y", this alert will show on the screen.

Amenity

```

<xs:complexType name="Amenity">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="amenityDescription"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="amenityCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="amenityType"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:AmenityAmenityType" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="availabilityFlag"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:AmenityAvailabilityFlag" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherFlag" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
amenityCode	attribute	string	none	The amenity code.
amenityType	attribute	AmenityAmenityType	none	The amenity type.
otherType	attribute	string	none	The other type flag.
availabilityFlag	attribute	AmenityAvailabilityFlag	none	The availability flag.
otherFlag	attribute	string	none	The other flag.
amenityDescription	element	string	optional / multiple	A description of the amenities.

AmenityAmenityType

```
<xs:simpleType name="AmenityAmenityType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Property" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Room" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Both" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Nearby" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Exists" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Parking" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WheelChairAccess" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Gymnasium" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ConferenceRoom" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BusinessCentre" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Pets" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RoomService" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Restaurant" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SwimingPool" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Internet" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AmenityAmenityType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Property, Room, Both, Nearby, Exists, Other, Parking, WheelChairAccess, Gymnasium, ConferenceRoom, BusinessCentre, Pets, RoomService, Restaurant, SwimingPool, and Internet.

AmenityAvailabilityFlag

```
<xs:simpleType name="AmenityAvailabilityFlag">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ConfirmableComplimentary" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ConfirmableCost" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OnRequestComplimentary" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OnRequestCost" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Exists" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AmenityAvailabilityFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are ConfirmableComplimentary, ConfirmableCost, OnRequestComplimentary, OnRequestCost, Exists, and Other.

AmenityInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="AmenityInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amenities"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfAmenity" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amenities	element	ArrayOfAmenity	optional	Information about the hotel amenities.

Amount

```
<xs:complexType name="Amount">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:double">
      <xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
      <xs:attribute name="currencyText" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amount	extension	double		The amount.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	The currency code of the value specified in the root amount.
decimals	attribute	short	optional	The number of decimals.
currencyText	attribute	string	optional	The currency text.

ArrayOfAccompanyGuest

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAccompanyGuest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AccompanyGuest"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:AccompanyGuest" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AccompanyGuest	element	AccompanyGuest	optional / multiple	Details of the Accompanying Guests attached to the reservation.

ArrayOfAdditionalBedAmount

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAdditionalBedAmount">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AdditionalBedAmount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:AdditionalBedAmount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AdditionalBedAmount	element	AdditionalBedAmount	optional / multiple	A collection of additional bed amount information.

ArrayOfAdditionalDetail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAdditionalDetail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AdditionalDetail"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:AdditionalDetail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AdditionalDetail	element	AdditionalDetail	optional / multiple	If the parent element exists, at least one AdditionalDetail element is required.

ArrayOfAdditionalGuestAmount

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAdditionalGuestAmount">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AdditionalGuestAmount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:AdditionalGuestAmount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AdditionalGuestAmount	element	AdditionalGuestAmount	optional / multiple	Not used in a General Availability response. In a Detail Availability response, this will be populated if additional guest amounts are attached to rate.

ArrayOfAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAddress">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Address"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Address" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Address	element	Address	optional / multiple	A collection of address information.

ArrayOfAmenity

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAmenity">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Amenity"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q1:Amenity" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Amenity	element	Amenity	optional / multiple	A collection of hotel amenity information.

ArrayOfAnyURI

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAnyURI">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="URI" type="xs:anyURI" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
URI	element	anyURI	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfAttractionInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAttractionInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AttractionInfo"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:AttractionInfo" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AttractionInfo	element	AttractionInfo	optional / multiple	Details on configured Attractions near to the hotel.

ArrayOfAttractionsTypeAttraction

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAttractionsTypeAttraction">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Attraction">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AttractionCode"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AttractionName"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AttractionType"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AttractionInformation"
            xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
            type="q1:ArrayOfAttractionInfo" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Distance"
            type="xs:double" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DistanceType"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DrivingTime"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="City" type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="State" type="xs:string"
            />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ZipCode" type="xs:string"
            />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HoursOfOperation"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Latitude"
            type="xs:double" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Longitude"
            type="xs:double" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PriceRange"
            type="xs:string" />
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DisplaySequence"
            type="xs:int" />
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AwardPointsToExpire"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:AwardPointsToExpire" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AwardPointsToExpire	element	AwardPointsToExpire	optional / multiple	Details of current membership points and their expiration dates (if applicable).

ArrayOfBookingRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfBookingRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Booking"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:BookingRequest" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Booking	element	BookingRequest	optional / multiple	The booking request.

ArrayOfBookingResult

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfBookingResult">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Booking"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:BookingResult" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Booking	element	BookingResult	optional / multiple	The booking result.

ArrayOfCancelPenalty

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfCancelPenalty">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="CancelPenalty"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:CancelPenalty" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CancelPenalty	element	CancelPenalty	optional / multiple	A collection of CancelPenalty elements. If the parent element is present, at least one CancelPenalty element must be included.

ArrayOfComment

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfComment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Comment"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:Comment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Comment	element	Comment	optional / multiple	A collection of comment elements.

ArrayOfCreditCardPayment

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfCreditCardPayment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="CreditCardPayment"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:CreditCardPayment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreditCardPayment	element	CreditCardPayment	optional / multiple	Details of credit card payments which have been made on this reservation.

ArrayOfDescriptiveText

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfDescriptiveText">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="DescriptiveText"
      nillable="true" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DescriptiveText	element	DescriptiveText	optional / multiple	A collection of descriptive text elements

ArrayOfEmail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEmail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ContactEmail"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q1:Email"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ContactEmail	element	Email	optional / multiple	A collection of email addresses (string values).

ArrayOfGdsTotalPricingTax

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfGdsTotalPricingTax">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="GdsTotalPricingTax"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GdsTotalPricingTax" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GdsTotalPricingTax	element	GdsTotalPricingTax	optional / multiple	The GDS total pricing tax.

ArrayOfGovernmentID

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfGovernmentID">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="GovernmentID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:GovernmentID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GovernmentID	element	GovernmentID	optional / multiple	The government- issued ID number.

ArrayOfGuarantee

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfGuarantee">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Guarantee"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Guarantee" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Guarantee	element	Guarantee	optional / multiple	Detail on the types of Guarantees accepted for the fetched reservations.

ArrayOfGuaranteeAccepted

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfGuaranteeAccepted">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="GuaranteeAccepted"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GuaranteeAccepted" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GuaranteeAccepted	element	GuaranteeAccepted	optional / multiple	If the parent element is populated, then at least one GuaranteeAccepted segment is required.

ArrayOfHoldInventoryItemElement

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHoldInventoryItemElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="HoldInventoryItemElement" nillable="true"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HoldInventoryItemElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HoldInventoryItemElement	element	HoldInventoryItemElement	optional / multiple	A collection of HoldInventoryItemElement elements.

ArrayOfHotelInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHotelInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="HotelInfo"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelInfo" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfo	element	HotelInfo	optional / multiple	If the parent element is present, at least one HotelInfo element must also be present.

ArrayOfHotelReference

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHotelReference">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:HotelReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfHotelReservation

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfHotelReservation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:HotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional / multiple	A collection of HotelReservation elements.

ArrayOfIDPair

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfIDPair">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="IDPair"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:IDPair" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
IDPair	element	IDPair	optional / multiple	A collection of ID Pair elements that in this context (and if present at all), must contain only one element.

ArrayOfInventoryItemElement

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfInventoryItemElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="InventoryItem"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:InventoryItemElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
InventoryItem	element	InventoryItemElement	optional / multiple	The inventory item.

ArrayOfKeyword

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyword">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Keyword"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:Keyword" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Keyword	element	Keyword	optional / multiple	Details of Keyword lookup values attached to this reservation's profiles.

ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Code"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	element	MeetingRoomsType MeetingRoomCode	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfNameAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameAddress">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NameAddress"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NameAddress"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameAddress	element	NameAddress	optional / multiple	A collection of NameAddress elements.

ArrayOfNameCreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameCreditCard">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NameCreditCard"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NameCreditCard"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameCreditCard	element	NameCreditCard	optional / multiple	A collection of NameCreditCard elements.

ArrayOfNameEmail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameEmail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NameEmail"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NameEmail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameEmail	element	NameEmail	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfNameMembership

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNameMembership">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NameMembership"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:NameMembership" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameMembership	element	NameMembership	optional / multiple	A collection of NameMembershi p elements.

ArrayOfNamePhone

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNamePhone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NamePhone"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NamePhone" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NamePhone	element	NamePhone	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfNegotiatedRate

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfNegotiatedRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="NegotiatedRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NegotiatedRate"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NegotiatedRate	element	NegotiatedRate	optional / multiple	A collection of negotiated rate elements.

ArrayOfPackageCharge

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPackageCharge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PackageCharge"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PackageCharge" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageCharge	element	PackageCharge	optional / multiple	A collection of PackageCharge elements.

ArrayOfPackageDetail

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPackageDetail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PackageDetails"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PackageDetail" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageDetails	element	PackageDetail	optional / multiple	A collection of PackageDetail elements.

ArrayOfPackageElement

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPackageElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Package"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PackageElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Package	element	PackageElement	optional / multiple	A collection of package elements.

ArrayOfPaymentType

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPaymentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PaymentType"
      nillable="true" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PaymentType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentType	element	PaymentType	optional / multiple	These are the various payment methods a hotel may accept when making a reservation.

ArrayOfPaymentType1

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPaymentType1">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PaymentType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PaymentType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentType	element	PaymentType	optional / multiple	Payment type information.

ArrayOfPhone

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPhone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Phone"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Phone" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Phone	element	Phone	optional / multiple	The phone number.

ArrayOfPreference

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPreference">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Preference"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:Preference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Preference	element	Preference	optional / multiple	A collection of preference elements.

ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PrivacyOption"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:PrivacyOptionType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOption	element	PrivacyOptionType	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfProfile

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfProfile">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Profile"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:Profile" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Profile	element	Profile	optional / multiple	A collection of profile elements.

ArrayOfRate

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Rate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q1:Rate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Rate	element	Rate	optional / multiple	Rate information.

ArrayOfRatePlan

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRatePlan">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RatePlan"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RatePlan" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RatePlan	element	RatePlan	optional / multiple	A collection of rate plan elements.

ArrayOfReservationAlert

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReservationAlert">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ReservationAlerts"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ReservationAlert" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReservationAlerts	element	ReservationAlert	optional / multiple	The reservation alert.

ArrayOfReservationComment

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReservationComment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Comment"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ReservationComment" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Comment	element	ReservationCommen t	optional / multiple	A collection of reservation comment elements. If the parent element is present, at least one ReservationComment element is also required.

ArrayOfReservationTrace

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReservationTrace">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Trace"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ReservationTrace" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Trace	element	ReservationTrace	optional / multiple	The reservation trace.

ArrayOfResGuest

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResGuest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResGuest"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q1:ResGuest"
    />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ResGuest	element	ResGuest	optional / multiple	A collection of ResGuest elements. At least one must be present to create a valid booking.

ArrayOfResGuestRPH

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResGuestRPH">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResGuestRPH"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ResGuestRPH" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ResGuestRPH	element	ResGuestRPH	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Restaurant"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RestaurantsTypeRestaurant" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Restaurant	element	RestaurantsTypeRest aurant	optional / multiple	A collection of restaurant information.

ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Cuisine"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RestaurantTypeRestaurantCuisine" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Cuisine	element	RestaurantTypeRest aurantCuisine	optional / multiple	The types of cuisine offered.

ArrayOfRoomFeature

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRoomFeature">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Features"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RoomFeature" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Features	element	RoomFeature	optional / multiple	The Room Feature.

ArrayOfRoomRate

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRoomRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RoomRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RoomRate" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RoomRate	element	RoomRate	optional / multiple	If parent the element is present, at least one RoomRate object is required.

ArrayOfRoomStay

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRoomStay">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RoomStay"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RoomStay" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RoomStay	element	RoomStay	optional / multiple	If the parent element is present, it must contain at least one RoomStay element.

ArrayOfRoomType

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRoomType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RoomType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:RoomType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RoomType	element	RoomType	optional / multiple	Room type information.

ArrayOfShareReservation

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfShareReservation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ShareReservationDetails"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q1:ShareReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ShareReservationDetails	element	ShareReservation	optional / multiple	A share reservation.

ArrayOfSpecialRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfSpecialRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="SpecialRequest"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:SpecialRequest" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SpecialRequest	element	SpecialRequest	optional / multiple	A collection of SpecialRequest elements. If the parent element is present, at least one SpecialRequest element is also required.

ArrayOfText

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfText">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="TextElement"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextList" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	element	TextList	optional / multiple	A collection of Text elements.

ArrayOfTextElement

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfTextElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="TextElement"
      nillable="true" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	element	TextElement	optional / multiple	A collection of TextElement elements.

ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Points"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpanPoints" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Points	element	TimeSpanPoints	optional / multiple	Information about the time span points.

ArrayOfUniqueID

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUniqueID">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="UniqueID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UniqueID	element	UniqueID	optional / multiple	If the parent element is present, it must contain at least one UniqueID element.

ArrayOfUpgradeRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUpgradeRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="UpgradeRoomInfo"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:UpgradeRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UpgradeRoomInfo	element	UpgradeRoom	optional / multiple	The room upgrade information.

ArrayOfUpsellRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUpsellRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="UpsellRoomInfo"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:UpsellRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UpsellRoomInfo	element	UpsellRoom	optional / multiple	The information for the room upsell.

ArrayOfUserDefinedValue

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfUserDefinedValue">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="UserDefinedValue"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UserDefinedValue" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UserDefinedValue	element	UserDefinedValue	optional / multiple	A collection of UserDefinedValue elements.

AttractionInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="AttractionInfo">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:DescriptiveText">
      <xs:attribute name="attractionInfoType"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:AttractionInfoType" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="otherAttractionInfoType" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AttractionInfo	extension	DescriptiveText		Text description of the Attraction.
attractionInfoType	attribute	AttractionInfoType	required	Type (category) of Attraction.
otherAttractionInfoType	attribute	string	none	Not in use at this time.

AttractionInfoType

```
<xs:simpleType name="AttractionInfoType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DIRECTIONS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AttractionInfoType	enumeration	string		The possible values are DIRECTIONS and OTHER.

Award

```
<xs:complexType name="Award">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AwardCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PointsRequired" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RuleSchedule"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
      type="q1:RuleSchedule" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
AwardCode	element	string	optional	The defined Award Code.

PointsRequired	element	int	optional	The number of points required to consume this award.
RuleSchedule	element	RuleSchedule	optional	The rule schedule to which this award is attached.

AwardPointsToExpire

```
<xs:complexType name="AwardPointsToExpire">
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="totalToExpire" type="xs:double" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="expireByDate" type="xs:double" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
expirationDate	attribute	date	required	The expiration date of the award points.
totalToExpire	attribute	double	required	The total number of aware points which may expire.
expireByDate	attribute	double	none	The number of award points which will expire by the date listed above.

BillHeader

```
<xs:complexType name="BillHeader">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Address"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:NameAddress"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Name"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q2:NativeName" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProfileIDs"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BillNumber"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="BillItems"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q5:BillItem"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="BillTaxes"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q6:BillTax" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="CreditCardSurcharges"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q7:CreditCardSurcharge" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CurrentBalance"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q8:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="FolioViewNo" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

</xs:complexType>

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
FolioViewNo	attribute	int	none	Internal number of the folio record.
Address	element	NameAddress	optional	The address.
Name	element	NativeName	optional	The name.
ProfileIDs	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A list of ProfileID elements.
BillNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The bill number.
BillItems	element	BillItem	optional / multiple	Items on the bill.
BillTaxes	element	BillTax	optional / multiple	Tax information.
CreditCardSurcharges	element	CreditCardSurcharges	optional / multiple	The amount of credit card surcharges applied.
CurrentBalance	element	Amount	optional	The current balance on the folio.

BillItem

```

<xs:complexType name="BillItem">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Account"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VatCode"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RevenueGroup" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Date" type="xs:date" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="Time" type="xs:time" />
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="TransactionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="TransactionNo" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Supplement" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Reference" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="OriginalRoom" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Date	attribute	date	required	The date that the charge was posted.
Time	attribute	time	none	The time that the charge was posted.
Description	attribute	string	none	The text description of the charge.
TransactionCode	attribute	string	none	The defined transaction code for the charge.
TransactionNo	attribute	string	none	The internal transaction number for the charge record.
Supplement	attribute	string	none	The text Supplement Field information.
Reference	attribute	string	none	The text Reference Field information.
OriginalRoom	attribute	string	none	The original Room to which the charge was posted.
Account	element	UniqueID	optional	The account to which the posting was applied.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The posted amount.

VatCode	element	UniqueID	optional	The Vat code associated with the posting.
RevenueGroup	element	string	optional	The defined Revenue Group to which the posting belongs.

BillTax

```
<xs:complexType name="BillTax">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VatAmount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VatAmountEuro"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Description	attribute	string	none	The description.
VatAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount.
VatAmountEuro	element	Amount	optional	This is the amount in Euros.

BlackList

```
<xs:complexType name="BlackList">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="flag"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:BlackListFlag" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlackList	extension	string		Not used in this context.
flag	attribute	BlackListFlag	none	Not used in this context.

BlackListFlag

```
<xs:simpleType name="BlackListFlag">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="REMOVE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SET" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BlackListFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are REMOVE and SET.

BookingRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="BookingRequest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:HotelReservation" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:ExternalReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	Hotel reservation information.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	The external system number.

BookingResult

```
<xs:complexType name="BookingResult">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Result"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GDSResultStatus" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReservation"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:HotelReservation" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Result	element	GDSResultStatus	optional	An indication of the success or failure of the called function.
HotelReservation	element	HotelReservation	optional	Hotel reservation information.

CancelDateTime

```
<xs:complexType name="CancelDateTime">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:dateTime">
      <xs:attribute name="period" type="xs:duration" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CancelDateTime	extension	dateTime		The date and time of the cancellation.
period	attribute	duration	none	The difference between the check-in time applied to the arrival date and the date and time specified in the root value of this element.

CancelPenalty

```
<xs:complexType name="CancelPenalty">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Deadline" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PenaltyDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Deadline	element	dateTime	optional	The date/time representation of any cancellation date, cancellation time, or late arrival time information associated with the cancellation penalty.
PenaltyDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A Paragraph-type text description of penalty.

CancelTerm

```

<xs:complexType name="CancelTerm">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancelReason"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="cancelType"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q2:CancelTermType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherCancelType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancelReasonCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancelNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancelDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancelBy" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
cancelType	attribute	CancelTermType	required	The type of cancellation (an enumerated value).
otherCancelType	attribute	string	none	If the 'OTHER' enumerated value is selected in the previous attribute, then this attribute becomes required.
cancelReasonCode	attribute	string	none	If there is a code associated with cancellation reason, that code is populated in this attribute.
cancelNumber	attribute	string	none	The cancellation number of the booking.
cancelDate	attribute	date	none	The date that the booking was cancelled.
cancelBy	attribute	string	none	The username/ID of the operator that cancelled the booking.
CancelReason	element	Paragraph	optional	The full text of cancellation reason.

CancelTermType

```
<xs:simpleType name="CancelTermType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Cancel" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NoShow" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CancelTermType	enumeration	string		The possible values are Cancel, NoShow, and Other.

Charge

```
<xs:complexType name="Charge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CodeType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Description	element	string	optional	A description of the charge.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The amount of the charge.
CodeType	element	string	optional	The defined type of the charge.
Code	element	string	optional	The defined transaction code of the charge.

ChargeList

```
<xs:complexType name="ChargeList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Charges"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q1:Charge"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="TotalCharges" type="xs:double" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TotalCharges	attribute	double	required	The total charges.
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals.
Charges	element	Charge	optional / multiple	The itemized charges.

ChargesForTheDay

```
<xs:complexType name="ChargesForTheDay">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomRateAndPackages"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ChargeList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxesAndFees"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ChargeList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FixedCharges"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:FixedChargeList" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="PostingDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="TotalCharges" type="xs:double" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PostingDate	attribute	date	none	The posting date.
TotalCharges	attribute	double	none	The total charges for the day.
RoomRateAndPacka ges	element	ChargeList	optional	The rate room and package charge per day.
TaxesAndFees	element	ChargeList	optional	The tax and fees per day.
FixedCharges	element	FixedChargeList	optional	A list of fixed charges.

Comment

```

<xs:complexType name="Comment">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:DescriptiveText">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="commentTitle" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="commentType" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="globalYn" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="internalYn" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Comment	extension	DescriptiveText		A description of the comment.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.
commentTitle	attribute	string	none	The comment title.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.
commentType	attribute	string	none	The defined type of the comment.
globalYn	attribute	string	none	If "Y", the comment is Global and may be viewed by multiple properties.
internalYn	attribute	string	none	If "Y", the comment is marked as internal.

Commission

```
<xs:complexType name="Commission">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CommissionPayableAmount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Comment"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="percent" type="xs:decimal" />
  <xs:attribute name="currencyCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
percent	attribute	decimal	none	If the commission is a percentage value, the value is indicated in this attribute.
currencyCode	attribute	string	none	If the commission is a percentage value, this is the currency in which the commission should/will be paid.
CommissionPayable Amount	element	Amount	optional	If the commission is a specific/literal amount, that value is represented in this element.
Comment	element	Paragraph	optional	Not used in this context.

Company

```
<xs:complexType name="Company">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q1:CompanyCompanyType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyID" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code.
CompanyName	element	string	optional	The company name.
CompanyType	element	CompanyCompanyT ype	required	The company type.
CompanyID	element	string	optional	The company ID.

CompanyCompanyType

```
<xs:simpleType name="CompanyCompanyType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="TRAVEL_AGENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="COMPANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SOURCE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CompanyCompanyT ype	enumerati on	string		The possible values are TRAVEL_AGENT, COMPANY, and SOURCE.

CreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="CreditCard">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardHolderName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VaultedCardData"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:VaultedCardType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cardNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="seriesCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track2" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EncryptedSwipe"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:EncryptedSwipe" />
  </xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:attribute name="cardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="otherCardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="chipAndPin" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
cardType	attribute	string	none	The type of payment card (i.e. credit, Debit, voucher, etc.)
otherCardType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
chipAndPin	attribute	boolean	optional	Indicates if the calling system can handle a chip and pin device. For example, when called from a Kiosk system this flag must be set to true so that the guest can swipe the card on a chip and pin device when the credit card vendor makes it active. When called from the web, this flag needs to be set to false as the guest cannot swipe a credit card online.
cardCode	element	string	optional	The credit card vendor code (i.e. VA, AX, etc.).
cardHolderName	element	string	optional	The name on the face of the card.
cardNumber	element	string	optional	The credit card number. Asian region will have local credit card with length of up to 30 numbers.
VaultedCardData	element	VaultedCardType	optional	The vaulted card type.
seriesCode	element	string	optional	The credit card series code.

Track2	element	string	optional	Credit card track 2 data.
effectiveDate	element	date	optional	The first date that the card is active.
expirationDate	element	date	required	The expiration date of the card.
EncryptedSwipe	element	EncryptedSwipe	optional	The encrypted swipe data for the credit card.

CreditCardPayment

```

<xs:complexType name="CreditCardPayment">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:CreditCard">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CIDNumber" type="xs:string"
          />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Address" type="q1:Address"
          />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IssueNumber"
          type="xs:string" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ApprovalCode"
          type="xs:string" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositAmount"
          type="q1:Amount" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreditCardPayment	extension	CreditCard		The type of credit card payment.
CIDNumber	element	string	optional	The credit card ID number.
Address	element	Address	optional	The address associated with the reservation.
IssueNumber	element	string	optional	The debit card issue number.
ApprovalCode	element	string	optional	The approval code.
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount of the deposit.

CreditCardSurcharge

```
<xs:complexType name="CreditCardSurcharge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SurchargeThreshold"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SurchargeAmount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxAmount"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalBillAmount"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="CreditCardType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="SurchargePercentage" type="xs:float" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CreditCardType	attribute	string	none	The defined credit card type.
SurchargePercentage	attribute	float	none	The percentage of the surcharge.
SurchargeThreshold	element	Amount	optional	The defined threshold of the surcharge.
SurchargeAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount of the surcharge.
TaxAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total amount of Tax of the transaction.
TotalBillAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total amount of the transaction.

Customer

```
<xs:complexType name="Customer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PersonName"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:PersonName" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NativeName"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q2:NativeName" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BusinessTitle" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GovernmentIDList"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:ArrayOfGovernmentID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="gender" xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Gender" />
  <xs:attribute name="birthDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="profileType" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
gender	attribute	Gender	none	The gender.
birthDate	attribute	date	none	The birthdate.
profileType	attribute	string	none	The possible values are INDIVIDUAL, TRAVEL_AGENT, COMPANY, SOURCE and GROUP.
PersonName	element	PersonName	optional	The person's name.
NativeName	element	NativeName	optional	The native name.
BusinessTitle	element	string	optional	The business title.
GovernmentIDList	element	ArrayOfGovernment ID	optional	The government-issued ID number.

DailyChargeList

```
<xs:complexType name="DailyChargeList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ChargesForPostingDate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ChargesForTheDay" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="TotalRoomRateAndPackages" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="TotalTaxesAndFees" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="TotalFixedCharges" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="TaxInclusive" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TotalRoomRateAnd Packages	attribute	double	none	The total room and package charges.
TotalTaxesAndFees	attribute	double	none	The total taxes and fees.
TotalFixedCharges	attribute	double	none	The total amount of fixed charges defined on the reservation.
TaxInclusive	attribute	boolean	none	A flag which indicates that tax is included in the rate.
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals defined for the applicable currency code.

ChargesForPostingDate	element	ChargesForTheDay	optional	The posting date.
			/	
			multiple	

DepositRequirement

```
<xs:complexType name="DepositRequirement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositAmount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DueDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositDueAmount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DepositAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total required deposit amount.
DueDate	element	date	optional	The due date of the deposit.
DepositDueAmount	element	Amount	optional	The remaining amount of the deposit due.

DescriptiveText

```
<xs:complexType name="DescriptiveText">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:ArrayOfTextElement" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Url" type="xs:anyURI" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Image" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Text	element	ArrayOfTextElement	optional	A text-list object containing check-in or check-out information.
Url	element	anyURI	optional	Not used in this context.
Image	element	string	optional	Not used in this context.

Discount

```
<xs:complexType name="Discount">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="DiscountAmount" type="xs:double"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="DiscountType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:DiscountType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DiscountReason" type="xs:string"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DiscountAmount	element	double	required	The amount for the discount. Depending on the discount type, this can be either a flat amount or a percentage.
DiscountType	element	DiscountType	required	The discount type. This can be either FLAT or PERCENT.
DiscountReason	element	string	optional	The reason for the discount.

DiscountType

```
<xs:simpleType name="DiscountType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FLAT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PERCENT" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DiscountType	enumeration	string		The possible values are FLAT and PERCENT.

DistanceUnitType

```
<xs:simpleType name="DistanceUnitType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Km" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Mi" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
DistanceUnitType	enumerati on	string		The possible values are Km, Mi, and Other.

ECertificate

```
<xs:complexType name="ECertificate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="VoucherNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AwardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PromotionCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ShortDescription" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LongDescription" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExpirationDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReservationCertificateYN"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateValue"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateCost"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateLabel" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameID"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumedAt" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumerLastName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumerFirstName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumerMiddleName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumerEmail" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumptionDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumedHotelReference"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumptionRefNo"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q7:UniqueID" />
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumptionRefType"
  type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConsumptionLegNo"
  xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q8:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserNotes" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Status" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PrintStatus" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipAwardID"
  xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q9:UniqueID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IssueType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IssueSource" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AwardPoints" type="xs:double" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InActiveDate" type="xs:date" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateBeginDate"
  type="xs:date" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateEndDate" type="xs:date"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CertificateExpriyMonths"
  type="xs:int" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WebAllowed" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PMSConsumed" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WebConsumed" type="xs:string" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Awards"
  xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/" type="q10:Award"
  />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Promotions"
  xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
  type="q11:PromotionDetails" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Scope" type="xs:string" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CertificateID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record number of the e-certificate.
VoucherNumber	element	string	optional	The configured voucher number.
CertificateNumber	element	string	optional	The configured certificate number.
CertificateCode	element	string	optional	The configured certificate code.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The property to which the e-certificate is attached.
MembershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type to which the certificate is attached.
AwardType	element	string	optional	The award type to which the certificate is attached.

PromotionCode	element	string	optional	The promotion code to which the certificate is attached.
ShortDescription	element	string	optional	Short descriptive text about the certificate.
LongDescription	element	string	optional	Long descriptive text about the certificate.
ExpirationDate	element	date	optional	The expiration date of the certificate.
ReservationCertificateYN	element	string	optional	Indicates if the certificate is to be used against a reservation.
CertificateValue	element	Amount	optional	The value of the certificate to the guest.
CertificateCost	element	Amount	optional	The internal cost of the certificate to the hotel.
CertificateLabel	element	string	optional	The label for the certificate.
NameID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal name_id for the profile attached to the certificate.
ConsumedAt	element	string	optional	Where the certificate was consumed. (i.e. Property, OCIS, WEB or third party).
ConsumerLastName	element	string	optional	Last name of the person who consumed the certificate.
ConsumerFirstName	element	string	optional	First name of the person who consumed the certificate.
ConsumerMiddleName	element	string	optional	Middle name of the person who consumed the certificate.

ConsumerEmail	element	string	optional	Email address of the person who consumed the certificate.
ConsumptionDate	element	date	optional	The date when the certificate was consumed.
ConsumedHotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	The property where certificate was consumed.
ConsumptionRefNo	element	UniqueID	optional	The reference number against which the certificate was consumed (i.e. reservation number).
ConsumptionRefType	element	string	optional	The type of reference number used against which the certificate was consumed (i.e. reservation number).
ConsumptionLegNo	element	UniqueID	optional	The leg number of the reservation which consumed the certificate.
UserNotes	element	string	optional	Any notes entered on the certificate by the user at the time of consumption.
Status	element	string	optional	The status of the certificate.
PrintStatus	element	string	optional	The print status of the certificate.
MembershipAwardID	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal record ID of the membership award linked to the certificate.
IssueType	element	string	optional	The type of issuing entity for the certificate.
IssueSource	element	string	optional	The issuing entity of the certificate.

AwardPoints	element	double	optional	The number of points required to consume the certificate.
InActiveDate	element	date	optional	The date the certificate became inactive.
CertificateBeginDate	element	date	optional	The begin date of the certificate.
CertificateEndDate	element	date	optional	The end date of the certificate.
CertificateExpriyMonths	element	int	optional	Indicates how many months before the certificate expires.
WebAllowed	element	string	optional	Indicates whether the certificate may be consumed via the web.
PMSConsumed	element	string	optional	Indicates whether the certificate was consumed via PMS.
WebConsumed	element	string	optional	Indicates whether the certificate was consumed via the web.
Awards	element	Award	optional	Details of the awards linked to the certificate.
Promotions	element	PromotionDetails	optional / multiple	Details of the promotions linked to the certificate.
Scope	element	string	optional	Not in use at this time.

Email

```
<xs:complexType name="Email">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string" />
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Email	extension	string		The email address.

EncryptedSwipe

```
<xs:complexType name="EncryptedSwipe">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TrackIndicator" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SwiperType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SwiperID" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MaskedPAN" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track1" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Track2" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeySerialNumber" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TrackIndicator	element	string	optional	The track indicator.
SwiperType	element	string	optional	The swiper type.
SwiperID	element	string	optional	The swiper ID.
MaskedPAN	element	string	optional	The Masked Primary Account Number.
Track1	element	string	optional	The Track 1 data.
Track2	element	string	optional	The Track 2 data.
KeySerialNumber	element	string	optional	The key track serial number.

ExtendedHotelInfo

```

<xs:complexType name="ExtendedHotelInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelInformation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfHotelInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentMethods"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfPaymentType1" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AmenityInfo"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:AmenityInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Position"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:GeoCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FacilityInfo"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:FacilityInfoType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AlternateProperties"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:ArrayOfHotelReference" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInformation	element	ArrayOfHotelInfo	optional	Additional hotel information. In this context, this will only include check-in and check-out times. Not returned for an alternate resort.
PaymentMethods	element	ArrayOfPaymentType1	optional	The payment methods accepted at the hotel.
AmenityInfo	element	AmenityInfo	optional	Hotel amenity information.
Position	element	GeoCode	optional	The position of this element.
FacilityInfo	element	FacilityInfoType	optional	Facility information.
AlternateProperties	element	ArrayOfHotelReference	optional	Any alternate properties.

ExternalReference

```
<xs:complexType name="ExternalReference">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReferenceNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReferenceType" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReferenceNumber	element	string	optional	The hotel reference number.
LegNumber	element	int	optional	An existing INTERNAL leg confirmation number.
ReferenceType	element	string	optional	Retrieve a reservation using the external reference type.

FacilityInfoType

```
<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestRooms"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Restaurants"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurant" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MeetingRooms"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:MeetingRoomsType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Attractions"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfAttractionsTypeAttraction" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="dateOpened" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="dateRenновated" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
dateOpened	attribute	date	none	The date that the hotel opened.
dateRenновated	attribute	date	none	The date that the hotel was renovated.
GuestRooms	element	FacilityInfoTypeGues tRooms	optional	The number of rooms.
Restaurants	element	ArrayOfRestaurants TypeRestaurant	optional	The number of restaurants.
MeetingRooms	element	MeetingRoomsType	optional	The number of meeting rooms.

Attractions	element	ArrayOfAttractionsTypeAttraction	optional	Details on defined Attractions near this facility.
-------------	---------	----------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------

FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms

```
<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoTypeGuestRooms">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="GuestRoom"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="totalRooms" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
totalRooms	attribute	string	none	The total number of rooms.
GuestRoom	element	FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom	optional / multiple	The number of guest rooms.

FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="FacilityInfoTypeGuestRoomsGuestRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AmenityInfo"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:AmenityInfo" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="code" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="maxOccupancy" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
code	attribute	string	none	The room code.
maxOccupancy	attribute	integer	none	The maximum room occupancy.
RoomDescription	element	DescriptiveText	optional	A description of the room.
AmenityInfo	element	AmenityInfo	optional	Details of Amenities defined for the room.

FetchBookingFilters

```

<xs:complexType name="FetchBookingFilters">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreationDate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContractId"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Membership"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Membership"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q6:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeyTrack"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q7:KeyTrack" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExternalSystemNumber"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q8:ExternalReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BlockCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CompanyName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IataCorpSourceContactExternalID"
      xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q9:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RecordLocator"
      xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q10:UniqueID"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="GetList" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="RoomNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="ReservationStatus"
    xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    type="q11:ReservationStatusType" />
  <xs:attribute name="ReservationDisposition"
    xmlns:q12="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    type="q12:ReservationDispositionType" />
  <xs:attribute name="RoomClass" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="IncludePseudoRoom" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GetList	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not to get the list.
RoomNumber	attribute	string	none	The room number.
ReservationStatus	attribute	ReservationStatusType	none	The reservation status.
ReservationDisposition	attribute	ReservationDispositionType	none	Status of the Deposit on the Reservation.
RoomClass	attribute	string	none	The room class for the future booking.
IncludePseudoRoom	attribute	boolean	none	

CreationDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The creation date.
ContractId	element	UniqueID	optional	The contract ID.
Membership	element	Membership	optional	The membership number.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Hotel reference information.
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The name.
KeyTrack	element	KeyTrack	optional	Key track data.
ExternalSystemNumber	element	ExternalReference	optional	An alternate record ID for the reservation, as provided by the external booking system.
BlockCode	element	string	optional	The Block Code attached to the reservation.
CompanyName	element	string	optional	The Company Profile (by name) attached to the reservation.
IataCorpSourceContractExternalID	element	UniqueID	optional	An alternate record ID for the reservation, as provided by the external booking agent.
RecordLocator	element	UniqueID	optional	The external Record Locator sent by the GDS or ADS.

FixedCharge

```

<xs:complexType name="FixedCharge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxesAndFees"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="transactionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="frequency"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Frequency" />
  <xs:attribute name="beginDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="endDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
id	attribute	double	none	The fixed charge Id.
transactionCode	attribute	string	none	The transaction code for charge.
quantity	attribute	double	none	The quantity.
frequency	attribute	Frequency	none	The frequency of the fixed charge posting.
beginDate	attribute	date	none	The begin date.
endDate	attribute	date	none	The end date.
Description	element	string	optional	A description of fixed charge.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The amount.
TaxesAndFees	element	Amount	optional	The total amount with taxes and fees.

FixedChargeList

```

<xs:complexType name="FixedChargeList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="FixedCharge"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:FixedCharge" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="TotalCharges" type="xs:double" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TotalCharges	attribute	double	required	The total fixed charges.
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals.
FixedCharge	element	FixedCharge	optional / multiple	The fixed charge details.

Frequency

```
<xs:simpleType name="Frequency">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ONCE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DAILY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WEEKLY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MONTHLY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="QUARTERLY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="YEARLY" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Frequency	enumeration	string	required	The possible values are ONCE, DAILY, WEEKLY, MONTHLY, QUARTERLY and YEARLY.

FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange

```
<xs:complexType name="FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      base="q1:TimeSpan">
      <xs:attribute name="dateType"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/ows/5.1/Reservation.wsdl"
        type="q2:FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRangeDateType" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRange	extension	TimeSpan		The range of dates within which to fetch the reservation records.
dateType	attribute	FutureBookingSummaryRequestQueryDateRangeDateType	none	The type of dates to use for the fetch (example: Arrival, Departure).

GDSError

```
<xs:complexType name="GDSError">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="errorCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="elementId" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GDSError	extension	string		Used only in the event of an error to convey the GDS error segment, code, and message for an error that occurred during the transaction.
errorCode	attribute	string	none	The error code for the GDS transaction.
elementId	attribute	string	none	The element of the GDS transaction where the error occurred.

GdsFlags

```
<xs:complexType name="GdsFlags">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LateArrivalTime" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancellationCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuarCancelFlag" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
LateArrivalTime	element	string	optional	The late arrival time.
CancellationCode	element	string	optional	The cancellaton code.
GuarCancelFlag	element	string	optional	The guarantee cancel flag.

GDSResultStatus

```
<xs:complexType name="GDSResultStatus">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:ResultStatus">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GDSError"
          xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
          type="q2:GDSError" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
GDSResultStatus	extension	ResultStatus		The primary indication of the success or failure of the transaction.
GDSError	element	GDSError	optional	Used only in the event of an error to convey the GDS error segment, code, and message for an error that occurred during the transaction.

GdsTotalPricing

```
<xs:complexType name="GdsTotalPricing">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalInclusiveRoomRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalExclusiveRoomRate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalTax"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalSurCharge"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxQualifier" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MatchingQualifier" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TotalInclusiveRoomRate	element	Amount	optional	The total room rate inclusive of all taxes.
TotalExclusiveRoomRate	element	Amount	optional	The total room rate exclusive of all taxes.

TotalTax	element	Amount	optional	The total tax to be charged on the rate.
TotalSurCharge	element	Amount	optional	The total surcharges to be charged on the rate.
TaxQualifier	element	string	optional	The tax qualifier defined on the rate.
MatchingQualifier	element	string	optional	The matching qualifier defined on the rate.

GdsTotalPricingElement

```
<xs:complexType name="GdsTotalPricingElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalInclusiveRoomRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalExclusiveRoomRate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalTax"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalSurCharge"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxQualifier" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MatchingQualifier" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TotalInclusiveRoomRate	element	Amount	optional	The total inclusive room rate amount.
TotalExclusiveRoomRate	element	Amount	optional	The total exclusive room rate amount.
TotalTax	element	Amount	optional	The total tax amount.
TotalSurCharge	element	Amount	optional	The total surcharge amount.
TaxQualifier	element	string	optional	The tax qualifier.
MatchingQualifier	element	string	optional	The matching qualifier.

GdsTotalPricingTax

```

<xs:complexType name="GdsTotalPricingTax">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EffectiveStartDate" type="xs:date"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EffectiveEndDate" type="xs:date"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeOrder" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeBasis" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeAmount" type="xs:string"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeApplication"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeTypeCode"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ChargeType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxDescription" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CurrencyCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxOrFeeIncluded" type="xs:string"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="decimals" type="xs:short" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
decimals	attribute	short	none	The number of decimals defined for the applicable currency.
EffectiveStartDate	element	date	required	The effective start date.
EffectiveEndDate	element	date	required	The effective end date.
TaxOrFeeOrder	element	string	optional	The tax or fee order.
TaxOrFeeBasis	element	string	optional	The tax or fee basis.
TaxOrFeeAmount	element	string	optional	The tax or fee amount.
TaxOrFeeApplication	element	string	optional	The tax or fee application.
TaxOrFeeTypeCode	element	string	optional	The tax or fee code.
ChargeType	element	string	optional	The charge type.
TaxDescription	element	string	optional	The tax description.
CurrencyCode	element	string	optional	The currency code.
TaxOrFeeIncluded	element	string	optional	The tax or fee that is included.

Gender

```
<xs:simpleType name="Gender">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FEMALE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MALE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Gender	enumeration	string		The possible values are FEMALE, MALE, and UNKNOWN.

GeoCode

```
<xs:complexType name="GeoCode">
  <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
latitude	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
longitude	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
altitude	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.

GovernmentID

```
<xs:complexType name="GovernmentID">
  <xs:attribute name="documentType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="documentNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="placeOfIssue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="countryOfIssue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="documentID" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="resort" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
documentType	attribute	string	none	The type of ID.
documentNumber	attribute	string	none	The ID number.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	The effective date.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	The expiration date.
placeOfIssue	attribute	string	none	The place of issue.

countryOfIssue	attribute	string	none	The country of issue.
documentID	attribute	int	none	The internal record number for this document.
resort	attribute	string	none	The resort to which this document is attached (if applicable).
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this document is the primary one if multiples of the same type exist.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The order in which the document should be returned.

Guarantee

```
<xs:complexType name="Guarantee">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteesAccepted"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfGuaranteeAccepted" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Deadline" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteeDescription"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="guaranteeType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="mandatoryDeposit" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="cancellationRequired" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="creditCardRequired" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="paymentType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="requirementCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
guaranteeType	attribute	string	none	The guarantee type code.
mandatoryDeposit	attribute	boolean	none	If a deposit is mandatory in order to secure the subject RoomStay, then this flag attribute always has a default value of "true."

cancellationRequired	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if cancellation is required for the guarantee.
creditCardRequired	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if a credit card is required for the guarantee.
paymentType	attribute	string	none	The payment type used.
requirementCode	attribute	string	none	The requirement code.
GuaranteesAccepted	element	ArrayOfGuaranteeAccepted	optional	If this booking is guaranteed against either a credit card or a travel agent, the appropriate details are stored here.
Deadline	element	dateTime	optional	Reserved for future use.
GuaranteeDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	Any written description of the guarantee.

GuaranteeAccepted

```
<xs:complexType name="GuaranteeAccepted">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteeCreditCard"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:CreditCard"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteeTravelAgent"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteeCompany"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="agentPhone" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
agentPhone	attribute	string	none	If the booking is on behalf of or guaranteed to a travel agent, then the travel agent's phone number is required.
GuaranteeCreditCard	element	CreditCard	optional	If the booking is guaranteed to a credit card, then the credit card details are provided in this element.
GuaranteeTravelAgent	element	UniqueID	optional	If the booking is on behalf of or guaranteed to travel agent, then the agent's IATA or other identification code is provided in this element.
GuaranteeCompany	element	UniqueID	optional	If the booking is guaranteed to a company, then the company's Corp ID is provided in this element.

GuestCount

```
<xs:complexType name="GuestCount">
  <xs:attribute name="ageQualifyingCode"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:AgeQualifyingCode" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherAgeQualifyingCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="age" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="count" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ageQualifyingCode	attribute	AgeQualifyingCode	none	An enumerated value specifying the age(s) of the guests.
otherAgeQualifying Code	attribute	string	none	If the previous attribute value is set to 'OTHER', then this field becomes required.
age	attribute	int	none	The maximum age permitted for the specified rate bucket.
count	attribute	int	none	The number of guests in this age bracket or of this age.

GuestCountList

```
<xs:complexType name="GuestCountList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="GuestCount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:GuestCount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="isPerRoom" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
isPerRoom	attribute	boolean	none	For purposes of this interface, this value defaults to "true".
GuestCount	element	GuestCount	optional / multiple	A collection of GuestCount elements. If the parent element is not present, a value of one adult and no children is the default value. If the parent element is present, at least one GuestCount element is required.

GuestRequests

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Alerts	element	ArrayOfReservationAlert	optional	A collection of reservation alerts.
Comments	element	ArrayOfReservationComment	optional	A collection of reservation comments.
Specials	element	ArrayOfSpecialRequest	optional	A collection of special requests.
Traces	element	ArrayOfReservationTrace	optional	A collection of reservation traces.
Features	element	ArrayOfRoomFeature	optional	A collection of room features.

History

```
<xs:complexType name="History">
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="transactions" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
transactions	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.

HoldInventoryItemElement

```
<xs:complexType name="HoldInventoryItemElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemHoldID"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ItemStartDate" type="xs:date" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="ItemEndDate" type="xs:date" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ItemStartDate	attribute	date	required	The first date that the item hold is available.
ItemEndDate	attribute	date	required	The last date that the item hold is available.
ItemCode	element	string	optional	The item code.
ItemName	element	string	optional	The item name.
Quantity	element	int	optional	The quantity.
ItemHoldID	element	UniqueID	optional	The item hold ID.

HotelContact

```

<xs:complexType name="HotelContact">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Addresses"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfAddress" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactEmails"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfEmail" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ContactPhones"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfPhone" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelInformation"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfHotelInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="URIs"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:ArrayOfAnyURI" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Vector"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q6:Vector"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Addresses	element	ArrayOfAddress	optional	Any addresses associated with the hotel.
ContactEmails	element	ArrayOfEmail	optional	Any email addresses associated with the hotel.
ContactPhones	element	ArrayOfPhone	optional	Hotel phone number information.
HotelInformation	element	ArrayOfHotelInfo	optional	Additional hotel information. In this context, this will only include check-in and check-out times. Not returned for an alternate resort.
URIs	element	ArrayOfAnyURI	optional	Not used in this context

Vector	element	Vector	optional	If this is an alternate resort, this is the distance and direction from the queried property to the alternate property.
--------	---------	--------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

HotelInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelInfo">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:DescriptiveText">
      <xs:attribute name="hotelInfoType"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:HotelInfoType" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="otherHotelInfoType" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfo	extension	DescriptiveText		If the parent element is present, at least one HotelInfo element must also be present.
hotelInfoType	attribute	HotelInfoType	required	In this context, the only two options are check-in and check-out information.
otherHotelInfoType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.

HotelInfoType

```
<xs:simpleType name="HotelInfoType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DIRECTIONS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKININFO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKOUTINFO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelInfoType	enumeration	string		The possible values are DIRECTIONS, CHECKININFO, CHECKOUTINFO, and OTHER.

HotelReference

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelReference">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="chainCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="hotelCode" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
HotelReference	extension	string		References the hotel to include in the query. This element is more for informational purposes.
chainCode	attribute	string	none	The chain code.
hotelCode	attribute	string	none	The hotel code.

HotelReservation

```
<xs:complexType name="HotelReservation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UniqueIDList"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomStays"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfRoomStay" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResGuests"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfResGuest" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WrittenConfInst"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q4:WrittenConfInst" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReservationHistory"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q5:History" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserDefinedValues"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q6:ArrayOfUserDefinedValue" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Invoice"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q7:BillHeader"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Preferences"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q8:ArrayOfPreference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Alerts"
      xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/" type="q9:Alert" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PayRoutings"
      xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q10:ResPayRouting" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PayMethods"
      xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q11:ResPayMethod" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AccompanyGuests"
      xmlns:q12="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q12:ArrayOfAccompanyGuest" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ECertificate"
      xmlns:q13="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
      type="q13:ECertificate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ShareReservations"
      xmlns:q14="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q14:ArrayOfShareReservation" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Miscellaneous"
      xmlns:q15="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q15:MoreFields" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="reservationAction"
    xmlns:q16="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    type="q16:ReservationActionType" />
  <xs:attribute name="reservationStatus"
    xmlns:q17="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
    type="q17:ReservationStatusType" />
  <xs:attribute name="marketSegment" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="sourceCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="originCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="authorizer" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="compRoutingFlag" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="compRoutingAuthorizer" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="onBehalfFlag" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="redemReservationFlag" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
<xs:attribute name="walkIn" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="noPost" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="remoteCo" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="group" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="attachPreferenceProfile" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="allowPreRegistration" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="preRegisterFlag" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="keyExpirationDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
<xs:attribute name="totalCreditCardSurcharges" type="xs:double" />
<xs:attribute name="DoNotMoveRoom" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="OptIn" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="OptInComplete" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="commentsExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="commentsCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="tracesExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="tracesCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="specialsExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="specialsCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="roomPreferenceExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="roomPreferencesCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="shareExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="queueExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="queueNumber" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="alertExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="alertsCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="messageExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="messagesCount" type="xs:int" />
<xs:attribute name="checkOutTime" type="xs:time" />
<xs:attribute name="computedReservationStatus"
  xmlns:q18="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
  type="q18:ReservationStatusType" />
<xs:attribute name="financialTransactionExists" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="printRate" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="referralYN" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
reservationAction	attribute	ReservationActionType	none	Indicates the activity for which the message is being sent.
reservationStatus	attribute	ReservationStatusType	none	The reservation status.
marketSegment	attribute	string	none	The market segment used for the reservation.
sourceCode	attribute	string	none	The source code used for the reservation. The source code returned is the "Reservation Insert Source" rather than the Reservation Source Code.

originCode	attribute	string	none	The origin code.
authorizer	attribute	string	none	Not used for OWS.
compRoutingFlag	attribute	string	none	Not used for OWS.
compRoutingAuthorizer	attribute	string	none	Not used for OWS.
onBehalfFlag	attribute	boolean	none	Populated when the reservation is for an On Behalf user.
redemReservationFlag	attribute	boolean	none	Populated for a redemption reservation.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The ID of the user who created the reservation.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date when the reservation is created.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The ID of the user who last updated the reservation.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The date when the reservation was last changed.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
walkIn	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is a walkin reservation.
noPost	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the NoPost flag is active.
remoteCo	attribute	boolean	none	The third party authorization, validation, or settlement source.
group	attribute	string	none	Displays the name of the Block.
attachPreferenceProfile	attribute	boolean	none	If true, the preference will be attached to the profile.

allowPreRegistration	attribute	boolean	none	Indicated whether the reservation is eligible for pre-registration.
preRegisterFlag	attribute	boolean	none	Whether or not the reservation was pre-checked in over the internet. True indicates that the reservation was checked in over the internet. False indicates that it was not.
keyExpirationDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The expiration date of the existing room key.
totalCreditCardSurcharges	attribute	double	none	The total credit card surcharges to be applied.
DoNotMoveRoom	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the reservation may be moved to another room.
OptIn	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this guest may be contacted for future marketing campaigns.
OptInComplete	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the guest has already opted in (or out) to be contacted for future marketing campaigns.
commentsExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if comments exist for the reservation.
commentsCount	attribute	int	none	The number of comments on the reservation.
tracesExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if traces exist for the reservation.

tracesCount	attribute	int	none	The number of traces on the reservation.
specialsExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if specials exist for the reservation.
specialsCount	attribute	int	none	The number of special requests attached to the reservation.
roomPreferenceExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if room preferences exist for the reservation.
roomPreferencesCount	attribute	int	none	The number of room preferences attached to the reservation.
shareExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether there are sharing guests on the reservation.
queueExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the reservation has been placed into a queue.
queueNumber	attribute	int	none	The position in the queue for this reservation.
alertExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether any alerts exist for this reservation.
alertsCount	attribute	int	none	The number of alerts attached to this reservation.
messageExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether any messages exist for this reservation.
messagesCount	attribute	int	none	The number of messages attached to this reservation.
checkOutTime	attribute	time	none	The estimated Check-Out time for the reservation.

computedReservationStatus	attribute	ReservationStatusType	none	The status of the reservation (i.e. "Checked In", etc).
financialTransactionExists	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether any postings exist for this reservation.
printRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the room rate for this reservation will print on guest-facing documents.
referralYN	attribute	string	none	Indicates whether this reservation was referred from another entity.
UniqueIDList	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A collection of UniqueID elements. In this context, they are populated with the internal reservation ID for parent booking.
RoomStays	element	ArrayOfRoomStay	optional	A collection of sparsely populated RoomStays that provide an overview or summary of the future booking.
ResGuests	element	ArrayOfResGuest	optional	A collection of sparsely populated ResGuests, providing only basic name information.
WrittenConfInst	element	WrittenConfInst	optional	Used for confirmations.
ReservationHistory	element	History	optional	The reservation history.
UserDefinedValues	element	ArrayOfUserDefinedValue	optional	User defined values.

Invoice	element	BillHeader	optional	Invoice header information.
Preferences	element	ArrayOfPreference	optional	A collection of Preference elements.
Alerts	element	Alert	optional / multiple	Details of any alerts attached to the reservation.
PayRoutings	element	ResPayRouting	optional / multiple	Details of any charge routing configured on the reservation.
PayMethods	element	ResPayMethod	optional / multiple	Details of payment methods defined for the reservation.
AccompanyGuests	element	ArrayOfAccompany Guest	optional	Details of any accompanying guests defined on the reservation.
ECertificate	element	ECertificate	optional	Details of any e-certificates used for the reservation.
ShareReservations	element	ArrayOfShareReserv ation	optional	Details of any sharing guests defined on the reservation.
Miscellaneous	element	MoreFields	optional	Not in use at this time.

IDPair

```
<xs:complexType name="IDPair">
  <xs:attribute name="idType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
idType	attribute	string	none	In this context and if transaction is successful, this is hard-coded to RESERVATION.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The confirmation number assigned to this booking.

externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
------------	-----------	--------	------	---------------------------

InventoryItemElement

```
<xs:complexType name="InventoryItemElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfDescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SellControl" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Available" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ItemGroup"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ItemGroupElement" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="isPackage" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="isChild" type="xs:boolean" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SellSeparate" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ItemDate" type="xs:date" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ItemDate	attribute	date	required	The date.
ItemCode	element	string	optional	The code.
ItemName	element	string	optional	The name
Description	element	ArrayOfDescriptiveText	optional	A description of the item.
SellControl	element	string	optional	Sell control information.
Quantity	element	int	optional	The quantity.
Available	element	int	optional	The number available.
ItemGroup	element	ItemGroupElement	optional	If this item is part of a group, this is the group.
isPackage	element	boolean	optional	Yes or No.
isChild	element	boolean	optional	Yes or No.
SellSeparate	element	string	optional	Sell separate information.

ItemGroupElement

```
<xs:complexType name="ItemGroupElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

ItemGroupElement

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	element	string	optional	The code.
Description	element	DescriptiveText	optional / multiple	A description.

Joiner

```

<xs:complexType name="Joiner">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ConfirmationNumber"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LegNumber"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NameId"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:UniqueID" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ConfirmationNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The confirmation number.
LegNumber	element	UniqueID	optional	The internal leg number.
ResvNameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The reservation name Id.
NameId	element	UniqueID	optional	The name Id.

Keyword

```
<xs:complexType name="Keyword">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Type" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Value" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Type	element	string	optional	The type of lookup keyword defined for this reservation.
Value	element	string	optional	The lookup keyword defined for this reservation.

KeyTrack

```
<xs:complexType name="KeyTrack">
  <xs:attribute name="Key1Track" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Key2Track" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Key3Track" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Key4Track" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Key1Track	attribute	string	none	Key track 1 data.
Key2Track	attribute	string	none	Key track 2 data.
Key3Track	attribute	string	none	Key track 3 data.
Key4Track	attribute	string	none	Key track 4 data.

MeetingRoomsType

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="MeetingRoom"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="MeetingRoomCount" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SmallestRoomSpace" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="LargestRoomSpace" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="TotalRoomSpace" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="LargestSeatingCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SecondLargestSeatingCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="SmallestSeatingCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
MeetingRoomCount	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.

SmallestRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
LargestRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
TotalRoomSpace	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
LargestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
SecondLargestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
SmallestSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
MeetingRoom	element	MeetingRoomsType MeetingRoom	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Codes"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Irregular" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="PropertySystemName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="RoomName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Sort" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="MeetingRoomCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Irregular	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
PropertySystemName	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
RoomName	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
Sort	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
MeetingRoomCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	Not used in this context.
Codes	element	ArrayOfMeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode	optional	Not used in this context.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	Not used in this context.

MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode

```
<xs:complexType name="MeetingRoomsTypeMeetingRoomCode">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Charge" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Code" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
Charge	element	string	optional	Not used in this context.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional / multiple	Not used in this context.

MemberAwardInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="MemberAwardInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="awardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipID" type="xs:long" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pointsUsedForReservation"
      type="xs:double" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="redemRateCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="stayDate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="overridePenalty" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
awardType	element	string	optional	The AwardType that was given in the FetchRateAwards call.
membershipID	element	long	required	This is the OPERA ID received during a FetchMembership call.
pointsUsedForReservation	element	double	required	The points used for the booking.
redemRateCode	element	string	optional	The redemption rate code.

stayDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The stay date range.
overridePenalty	element	string	optional	Possible values are "N" (default) and "Y." When "N" is passed during a ModifyBooking request, the cancel policy text displays the member's current points and available points after the modification is made. This is for information purposes only to show the guest the available points after the points cancellation policy is applied or award points are credited/debited. When "Y" is passed, the ModifyBooking request is processed and the member's points are correctly calculated based on the points cancellation policy or award points are credited/debited.

Membership

```

<xs:complexType name="Membership">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipNumber" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipLevel" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipNextLevel" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="memberName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="currentPoints" type="xs:double" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="enrollmentCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResvNameId" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="membershipid" xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:UniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="transferPoints" type="xs:long" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="enrollmentSource" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="enrolledAt" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="awardPointsToExpires" xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="inactive" type="xs:boolean" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
membershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type.
membershipNumber	element	string	optional	The membership number.
membershipLevel	element	string	optional	The membership level.
membershipNextLevel	element	string	optional	The next upgrade level available for this membership.
memberName	element	string	optional	The member's name.
effectiveDate	element	date	optional	The effective date.
expirationDate	element	date	optional	The expiration date.
currentPoints	element	double	optional	The current number of points.
enrollmentCode	element	string	optional	The enrollment code.
ResvNameId	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	The ResvNameID.
membershipid	element	UniqueID	optional	The membership ID.

transferPoints	element	long	optional	Details on any points transferred to/from this membership.
enrollmentSource	element	string	optional	The source of this membership enrollment.
enrolledAt	element	string	optional	The location of this membership enrollment.
awardPointsToExpires	element	ArrayOfAwardPointsToExpire	optional	Details on award points and their expiration dates.
inactive	element	boolean	optional	Indicates whether this membership is inactive.

MoreFields

```
<xs:complexType name="MoreFields">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CustomerValue" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
CustomerValue	element	string	optional	The defined "Customer Value" for this reservation (used for weighting profiles in yield management).

NameAddress

```
<xs:complexType name="NameAddress">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Address">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameAddress	extension	Address		Not used in this context.
operaId	attribute	long	none	Not used in this context.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.

NameCreditCard

```
<xs:complexType name="NameCreditCard">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:CreditCard">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

        <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameCreditCard	extension	CreditCard		Not used in this context.
operaId	attribute	long	none	Not used in this context.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.

NameEmail

```

<xs:complexType name="NameEmail">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="emailType" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="emailFormat" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameEmail	extension	string		Not used in this context.
operaId	attribute	long	none	Not used in this context.

externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
emailType	attribute	string	none	The type of email (i.e. Business, Personal).
emailFormat	attribute	string	none	The preferred formatting for this email address (i.e. HTML).

NameMembership

```

<xs:complexType name="NameMembership">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Membership">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="preferred" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="central" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="membershipClass" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="pointsLabel" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="usedInReservation" type="xs:boolean" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NameMembership	extension	Membership		The NameMembershi p.
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
externalId	attribute	string	none	The external ID.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is the primary membership.
preferred	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not this is the preferred membership.
central	attribute	boolean	none	Yes or No.
membershipClass	attribute	string	none	The membership class.
pointsLabel	attribute	string	none	The pons label.
status	attribute	string	none	The status.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.
usedInReservation	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this membership has been used on a reservation.

NamePhone

```

<xs:complexType name="NamePhone">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Phone">
      <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
      <xs:attribute name="externalId" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
      <xs:attribute name="extension" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NamePhone	extension	Phone		Not used in this context.
operaId	attribute	long	none	Not used in this context.
externalId	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
primary	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	Not used in this context.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
extension	attribute	string	none	The extension.

NativeName

```
<xs:complexType name="NativeName">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:PersonName">
      <xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
NativeName	extension	PersonName		The person's native name.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The language code.

NegotiatedRate

```
<xs:complexType name="NegotiatedRate">
  <xs:attribute name="operaId" type="xs:long" />
  <xs:attribute name="resortCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="beginDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="endDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
operaId	attribute	long	none	The OPERA ID.
resortCode	attribute	string	none	The resort code.
rateCode	attribute	string	none	The rate code.
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code.
beginDate	attribute	date	none	The start date.
endDate	attribute	date	none	The end date.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.

OtherPaymentType

```
<xs:complexType name="OtherPaymentType">
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="value" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="source" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
type	attribute	string	required	Not used in this context.
value	attribute	string	optional	Not used in this context.
source	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.

PackageCharge

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageCharge">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ValidDates"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UnitAmount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Quantity" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Tax"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalAmount"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RateCode" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageCode	element	string	optional	The package code.
ValidDates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The valid dates.
UnitAmount	element	Amount	optional	The unit amount.
Quantity	element	int	required	The quantity.
Tax	element	Amount	optional	The tax amount.
TotalAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total amount.
RateCode	element	string	optional	The rate code.

PackageDetail

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageDetail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageInfo"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PackageElement" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExpectedCharges"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservicess.micross.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfPackageCharge" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PackageInfo	element	PackageElement	optional	Information about the package.
ExpectedCharges	element	ArrayOfPackageCharge	optional	The expected charges.

PackageDetailCharges

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageDetailCharges">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StartDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EndDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Allowance"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxAmount"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
StartDate	element	date	optional	The start date.
EndDate	element	date	optional	The end date.
Allowance	element	Amount	optional	The allowance for the package.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The amount for the package.
TaxAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount of tax for the package.

PackageElement

```

<xs:complexType name="PackageElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Amount"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PackageAmount"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TaxAmount"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Allowance"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Description"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q5:DescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ShortDescription"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q6:DescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PackageDetails"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q7:PackageDetailCharges" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PackageCodes"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q8:PackageMember" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StartDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EndDate" type="xs:date" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="packageCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="calculationRule" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="postingRhythm" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="quantity" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="includedInRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="addRateSeperateLine" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="addRateCombinedLine" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="startTime" type="xs:time" />
  <xs:attribute name="endTime" type="xs:time" />
  <xs:attribute name="sellSeparate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="totalDepositAmount" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="source" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="taxIncluded" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="packageType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="packageGroupCode" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
packageCode	attribute	string	none	The package code.
calculationRule	attribute	string	none	The calculation rule.
postingRhythm	attribute	string	none	The posting rhythm.
quantity	attribute	int	none	The quantity.
includedInRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the package is included in the rate.
addRateSeperateLine	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the rate will be added on a separate line.

addRateCombinedLine	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the rate will be combined on the same line as the package items.
startTime	attribute	time	none	The start date for the package.
endTime	attribute	time	none	The end date of the package.
sellSeparate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the package element may be added separately to a reservation.
totalDepositAmount	attribute	double	none	Total amount of deposit required.
source	attribute	string	none	Indicates the source of the package, which can be either "RATE" if it was added from the rate code or "RESERVATION" if it was added to the guest booking.
taxIncluded	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether taxes are included in this package.
packageType	attribute	string	none	The defined type of package element.
packageGroupCode	attribute	string	none	The defined package group to which the package element is attached.
Amount	element	Amount	optional	The price of the package element.
PackageAmount	element	Amount	optional	The overall charge for the package.
TaxAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount of tax for the package.
Allowance	element	Amount	optional	The amount over the package amount which will be allowed.

Description	element	DescriptiveText	optional / multiple	The package description full text.
ShortDescription	element	DescriptiveText	optional / multiple	The short text description of the package.
PackageDetails	element	PackageDetailCharges	optional / multiple	Details of the package charges.
PackageCodes	element	PackageMember	optional / multiple	Transaction codes which will be consumed by the package.
StartDate	element	date	optional	The start date for the package.
EndDate	element	date	optional	The end date for the package.

PackageMember

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageMember">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	element	string	optional	The defined code for this package element.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	The text description for this package element.

Paragraph

```
<xs:complexType name="Paragraph">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Text" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Image" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="URL" type="xs:anyURI" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Text	element	Text	optional	The text description of why the cancellation was made.
Image	element	string	optional	Not used in this context.
URL	element	anyURI	optional	Not used in this context.

Payment

```

<xs:complexType name="Payment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentsAccepted"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:ArrayOfPaymentType" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentUsed"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:PaymentUsed" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Payment				
Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentsAccepted	element	ArrayOfPaymentType	optional	These are the various payment methods a hotel may accept when making a reservation.
PaymentUsed	element	PaymentUsed	optional	This is the payment method used when making a reservation.

PaymentType

```

<xs:complexType name="PaymentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OtherPayment"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q1:OtherPaymentType" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentVoucher"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
        type="q2:Voucher" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentCard"
        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q3:CreditCard" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
OtherPayment	element	OtherPaymentType	optional	Not used in this context.
PaymentVoucher	element	Voucher	optional	Not used in this context.
PaymentCard	element	CreditCard	optional	Not used in this context.

PaymentUsed

```

<xs:complexType name="PaymentUsed">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentType"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:PaymentType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Deposit"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PaymentType	element	PaymentType	optional	These are the various payment methods a hotel may accept when making a reservation.
Deposit	element	Amount	optional	The types of deposits accepted.

PersonName

```

<xs:complexType name="PersonName">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="nameTitle"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="firstName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="middleName"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="lastName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="nameSuffix"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="accountName2" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="accountName3" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="profession" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="nameOrdered" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="familiarName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="active" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
nameOrdered	attribute	string	none	The sequence in which the name appears in an ordered list.
familiarName	attribute	string	none	The familiar name.
active	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this profile is marked as active.
nameTitle	element	string	optional / multiple	The name title.
firstName	element	string	optional	The first name.
middleName	element	string	optional / multiple	The middle name.
lastName	element	string	optional	The last name.
nameSuffix	element	string	optional / multiple	The name suffix.
accountName2	element	string	optional	Second line for the account name.
accountName3	element	string	optional	Third line for the account name.
profession	element	string	optional	The person's profession.

Phone

```

<xs:complexType name="Phone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PhoneNumber" type="xs:string"
        />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PhoneData"
        xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
        type="q1:PhonePhoneData" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="phoneType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="phoneRole" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="primaryPhone" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
phoneType	attribute	string	none	The type of phone device.
phoneRole	attribute	string	none	The role of the number provided, such as HOME, or BUSINESS.
primaryPhone	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this record is the primary phone record, if others of the same type exist.
PhoneNumber	element	string	optional	A string representation of the phone number, including all required country and area code prefixes.
PhoneData	element	PhonePhoneData	optional	Not used in this context.

PhonePhoneData

```
<xs:complexType name="PhonePhoneData">
  <xs:attribute name="countryAccessCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="areaCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="phoneNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="extension" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
countryAccessCode	attribute	string	none	The country access code.
areaCode	attribute	string	none	The area code.
phoneNumber	attribute	string	none	The phone number.
extension	attribute	string	none	The extension (if applicable).

PointsSchedule

```
<xs:complexType name="PointsSchedule">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="BeginDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EndDate" type="xs:date" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="PointsRequired" type="xs:int" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
BeginDate	element	date	required	The start date of the points schedule.
EndDate	element	date	required	The end date of the points schedule.
PointsRequired	element	int	required	The number of points required for this schedule.

Preference

```
<xs:complexType name="Preference">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PreferenceDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="resortCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="preferenceType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherPreferenceType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="preferenceValue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resortCode	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
preferenceType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
otherPreferenceType	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
preferenceValue	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
PreferenceDescription	element	DescriptiveText	optional	Not used in this context.

PrivacyOptionType

```
<xs:complexType name="PrivacyOptionType">
  <xs:attribute name="OptionType" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q1:PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="OptionValue"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q2:PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
OptionType	attribute	PrivacyOptionType OptionType	required	Not used in this context.
OptionValue	attribute	PrivacyOptionType OptionValue	required	Not used in this context.

PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="PrivacyOptionTypeOptionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Promotions" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MarketResearch" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ThirdParties" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LoyaltyProgram" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Privacy" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Email" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Mail" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Phone" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SMS" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOptionType OptionType	enumerati on	string		The possible values are Promotions, MarketResearch, ThirdParties, LoyaltyProgram, Privacy, Email, Mail, Phone, and SMS.

PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue

```
<xs:simpleType name="PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="YES" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NO" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PrivacyOptionTypeOptionValue	enumeration	string		The possible values are YES and NO.

Profile

```
<xs:complexType name="Profile">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProfileIDs"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Customer"
        xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q2:Customer" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Company"
        xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q3:Company" />
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCards"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfNameCreditCard" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Addresses"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q5:ArrayOfNameAddress" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Blacklist"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q6:BlackList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Phones"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q7:ArrayOfNamePhone" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Preferences"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q8:ArrayOfPreference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="EMails"
      xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q9:ArrayOfNameEmail" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Memberships"
      xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q10:ArrayOfNameMembership" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="NegotiatedRates"
      xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q11:ArrayOfNegotiatedRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Comments"
      xmlns:q12="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q12:ArrayOfComment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserDefinedValues"
      xmlns:q13="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q13:ArrayOfUserDefinedValue" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Privacy"
      xmlns:q14="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q14:ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserGroup"
      xmlns:q15="http://webservices.micos.com/og/4.3/Name/"
      type="q15:ProfileUserGroup" />
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayHistory"
  xmlns:q16="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q16:StayHistoryData" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Id"
  xmlns:q17="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
  type="q17:GovernmentID" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeyWord"
  xmlns:q18="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
  type="q18:ArrayOfKeyWord" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Features"
  xmlns:q19="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q19:ArrayOfRoomFeature" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="nameType" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="protected" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="languageCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="nationality" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="vipCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="taxExempt" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="insertUser" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="insertDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
<xs:attribute name="updateUser" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="updateDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
<xs:attribute name="inactiveDate" type="xs:date" />
<xs:attribute name="active" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="yieldMarketCode" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="customerValue" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="protectedBy" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
nameType	attribute	string	none	The name type.
protected	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the profile is protected.
languageCode	attribute	string	none	The language code.
nationality	attribute	string	none	The nationality.
vipCode	attribute	string	none	The VIP code.
taxExempt	attribute	boolean	none	The tax exempt number.
insertUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
insertDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The insert date.
updateUser	attribute	string	none	The user ID.
updateDate	attribute	dateTime	none	The update date.
inactiveDate	attribute	date	none	The inactive date.
active	attribute	boolean	none	Whether this profile is active, or subject to purge.

yieldMarketCode	attribute	string	none	The Market Code to which revenue from this guest should be counted for yield purposes.
customerValue	attribute	string	none	The defined "Customer Value" for this reservation (used for weighting profiles in yield management).
protectedBy	attribute	string	none	The system which has marked the profile as "Protected" (not changeable).
ProfileIDs	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A collection of UniqueID elements.
Customer	element	Customer	optional	The customer.
Company	element	Company	optional	The company name.
CreditCards	element	ArrayOfNameCreditCard	optional	Credit card information.
Addresses	element	ArrayOfNameAddresses	optional	Address information.
Blacklist	element	BlackList	optional	Blacklist information.
Phones	element	ArrayOfNamePhone	optional	Phone number information.
Preferences	element	ArrayOfPreference	optional	Preference information.
EMails	element	ArrayOfNameEmail	optional	Email information.
Memberships	element	ArrayOfNameMembership	optional	Membership information.
NegotiatedRates	element	ArrayOfNegotiatedRate	optional	Negotiated rates information.
Comments	element	ArrayOfComment	optional	Comments.
UserDefinedValues	element	ArrayOfUserDefinedValue	optional	Any user defined values.
Privacy	element	ArrayOfPrivacyOptionType	optional	Privacy information.
UserGroup	element	ProfileUserGroup	optional	The user group.

StayHistory	element	StayHistoryData	optional	Details of previous stay information for this profile.
Id	element	GovernmentID	optional	The government Issued ID of the Individual.
KeyWord	element	ArrayOfKeyWord	optional	A collection of profile keywords.
Features	element	ArrayOfRoomFeature	optional	A collection of Room Features.

ProfileUserGroup

```
<xs:complexType name="ProfileUserGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="groupType" xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/"
    type="q1:UserGroupType" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
groupType	attribute	UserGroupType	required	Not used in this context.

PromotionDetails

```
<xs:complexType name="PromotionDetails">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PromotionCode" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PromotionName" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Resort" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="BookingDate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="StayDate"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RateCode"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
PromotionCode	element	string	optional	The code defined for the promotion.
PromotionName	element	string	optional	The description text for the promotion.
Resort	element	string	optional	The resort for which the promotion is configured.

BookingDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The business dates during which the promotion may be sold.
StayDate	element	TimeSpan	optional	The arrival dates during which the promotion may be used.
RateCode	element	string	optional / multiple	The rate codes which are attached to and available with the promotion.

Rate

```

<xs:complexType name="Rate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Base"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AdditionalGuestAmounts"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfAdditionalGuestAmount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AdditionalBedAmounts"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfAdditionalBedAmount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GdsTotalPricingTaxes"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfGdsTotalPricingTax" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Points" type="xs:double" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateOccurrence"
    xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q5:RateOccurrenceType" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherRateOccurrence" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateChangeIndicator" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in General Availability response. In a Detail Availability response, if there are rate amount changes throughout the length of stay, this date become required.

expirationDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in General Availability response. In a Detail Availability response, if there are rate amount changes throughout the length of stay, this date become required.
rateOccurrence	attribute	RateOccurrenceType	none	For this interface instance, this will always be set to "Daily".
otherRateOccurrence	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
rateChangeIndicator	attribute	boolean	none	If there is a change in the rate amount at any point throughout the duration of the stay, this flag must be set.
Base	element	Amount	optional	The anticipated daily or base rate for the stay.
AdditionalGuestAmounts	element	ArrayOfAdditionalGuestAmount	optional	Not used in a General Availability response. In a Detail Availability response, this will be populated if additional guest amounts are attached to the rate.

AdditionalBedAmounts	element	ArrayOfAdditionalBedAmount	optional	Not used in a General Availability response. In a Detail Availability response, this will be populated if additional bed amounts are attached to the rate.
GdsTotalPricingTaxes	element	ArrayOfGdsTotalPricingTax	optional	The GDS total pricing taxes.
Points	element	double	optional	The number of points required to purchase a night on this rate code.

RateOccurrenceType

```
<xs:simpleType name="RateOccurrenceType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DAILY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WEEKLY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OTHER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RateOccurrenceType	enumeration	string		The possible values are DAILY, WEEKLY, and OTHER.

RatePlan

```
<xs:complexType name="RatePlan">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RatePlanDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RatePlanShortDescription"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Commission"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:Commission" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AdditionalDetails"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfAdditionalDetail" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancellationDateTime"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:CancelDateTime" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepositRequired"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:DepositRequirement" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GdsFlags"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q7:GdsFlags" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuaranteeDetails"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q8:ArrayOfGuarantee" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MealPlanCodes"
      xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q9:AmenityInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Packages"
      xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q10:ArrayOfPackageElement" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Discount"
      xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q11:Discount" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ratePlanCategory" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="ratePlanCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="promotionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="qualifyingIdType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="qualifyingIdValue" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="hold" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="commissionYn" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="mandatoryDeposit" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="suppressRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="ratePlanName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="awardType" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="redemRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="commissionCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="asbRateCycle" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="hasPackage" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="taxInclusive" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="blockName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="rankRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="rateTypeIndicator" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="postingRhythm" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="repeatPostingRhythm" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="discountRateAmount" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:attribute name="discountRatePercent" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="postingRhythmNights" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ratePlanCategory	attribute	string	none	The rate plan category.
ratePlanCode	attribute	string	none	The rate plan code.
promotionCode	attribute	string	none	The Promotional code or Coupon code. In both cases, the service returns all of the rate codes that are associated with the promotion group.
qualifyingIdType	attribute	string	none	If a specific negotiated rate was included in the response as a result of a qualifying ID, the type of ID is required and/or included.
qualifyingIdValue	attribute	string	none	If a specific negotiated rate was included in the response, this is the actual value of the qualifying ID.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
hold	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not a hold is available for this rate.
commissionYn	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not a commission is available for this rate.

mandatoryDeposit	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not a deposit is a mandatory condition of this rate.
suppressRate	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether or not the rate amount is suppressed for display on the website.
ratePlanName	attribute	string	none	The short description text of the rate plan.
awardType	attribute	string	none	The configured award type of the award linked to the rate code.
redemRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this rate plan may be purchased with points (award redemption).
commissionCode	attribute	string	none	The commission code defined on the rate plan.
asbRateCycle	attribute	string	none	The posting cycle for this rate plan when Apartment Style Billing (ASB) is activated.
hasPackage	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the rate plan has a package element attached.
taxInclusive	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the price of this rate plan is inclusive of tax.
blockName	attribute	string	none	The description of the block to which the rate plan is attached.
rankRate	attribute	boolean	none	The configured rank of the rate plan.

rateTypeIndicator	attribute	string	none	The type of rate plan (i.e. Negotiated, etc).
postingRhythm	attribute	string	none	Defines how often the rate plan will post.
repeatPostingRhythm	attribute	boolean	none	Defines how often the rate plan posting rhythm will repeat.
discountRateAmount	attribute	double	none	The amount of the discount applied from another rate plan.
discountRatePercent	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the discountRateAmount field is a percentage ("Y") or a flat amount ("N").
postingRhythmNights	attribute	int	none	Defines specific night when the rate plan will post.
RatePlanDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A paragraph-style description of the rate plan.
RatePlanShortDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A short description text of the rate plan.
Commission	element	Commission	optional	Not used in this context.
AdditionalDetails	element	ArrayOfAdditionalDetail	optional	Not used in this context.
CancellationDateTime	element	CancelDateTime	optional	Not used in this context.
DepositRequired	element	DepositRequirement	optional	The deposit requirements.
GdsFlags	element	GdsFlags	optional	The GDS flag.
GuaranteeDetails	element	ArrayOfGuarantee	optional	Details of the guarantee types which will be accepted for this rate plan.

MealPlanCodes	element	AmenityInfo	optional	Details of the meal plan codes which are available with this rate plan.
Packages	element	ArrayOfPackageElement	optional	Details of the package elements attached to this rate plan.
Discount	element	Discount	optional	Indicates whether this rate plan may be discounted on the reservation.

RequestActionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="RequestActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ADD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DELETE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UPDATE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FETCH" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RequestActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are ADD, DELETE, UPDATE and FETCH.

ReservationActionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="ReservationActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ADD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="EDIT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CANCEL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKIN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKOUT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NOSHOW" />
    <xs:enumeration value="REINSTATE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReservationActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are ADD, EDIT, CANCEL, CHECKIN, CHECKOUT, NOSHOW, and REINSTATE.

ReservationAlert

```

<xs:complexType name="ReservationAlert">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AlertID" type="xs:double" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Area" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="screenNotification" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="printNotification" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="displaySequence" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
screenNotification	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if there is a screen notification with the alert.
printNotification	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if there is a print notification with the alert.
displaySequence	attribute	int	none	The display sequence for the alert.
AlertID	element	double	optional	The alert ID.
Code	element	string	optional	The alert code.
Area	element	string	optional	The area the alert refers to.
Description	element	Paragraph	optional	The alert description.

ReservationComment

```
<xs:complexType name="ReservationComment">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      base="q1:Paragraph">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CommentId"
          type="xs:double" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InternalYn"
          type="xs:boolean" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CommentType"
          type="xs:string" />
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="commentOriginatorCode" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="guestViewable" type="xs:boolean" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReservationComment	extension	Paragraph		A collection of reservation comment elements.
commentOriginatorCode	attribute	string	none	The system or user ID that originally created the comment.

guestViewable	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the comment will be displayed in the booking response. During a create booking request, if the value is true, the comment is inserted in OPERA as a RESERVATION comment type and will be displayed in the booking response to be viewed by the guest. If the value is false, the comment is inserted in OPERA as an INHOUSE comment type and will not be displayed in the booking response.
CommentId	element	double	optional	The internal record number for the comment.
InternalYn	element	boolean	optional	Indicates whether this comment is internal.
CommentType	element	string	optional	Indicates the defined type of the comment.

ResPayMethod

```

<xs:complexType name="ResPayMethod">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="PaymentMethod"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:OtherPaymentType" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Owner" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Window" type="xs:int" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

```


Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Owner	attribute	string	none	Name information for the owner of the payment method.
Window	attribute	int	required	The folio window to which the payment method is attached.
PaymentMethod	element	OtherPaymentType	optional	The method of payment.

ResPayRouting

```

<xs:complexType name="ResPayRouting">
  <xs:attribute name="RoutingInstruction" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Owner" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Window" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="Room" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RoutingInstruction	attribute	string	none	Details of the Charge Routing Instructions in place on the reservation.
Owner	attribute	string	none	Name or room information for the owner of the payment routing.
Window	attribute	int	required	The folio window to which the payment routing is attached.
Room	attribute	string	none	The room to which the payment routing is attached.

ReservationStatusType

```
<xs:simpleType name="ReservationStatusType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RESERVED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PROSPECT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NOSHOW" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CANCELED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INHOUSE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHECKEDOUT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHANGED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WAITLISTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PRECHECKEDIN" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReservationStatusType	enumeration	string		The possible values are RESERVED, PROSPECT, NOSHOW, CANCELED, INHOUSE, CHECKEDOUT, CHANGED, WAITLISTED and PRECHECKEDIN

ReservationTrace

```
<xs:complexType name="ReservationTrace">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      base="q1:Paragraph">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TraceId" type="xs:double" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TraceDate" type="xs:date" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TraceTime" type="xs:time" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResolvedOn" type="xs:date" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResolvedBy" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="department" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="resolved" type="xs:boolean" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ReservationTrace	extension	Paragraph		The reservation trace information.
department	attribute	string	none	The trace department.
resolved	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates if the trace was resolved.
TraceId	element	double	optional	The trace Id.
TraceDate	element	date	optional	The trace date.
TraceTime	element	time	optional	The trace time.
ResolvedOn	element	date	optional	The date when reservation trace was resolved.
ResolvedBy	element	string	optional	The person who resolved the reservation trace.

ResGuest

```

<xs:complexType name="ResGuest">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Profiles"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q1:ArrayOfProfile"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SpecialRequests"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfSpecialRequest" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Comments"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfReservationComment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ArrivalTransport"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:TransportInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DepartureTransport"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:TransportInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestCounts"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:GuestCountList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InHouseTimeSpan"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q7:TimeSpan" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="resGuestRPH" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="ageQualifyingCode"
    xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q8:AgeQualifyingCode" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherAgeQualifyingCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="arrivalTime" type="xs:time" />
  <xs:attribute name="departureTime" type="xs:time" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resGuestRPH	attribute	int	required	An integer value, representing the relative position of this booking within the parent element list.
ageQualifyingCode	attribute	AgeQualifyingCode	none	Not used for this interface product.
otherAgeQualifyingCode	attribute	string	none	If 'OTHER' is selected in the previous attribute, then this field becomes required.
arrivalTime	attribute	time	none	The estimated time of arrival.
departureTime	attribute	time	none	Not used for this interface product.
Profiles	element	ArrayOfProfile	optional	Not used for this interface product.
SpecialRequests	element	ArrayOfSpecialRequest	optional	Not used for this interface product.
Comments	element	ArrayOfReservationComment	optional	Not used for this interface product.
ArrivalTransport	element	TransportInfo	optional	The transportation information for the arrival.
DepartureTransport	element	TransportInfo	optional	The transportation information for the departure.
GuestCounts	element	GuestCountList	optional	Not used for this interface product.
InHouseTimeSpan	element	TimeSpan	optional	Not used for this interface product.

ResGuestRPH

```
<xs:complexType name="ResGuestRPH">
  <xs:attribute name="RPH" type="xs:int" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RPH	attribute	int	required	Not used in this context.

RestaurantsTypeRestaurant

```
<xs:complexType name="RestaurantsTypeRestaurant">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RestaurantDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RelativePosition"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/" type="q2:Vector"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Cuisines"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfRestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RestaurantContacts"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:ArrayOfAddress" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="RestaurantName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="MaxSeatingCapacity" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="MaxSingleParty" type="xs:nonNegativeInteger" />
  <xs:attribute name="OfferBreakfast" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="OfferLunch" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="OfferDinner" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="OfferBrunch" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RestaurantName	attribute	string	none	The name of the restaurant.
MaxSeatingCapacity	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The maximum seating capacity.
MaxSingleParty	attribute	nonNegativeInteger	none	The maximum number allowed in a single party.
OfferBreakfast	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether breakfast is offered.
OfferLunch	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether lunch is offered.
OfferDinner	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether dinner is offered.

OfferBrunch	attribute	boolean	none	An indication of whether brunch is offered.
RestaurantDescription	element	Paragraph	optional / multiple	A description of the restaurant.
RelativePosition	element	Vector	optional	The relative position of the restaurant to the hotel.
Cuisines	element	ArrayOfRestaurants TypeRestaurantCuisine	optional	The type of cuisine served at the hotel.
RestaurantContacts	element	ArrayOfAddress	optional	Restaurant contact information.

RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine

```
<xs:complexType name="RestaurantsTypeRestaurantCuisine">
  <xs:attribute name="Code" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	attribute	string	none	The cuisine code.
Description	attribute	string	none	A description of the cuisine.

ResultStatus

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultStatus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Text"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:TextList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="IDs"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q2:IDPairList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OperaErrorCode"
      type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="resultStatusFlag"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
    type="q3:ResultStatusFlag" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
resultStatusFlag	attribute	ResultStatusFlag	none	The primary indication of the success or failure of the called function.
Text	element	TextList	optional	Used to store any error or warning text associated with the transaction.
IDs	element	IDPairList	optional	If populated, this contains the ReservationID of the newly created booking.

OperaErrorCode	element	string	optional	The error code returned in the response whenever there is an error returned from the OPERA database. All error codes are defined in the default "FIDELIO" channel under the Error tab.
----------------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ResultStatusFlag

```
<xs:simpleType name="ResultStatusFlag">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FAIL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SUCCESS" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ResultStatusFlag	enumeration	string		The possible values are FAIL and SUCCESS.

RoomFeature

```
<xs:complexType name="RoomFeature">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FeatureID" type="xs:double" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Feature" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="Description" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="AttachPreferenceToProfile" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Feature	attribute	string	none	The defined room feature code.
Description	attribute	string	none	The description text of the room feature.
AttachPreferenceToProfile	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this room feature should be attached to the profile as well as the reservation.

FeatureID	element	double	optional	The internal record id for the room feature.
-----------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------------------

RoomRate

```
<xs:complexType name="RoomRate">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Rates"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InvBlockDescription"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Total"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalPoints" type="xs:double" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GdsTotalPricing"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:GdsTotalPricing" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Packages"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:ArrayOfPackageElement" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="roomTypeCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="ratePlanCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="suppressRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="redemRate" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="hasPackage" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="pointsChangeIndicator" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
roomTypeCode	attribute	string	none	The channel converted room type for the subject rate/room pair.
ratePlanCode	attribute	string	none	The channel converted rate code for the subject rate/room pair.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.

suppressRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether or not the rate amount is suppressed for display on the website.
redemRate	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this rate plan may be purchased with points (award redemption).
hasPackage	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the rate plan has a package element attached.
pointsChangeIndicator	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether the amount of points required for a night's stay changes during the stay.
Rates	element	ArrayOfRate	optional	A collection of rate objects. In the case of a General Availability response, only one rate element will be present. In the case of a Detail Availability response, there may be more than one.
InvBlockDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	Reserved for future use.
Total	element	Amount	optional	The Total element, containing the anticipated total amount of the stay.
TotalPoints	element	double	optional	The total number of points required to purchase this rate.
GdsTotalPricing	element	GdsTotalPricing	optional	The GDS total pricing.

Packages	element	ArrayOfPackageElement	optional	Details of package elements which are attached to the rate plan.
----------	---------	-----------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------

RoomStay

```

<xs:complexType name="RoomStay">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RatePlans"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfRatePlan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomTypes"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:ArrayOfRoomType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomRates"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:ArrayOfRoomRate" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestCounts"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:GuestCountList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TimeSpan"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Guarantee"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:Guarantee" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Payment"
      xmlns:q7="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q7:Payment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CreditCardDeposit"
      xmlns:q8="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q8:ArrayOfCreditCardPayment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancelPenalties"
      xmlns:q9="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q9:ArrayOfCancelPenalty" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CancelTerm"
      xmlns:q10="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q10:CancelTerm" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelReference"
      xmlns:q11="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q11:HotelReference" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelContact"
      xmlns:q12="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q12:HotelContact" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Total"
      xmlns:q13="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q13:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CurrentBalance"
      xmlns:q14="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q14:Amount" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ResGuestRPHs"
      xmlns:q15="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q15:ArrayOfResGuestRPH" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Comments"
      xmlns:q16="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q16:ArrayOfReservationComment" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SpecialRequests"
      xmlns:q17="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q17:ArrayOfSpecialRequest" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Packages"
      xmlns:q18="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q18:ArrayOfPackageElement" />
  
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HotelExtendedInformation"
  xmlns:q19="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q19:ExtendedHotelInfo" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DailyChargePoints"
  xmlns:q20="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q20:ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MemberAwardInfo"
  xmlns:q21="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q21:MemberAwardInfo" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ExpectedCharges"
  xmlns:q22="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q22:DailyChargeList" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GdsTotalPricing"
  xmlns:q23="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q23:GdsTotalPricing" />
<xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Traces"
  xmlns:q24="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
  type="q24:ArrayOfReservationTrace" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="isAlternate" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
isAlternate	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
RatePlans	element	ArrayOfRatePlan	optional	A collection of RatePlan elements, which in this context contain one and only one RatePlan.
RoomTypes	element	ArrayOfRoomType	optional	A collection of RoomType elements, which in this context contain one and only one RoomType.
RoomRates	element	ArrayOfRoomRate	optional	A collection of RoomRate elements, which in this context contain one and only one RoomRate.
GuestCounts	element	GuestCountList	optional	The guest count element list; populated as appropriate.

TimeSpan	element	TimeSpan	optional	The arrival and departure dates of the future booking.
Guarantee	element	Guarantee	optional	Not used in this context.
Payment	element	Payment	optional	The payment terms.
CreditCardDeposit	element	ArrayOfCreditCardPayment	optional	Used only if the ON_LINE_CREDIT_CARD_AUTHORIZATION parameter is turned on in OPERA. If turned on, then the CID and credit card billing address are included.
CancelPenalties	element	ArrayOfCancelPenalty	optional	Not used in this context.
CancelTerm	element	CancelTerm	optional	Contained In the response messages.
HotelReference	element	HotelReference	optional	Not used in this context.
HotelContact	element	HotelContact	optional	Not used in this context.
Total	element	Amount	optional	The total.
CurrentBalance	element	Amount	optional	The current balance for stay.
ResGuestRPHs	element	ArrayOfResGuestRPH	optional	A list of reservation guest place holders, indicating which ResGuests are associated with this RoomStay.
Comments	element	ArrayOfReservationComment	optional	Any comments associated with the RoomStay.
SpecialRequests	element	ArrayOfSpecialRequest	optional	A list of special requests.
Packages	element	ArrayOfPackageElement	optional	The package.
HotelExtendedInformation	element	ExtendedHotelInfo	optional	Not used in this context.

DailyChargePoints	element	ArrayOfTimeSpanPoints	optional	Contained in the response messages.
MemberAwardInfo	element	MemberAwardInfo	optional	Only required if this is a redemption booking, a points attribute will be included in the response messages.
ExpectedCharges	element	DailyChargeList	optional	Contained in the response messages.
GdsTotalPricing	element	GdsTotalPricing	optional	The GDS total pricing.
Traces	element	ArrayOfReservationTrace	optional	Details of any traces attached to the reservation.

RoomType

```

<xs:complexType name="RoomType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomTypeDescription"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomTypeShortDescription"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RoomNumber"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomToChargeDescription"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomToChargeShortDescription"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:Paragraph" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="AmenityInfo"
      xmlns:q5="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q5:AmenityInfo" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomFeatures"
      xmlns:q6="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q6:ArrayOfRoomFeature" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="roomTypeCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="feature" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="upgradeFromCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="invBlockCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="numberOfUnits" type="xs:int" />
  <xs:attribute name="isRoom" type="xs:boolean" />
  <xs:attribute name="effectiveDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" />
  <xs:attribute name="roomTypeName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="roomToChargeCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="roomToChargeName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="roomStatus" type="xs:string" />

```

```

<xs:attribute name="roomClass" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="pseudoRoom" type="xs:boolean" />
<xs:attribute name="roomServiceStatus" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="minimumRoomsAvailable" type="xs:int" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
roomTypeCode	attribute	string	none	The channel converted room type code.
feature	attribute	string	none	The features.
upgradeFromCode	attribute	string	none	The room type upgrade.
invBlockCode	attribute	string	none	The number of rooms available at the time the transaction is made.
numberOfUnits	attribute	int	none	For this interface instance, this will always be set to a default value of "true".
isRoom	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
effectiveDate	attribute	date	none	Not used in this context.
expirationDate	attribute	date	none	A paragraph containing the description of the subject room type.
roomTypeName	attribute	string	none	The name of the room type.
roomToChargeCode	attribute	string	none	The rate code for the room type that will be charged.
roomToChargeName	attribute	string	none	The name of the room type that will be charged.
roomStatus	attribute	string	none	The room status.
roomClass	attribute	string	none	The defined room class to which this room type is attached.
pseudoRoom	attribute	boolean	none	Indicates whether this room type is marked as a "pseudo room".

roomServiceStatus	attribute	string	none	The housekeeping service status of the room.
minimumRoomsAvailable	attribute	int	none	The minimum number of rooms of this type available.
RoomTypeDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A description of the room type.
RoomTypeShortDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A short description of the room type.
RoomNumber	element	string	optional / multiple	The room number.
RoomToChargeDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A description of the room type that will be charged.
RoomToChargeShortDescription	element	Paragraph	optional	A short text description of the room type that will be charged.
AmenityInfo	element	AmenityInfo	optional	Details of the amenities attached to this room type.
RoomFeatures	element	ArrayOfRoomFeature	optional	A collection of room features.

RuleSchedule

```
<xs:complexType name="RuleSchedule">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Code" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Description"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:DescriptiveText" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PointsSchedule"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Membership/"
      type="q2:PointsSchedule" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Code	element	string	optional	The code defined for the rule schedule.
Description	element	DescriptiveText	optional	The description text for the rule schedule.
PointsSchedule	element	PointsSchedule	optional / multiple	The points schedules attached to this rule schedule.

ShareAction

```
<xs:complexType name="ShareAction">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ShareAllocation"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q1:SharerType" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ActionType"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Reservation/"
      type="q2:ShareActionType" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ShareAllocation	element	SharerType	required	The sharer type.
ActionType	element	ShareActionType	required	The share action type.

ShareActionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="ShareActionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FULL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SPLIT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ENTIRE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
ShareActionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are FULL, SPLIT and ENTIRE.

ShareReservation

```
<xs:complexType name="ShareReservation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UniqueIDList"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:ArrayOfUniqueID" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Profile"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Name/" type="q2:Profile" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GuestCounts"
      xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q3:GuestCountList" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReservationGuarantee"
      xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q4:Guarantee" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="primary" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
primary	attribute	string	none	The primary reservation.
UniqueIDList	element	ArrayOfUniqueID	optional	A collection of UniqueID elements. In this context, they are populated with the internal ID for the share reservation.
Profile	element	Profile	optional	A collection of profile elements.
GuestCounts	element	GuestCountList	optional	The guest count element list; populated as appropriate.

ReservationGuarantee	element	Guarantee	optional	The reservation guarantee.
----------------------	---------	-----------	----------	----------------------------

SharerType

```
<xs:simpleType name="SharerType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="MASTER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="JOINER" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SharerType	enumeration	string		The possible values are MASTER and JOINER.

SpecialRequest

```
<xs:complexType name="SpecialRequest">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      base="q1:Paragraph">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SpecialRequestId"
          type="xs:double" />
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="requestCode" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
SpecialRequest	extension	Paragraph		A paragraph-type description of the special request.
requestCode	attribute	string	none	The special request code, if known at the time of the booking.
SpecialRequestId	element	double	optional	The internal record number for this special request.

StayHistoryData

```
<xs:complexType name="StayHistoryData">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastStay" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalNumberOfStays"
      type="xs:unsignedInt" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastRoomNumber" type="xs:string"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="LastRate"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
LastStay	element	dateTime	optional	The date of the guest's last stay.
TotalNumberOfStays	element	unsignedInt	optional	The total number of times the guest has stayed.
LastRoomNumber	element	string	optional	The last room number in which the guest stayed.
LastRate	element	Amount	optional	The rate the guest paid during their last stay.

Text

```
<xs:complexType name="Text">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:normalizedString">
      <xs:attribute name="formatted" type="xs:boolean" />
      <xs:attribute name="language" type="xs:language" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Text	extension	normalizedString		The text description of why the cancellation was made.
formatted	attribute	boolean	none	Not used in this context.
language	attribute	language	none	Not used in this context.

TextElement

```
<xs:complexType name="TextElement">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      base="q1:Text" />
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextElement	extension	Text		Text.

TextList

```
<xs:complexType name="TextList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="TextElement" type="tns:Text"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
TextList	extension	Text		The text element.

TimeSpan

```
<xs:complexType name="TimeSpan">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StartDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Duration" type="xs:duration" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EndDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
StartDate	element	dateTime	required	The arrival date of the subject RoomStay.
Duration	element	duration	optional	The departure date of the subject RoomStay.
EndDate	element	dateTime	required	Reserved for future use.

TimeSpanPoints

```
<xs:complexType name="TimeSpanPoints">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Dates"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:TimeSpan" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Points" type="xs:int" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Dates	element	TimeSpan	optional	The effective dates of the points.
Points	element	int	required	The number of points.

TransportInfo

```
<xs:complexType name="TransportInfo">
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="carrierCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="locationCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="time" type="xs:dateTime" />
  <xs:attribute name="transportationRequired" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
type	attribute	string	none	The free-text transportation type code.
id	attribute	string	none	The ID associated with the transport. For example, the flight number.
carrierCode	attribute	string	none	The carrier code providing the transportation.
locationCode	attribute	string	none	The location code where the guest is arriving.
time	attribute	dateTime	none	The date and time of the guest's arrival at the transportation location.
transportationRequired	attribute	string	optional	Indicates if a drop-off or pick-up is required for the guest.

UniqueID

```
<xs:complexType name="UniqueID">
```

```

<xs:simpleContent>
  <xs:extension base="xs:string">
    <xs:attribute name="type"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/"
      type="q1:UniqueIDType" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="source" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:extension>
</xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
UniqueID	extension	string		If parent element is present, at least one UniqueID element must also be present. The list contains a UniqueID that represents the OPERA reservation ID.
type	attribute	UniqueIDType	required	The ID type of the reservation ID provided. In this context, it must be assigned a default value of INTERNAL, indicating that the ID provided must always be the internal OPERA ID.
source	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.

UniqueIDType

```

<xs:simpleType name="UniqueIDType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="EXTERNAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERNAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CANCELLATIONEXTERNAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CANCELLATIONINTERNAL" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
------	------	-----------	-----	----------

UniqueIDType	enumeration	string	The possible values are EXTERNAL, INTERNAL, CANCELLATION EXTERNAL, and CANCELLATION INTERNAL.
--------------	-------------	--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

UpgradeRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="UpgradeRoom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="awardType" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="fromRoomCategory"
      type="xs:string" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="toRoomCategory" type="xs:string"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pointsRequired" type="xs:double"
      />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pointsAvailable" type="xs:double"
      />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
awardType	element	string	optional	The award type code for the room upgrade.
fromRoomCategory	element	string	optional	The room type from which the guest will be upgraded.
toRoomCategory	element	string	optional	The room type to which the guest will be upgraded.
pointsRequired	element	double	optional	The points required for the room upgrade.
pointsAvailable	element	double	optional	The current available points of the member.

UpsellRoom

```
<xs:complexType name="UpsellRoom">
```



```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RoomCategory" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FirstAmount"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q1:Amount" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TotalAmount"
    xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q2:Amount" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellOfferId" type="xs:double" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ToRateCode" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ToRoomCategory" type="xs:string"
    />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ToRoomName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ToDescription" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ToShortDescription"
    type="xs:string" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellAmount"
    xmlns:q3="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q3:Amount" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellTotalAmount"
    xmlns:q4="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/Common/" type="q4:Amount" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpsellRankingOrder" type="xs:int"
    />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipType" type="xs:string"
    />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="MembershipLevel" type="xs:string"
    />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
RoomCategory	element	string	optional	The room category.
FirstAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount for the room before the upsell.
TotalAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total amount for the room before the upsell.
UpsellOfferId	element	double	optional	The ID for the upsell offer.
ToRateCode	element	string	optional	The rate code for the upsell rate.
ToRoomCategory	element	string	optional	The room category for the upsell room.
ToRoomName	element	string	optional	The name of the upsell room.
ToDescription	element	string	optional	The upsell room description.
ToShortDescription	element	string	optional	The upsell room short description.
UpsellAmount	element	Amount	optional	The amount for the upsell room.
UpsellTotalAmount	element	Amount	optional	The total amount for the room after the upsell.

UpsellRankingOrder	element	int	optional	The upsell ranking order.
MembershipType	element	string	optional	The membership type.
MembershipLevel	element	string	optional	The membership level.

UserDefinedValue

```
<xs:complexType name="UserDefinedValue">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="NumericValue" type="xs:double" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="DateValue" type="xs:dateTime" />
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CharacterValue" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="valueName" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
valueName	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
NumericValue	element	double	required	Not used in this context.
DateValue	element	dateTime	required	Not used in this context.
CharacterValue	element	string	optional	Not used in this context.

UserGroupType

```
<xs:simpleType name="UserGroupType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="TAM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BOOKER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BOOKER2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="COMPANY" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
------	------	-----------	-----	----------

UserGroupType	enumeration	string		The possible values are TAM, BOOKER, BOOKER2, and COMPANY.
---------------	-------------	--------	--	------------------------------------------------------------

VaultedCardType

```
<xs:complexType name="VaultedCardType">
  <xs:attribute name="vaultedCardID" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="lastFourDigits" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
vaultedCardID	attribute	string	none	The vaulted card ID.
lastFourDigits	attribute	string	none	The last four digits of the vaulted card ID.

Vector

```
<xs:complexType name="Vector">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Direction"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:VectorDirection" />
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Distance"
      xmlns:q2="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q2:VectorDistance" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
Direction	element	VectorDirection	optional	Points to an alternate property from the originally queried property.

Distance	element	VectorDistance	optional	The distance to the alternate property from the originally queried property.
----------	---------	----------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VectorDirection

```
<xs:complexType name="VectorDirection">
  <xs:attribute name="vectorDirection"
    xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
    type="q1:VectorDirectionType" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="otherVectorDirection" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
vectorDirection	attribute	VectorDirectionType	required	One of the enumerated VectorDirection values.
otherVectorDirection	attribute	string	none	If the enumerated value selected is OTHER, then this attribute becomes required.

VectorDirectionType

```
<xs:simpleType name="VectorDirectionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="North" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NorthEast" />
    <xs:enumeration value="East" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SouthEast" />
    <xs:enumeration value="South" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SouthWest" />
    <xs:enumeration value="West" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NorthWest" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Other" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
VectorDirectionType	enumeration	string		The possible values are North, NorthEast, East, SouthEast, South, SouthWest, West, NorthWest, and Other.

VectorDistance

```
<xs:complexType name="VectorDistance">
```

```

<xs:simpleContent>
  <xs:extension base="xs:double">
    <xs:attribute name="distanceUnit"
      xmlns:q1="http://webservices.micros.com/og/4.3/HotelCommon/"
      type="q1:DistanceUnitType" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="otherDistanceUnit" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:extension>
</xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
VectorDistance	extension	double		The distance to the alternate property from the originally queried property.
distanceUnit	attribute	DistanceUnitType	required	One of the enumerated DistanceUnit values.
otherDistanceUnit	attribute	string	none	If the enumerated value selected is OTHER, then this attribute becomes required.

Voucher

```

<xs:complexType name="Voucher">
  <xs:attribute name="voucherNumber" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="voucherIssuedBy" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="voucherValidDate" type="xs:dateTime" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
voucherNumber	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
voucherIssuedBy	attribute	string	none	Not used in this context.
voucherValidDate	attribute	dateTime	none	Not used in this context.

WrittenConfInst

```

<xs:complexType name="WrittenConfInst">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Email" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="languageId" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="addresseeName" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="address" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="telephone" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

```

Name	Type	Data Type	Use	Comments
languageId	attribute	string	none	If available, a confirmation letter will be sent in the language specified in this attribute.
addresseeName	attribute	string	none	If these two attribute fields are populated, this will cause a written confirmation to be mailed to the address provided.
address	attribute	string	none	If populated, this attribute will cause a confirmation letter to be sent to this address.
telephone	attribute	string	none	If populated, this attribute will cause a confirmation letter to be faxed to this telephone number.
Email	element	string	optional	If populated, this attribute will cause a confirmation letter to be sent to this email address.